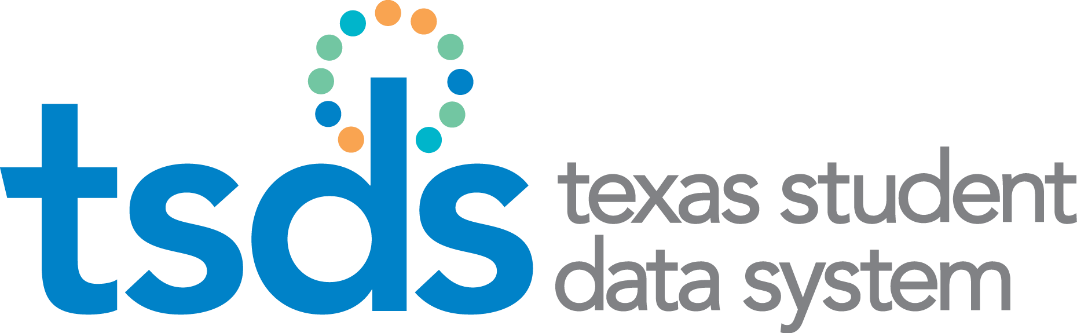
****

**Texas Education Data Standards**

*2022-2023 Pilot Year*

*2023-2024 Parallel Year*

*2024-2025 Statewide Implementation*

**Updated: April 19, 2024**

**Version: 2024.2.2**

Notice

The information in this document is **subject to change** without notice and should be classified as a working document. Changes can be found listed by date in the change log.

Prepared by: Information Technology Customer Relationship Management and Data Standards Department

# Table of Contents

[Table of Contents 2](#_Toc164368839)

[Current TSDS Terminology to New Terminology 28](#_Toc164368840)

[Key 28](#_Toc164368841)

[Domains 29](#_Toc164368842)

[Alternative and Supplemental Services Domain 29](#_Toc164368843)

[Program 29](#_Toc164368844)

[StudentCTEProgramAssociation 29](#_Toc164368845)

[StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociation 29](#_Toc164368846)

[StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation 30](#_Toc164368847)

[StudentLanguageInstructionProgramAssociation 33](#_Toc164368848)

[Assessment Domain 35](#_Toc164368849)

[Assessment 35](#_Toc164368850)

[StudentAssessment 35](#_Toc164368851)

[ObjectiveAssessment 36](#_Toc164368852)

[Discipline Domain 37](#_Toc164368853)

[DisciplineIncident 37](#_Toc164368854)

[StudentDisciplineIncidentBehaviorAssociation 37](#_Toc164368855)

[DisciplineAction 37](#_Toc164368856)

[Education Organization Domain 39](#_Toc164368857)

[LocalEducationAgency 39](#_Toc164368858)

[EducationServiceCenter 39](#_Toc164368859)

[SSAOrgAssociationExt (TX) 40](#_Toc164368860)

[School 40](#_Toc164368861)

[Enrollment Domain 42](#_Toc164368862)

[StudentSchoolAssociation 42](#_Toc164368863)

[StudentEducationOrganizationResponsibilityAssociation 42](#_Toc164368864)

[Finance Domain 44](#_Toc164368865)

[ActualExt (TX) 44](#_Toc164368866)

[BudgetExt (TX) 44](#_Toc164368867)

[SharedServiceArrangementExt (TX) 45](#_Toc164368868)

[PayrollExt (TX) 45](#_Toc164368869)

[ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExt (TX) 46](#_Toc164368870)

[Prior Year Leaver (TX) 47](#_Toc164368871)

[PriorYearLeaver (TX) 47](#_Toc164368872)

[PriorYearLeaverParent 51](#_Toc164368873)

[PriorYearLeaverStudentParentAssociation 52](#_Toc164368874)

[Restraint Event Domain 53](#_Toc164368875)

[RestraintEvent 53](#_Toc164368876)

[School Calendar Domain 54](#_Toc164368877)

[Calendar 54](#_Toc164368878)

[CalendarDate 54](#_Toc164368879)

[Session 54](#_Toc164368880)

[ReportingPeriodExt (TX) 54](#_Toc164368881)

[Staff Domain 56](#_Toc164368882)

[Staff 56](#_Toc164368883)

[StaffEducationOrganizationAssignmentAssociation 57](#_Toc164368884)

[StaffEducationOrganizationEmploymentAssociation 58](#_Toc164368885)

[StaffSchoolAssociation 58](#_Toc164368886)

[Student Academic Record Domain 59](#_Toc164368887)

[StudentAcademicRecord 59](#_Toc164368888)

[CourseTranscript 60](#_Toc164368889)

[Student Application (TX) 62](#_Toc164368890)

[StudentApplication (TX) 62](#_Toc164368891)

[Student Attendance Domain 63](#_Toc164368892)

[StudentSchoolAttendanceEvent 63](#_Toc164368893)

[StudentProgramAttendanceEvent 63](#_Toc164368894)

[BasicReportingPeriodAttendance (TX) 63](#_Toc164368895)

[SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendance (TX) 64](#_Toc164368896)

[SpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance (TX) 65](#_Toc164368897)

[CTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance (TX) 66](#_Toc164368898)

[BilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance (TX) 66](#_Toc164368899)

[FlexibleRegularProgramReportingPeriodAttendance (TX) 67](#_Toc164368900)

[FlexibleSpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance (TX) 68](#_Toc164368901)

[FlexibleCTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance (TX) 68](#_Toc164368902)

[FlexibleBilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance (TX) 69](#_Toc164368903)

[ExtendedSchoolYearServicesAttendance (TX) 69](#_Toc164368904)

[Student Cohort Domain 71](#_Toc164368905)

[Cohort 71](#_Toc164368906)

[StaffCohortAssociation 71](#_Toc164368907)

[StudentCohortAssociation 71](#_Toc164368908)

[Student Identification and Demographics Domain 72](#_Toc164368909)

[Student 72](#_Toc164368910)

[Parent 73](#_Toc164368911)

[StudentParentAssociation 74](#_Toc164368912)

[StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation 74](#_Toc164368913)

[Student Special Education Program Eligibility Association (TX) 79](#_Toc164368914)

[StudentSpecialEducationProgramEligibilityAssociation (TX) 79](#_Toc164368915)

[Teaching and Learning Domain 80](#_Toc164368916)

[Course 80](#_Toc164368917)

[CourseOffering 81](#_Toc164368918)

[Section 81](#_Toc164368919)

[StaffSectionAssociation 83](#_Toc164368920)

[StudentSectionAssociation 84](#_Toc164368921)

[Location 84](#_Toc164368922)

[**Description Of Data Elements** 85](#_Toc164368923)

[AcademicSubject 86](#_Toc164368924)

[ActualAmount 87](#_Toc164368925)

[ActualLengthOfDisciplinaryAssignment 88](#_Toc164368926)

[ADAEligibility 89](#_Toc164368927)

[AdditionalDaysProgram 90](#_Toc164368928)

[AdditionalDaysProgramTeacher 91](#_Toc164368929)

[AddressType 92](#_Toc164368930)

[AdministrationDate 93](#_Toc164368931)

[ApartmentRoomSuiteNumber 94](#_Toc164368932)

[ApplicationDate 95](#_Toc164368933)

[ApplicationType 96](#_Toc164368934)

[ArmedServicesVocAptBattery 97](#_Toc164368935)

[AsOfStatusLastDayEnrollment 98](#_Toc164368936)

[AsOfStatusLastFridayOctober 99](#_Toc164368937)

[AssessedGradeLevel 100](#_Toc164368938)

[AssessmentIdentifier 101](#_Toc164368939)

[AssessmentReportingMethod 102](#_Toc164368940)

[AssessmentResultsObtained 103](#_Toc164368941)

[AssessmentVersion 104](#_Toc164368942)

[AssignmentSchool 105](#_Toc164368943)

[AssociateDegreeIndicator 106](#_Toc164368944)

[ATCIndicator 107](#_Toc164368945)

[AttendanceEventCategory 108](#_Toc164368946)

[AttendanceZoneCampus 109](#_Toc164368947)

[AuxiliaryRoleId 110](#_Toc164368948)

[BeginDate 111](#_Toc164368949)

[Behavior 114](#_Toc164368950)

[BilingualESLFunding 115](#_Toc164368951)

[BirthDate 116](#_Toc164368952)

[BudgetAmount 117](#_Toc164368953)

[CalendarCode 118](#_Toc164368954)

[CalendarEvent 119](#_Toc164368955)

[CalendarType 120](#_Toc164368956)

[CalendarWaiverEventType 121](#_Toc164368957)

[CampusEnrollmentType 122](#_Toc164368958)

[CampusIdOfAccountability 123](#_Toc164368959)

[CampusIdOfEnrollment 124](#_Toc164368960)

[CampusIdOfEnrollmentSchoolDayLength 125](#_Toc164368961)

[CampusIdOfResidence 126](#_Toc164368962)

[CharterAdmissionWaitlist 127](#_Toc164368963)

[CharterEducationalEnrollmentCapacity 128](#_Toc164368964)

[ChildCareOperationNumber 129](#_Toc164368965)

[ChildCountFunding 130](#_Toc164368966)

[City 131](#_Toc164368967)

[ClassroomPosition 132](#_Toc164368968)

[ClassroomPositionBeginDate 133](#_Toc164368969)

[ClassroomPositionEndDate 134](#_Toc164368970)

[ClassType 135](#_Toc164368971)

[CohortDescription 136](#_Toc164368972)

[CohortIdentifier 137](#_Toc164368973)

[CollegeCreditHours 138](#_Toc164368974)

[ConsentToEvaluationReceivedDate 139](#_Toc164368975)

[ContactPriority 140](#_Toc164368976)

[CourseAttemptResult 141](#_Toc164368977)

[CourseCode 142](#_Toc164368978)

[CourseCompletionIndicator 143](#_Toc164368979)

[CourseIdentificationSystem 144](#_Toc164368980)

[CourseSequence 145](#_Toc164368981)

[CourseTitle 146](#_Toc164368982)

[CreditableYearOfService 147](#_Toc164368983)

[CrisisEvent 148](#_Toc164368984)

[CTEHours 150](#_Toc164368985)

[CTEProgramService 151](#_Toc164368986)

[CTEServiceId 153](#_Toc164368987)

[Date 154](#_Toc164368988)

[DateCertTaken 155](#_Toc164368989)

[DateEnteredRF 156](#_Toc164368990)

[DateExitedRF 157](#_Toc164368991)

[DateMet 158](#_Toc164368992)

[DiplomaAwardDate 159](#_Toc164368993)

[DiplomaType 161](#_Toc164368994)

[Disability 162](#_Toc164368995)

[DisabilitySetBeginDate 163](#_Toc164368996)

[DisabilitySetEndDate 164](#_Toc164368997)

[Discipline 165](#_Toc164368998)

[DisciplineActionIdentifier 166](#_Toc164368999)

[DisciplineActionLengthDifferenceReason 167](#_Toc164369000)

[DisciplineDate 168](#_Toc164369001)

[DualCreditIndicator 169](#_Toc164369002)

[DyslexiaRisk 170](#_Toc164369003)

[DyslexiaScreeningExceptionReason 171](#_Toc164369004)

[DyslexiaServices 172](#_Toc164369005)

[EarlyReadingIndicator 173](#_Toc164369006)

[EconomicDisadvantage 174](#_Toc164369007)

[EducatedAtResidentialFacility 175](#_Toc164369008)

[EducationOrganization 176](#_Toc164369009)

[EducationOrganizationCategory 177](#_Toc164369010)

[EducationServiceCenter 178](#_Toc164369011)

[ElectronicMailAddress 179](#_Toc164369012)

[ElectronicMailType 180](#_Toc164369013)

[EligibilityDateDisabilities 181](#_Toc164369014)

[EligibilityDelayReason 182](#_Toc164369015)

[EligibilityDeterminationDate 183](#_Toc164369016)

[EligibilityEvaluationDate 184](#_Toc164369017)

[EligibleDaysPresentInInstrSetting 185](#_Toc164369018)

[EligibleDaysPresentV1 186](#_Toc164369019)

[EligibleDaysPresentV2 187](#_Toc164369020)

[EligibleDaysPresentV3 188](#_Toc164369021)

[ELOActivity 189](#_Toc164369022)

[ELODaysScheduledPerYear 190](#_Toc164369023)

[ELOMinutesScheduledPerDay 191](#_Toc164369024)

[ELOType 192](#_Toc164369025)

[EmergentBilingualIndicator 193](#_Toc164369026)

[EndDate 194](#_Toc164369027)

[EndorsementCompleted 197](#_Toc164369028)

[EndorsementPursuing 198](#_Toc164369029)

[EnrollmentTrackingVerification 199](#_Toc164369030)

[EntryDate 200](#_Toc164369031)

[EntryGradeLevel 201](#_Toc164369032)

[EntryType 202](#_Toc164369033)

[EvaluationDelayDays 203](#_Toc164369034)

[EvaluationDelayReason 204](#_Toc164369035)

[EventDate 205](#_Toc164369036)

[ExcessHoursInInstructionalSetting 206](#_Toc164369037)

[ExitWithdrawDate 207](#_Toc164369038)

[ExitWithdrawType 208](#_Toc164369039)

[ExpandedLearningOpportunity 209](#_Toc164369040)

[FamilyEngagementPlanLink 210](#_Toc164369041)

[FHSPDistingLevelGraduate 211](#_Toc164369042)

[FHSPDistingLevelParticipant 212](#_Toc164369043)

[FHSPParticipant 213](#_Toc164369044)

[FinancialAidApplication 214](#_Toc164369045)

[FirstInstructionalSetting 215](#_Toc164369046)

[FirstName 216](#_Toc164369047)

[FiscalAgentDistrictId 217](#_Toc164369048)

[FiscalYear 218](#_Toc164369049)

[FlexAttendanceProgram 219](#_Toc164369050)

[FlexAttendDaysEligibleInInstrSetting 220](#_Toc164369051)

[FlexAttendExcessMinutesInInstrSetting 221](#_Toc164369052)

[FlexAttendTotalCareerTechMinutesPresent 222](#_Toc164369053)

[FlexAttendTotalEligibleMinutesPresent 223](#_Toc164369054)

[FlexAttendTotalIneligibleMinutesPresent 224](#_Toc164369055)

[FlexTotalEligBilingualESLDaysPresent 225](#_Toc164369056)

[FlexTotalEligPregRelSvcsDaysPresent 226](#_Toc164369057)

[FlexTotalEligResidentialFacilityDaysPresent 227](#_Toc164369058)

[FlexTotalEligSpEdMainstreamDaysPresent 228](#_Toc164369059)

[FosterCareType 229](#_Toc164369060)

[FrequencyOfServices 230](#_Toc164369061)

[Function 231](#_Toc164369062)

[Fund 232](#_Toc164369063)

[GenerationCode 233](#_Toc164369064)

[GiftedTalentedProgram 234](#_Toc164369065)

[GradeLevel 235](#_Toc164369066)

[HearingAmplificationAccess 236](#_Toc164369067)

[HearingAmplificationDailyUse 237](#_Toc164369068)

[HearingAmplificationType 238](#_Toc164369069)

[HighestCompletedLevelOfEducation 239](#_Toc164369070)

[HighQualityPKProgram 240](#_Toc164369071)

[HireDate 241](#_Toc164369072)

[HispanicLatinoEthnicity 242](#_Toc164369073)

[HomelessStatus 243](#_Toc164369074)

[HomeroomIndicator 245](#_Toc164369075)

[HoursSpentReceivingServices 246](#_Toc164369076)

[IBCExamFeeAmount 247](#_Toc164369077)

[IBCVendor 248](#_Toc164369078)

[IDEAIndicator 249](#_Toc164369079)

[IdentificationCode 250](#_Toc164369080)

[IncidentIdentifier 251](#_Toc164369081)

[IncidentLocation 252](#_Toc164369082)

[InconsistentCodeOfConduct 253](#_Toc164369083)

[IndividualGraduationCommitteeGraduateIndicator 254](#_Toc164369084)

[IndividualGraduationCommitteeReview 255](#_Toc164369085)

[InstructionalSetting 256](#_Toc164369086)

[InstructionalSettingBeginDate 257](#_Toc164369087)

[InstructionalSettingEndDate 258](#_Toc164369088)

[LangAcqServicesProvided 259](#_Toc164369089)

[Language 260](#_Toc164369090)

[LanguageInstructionProgramService 261](#_Toc164369091)

[LanguageUse 263](#_Toc164369092)

[LastSurname 264](#_Toc164369093)

[LEAOfRDSPDService 265](#_Toc164369094)

[LocalEducationAgencyCategory 267](#_Toc164369095)

[LocalEducationAgencyId 268](#_Toc164369096)

[LocalStudentId 269](#_Toc164369097)

[MaximumScore 270](#_Toc164369098)

[MedicallyFragile 271](#_Toc164369099)

[MiddleName 272](#_Toc164369100)

[MilitaryConnectedStudent 273](#_Toc164369101)

[MilitaryEnlistmentIndicator 274](#_Toc164369102)

[MinimumScore 275](#_Toc164369103)

[MonthlyMinutes 276](#_Toc164369104)

[MultiplyDisabled 277](#_Toc164369105)

[NameOfInstitution 278](#_Toc164369106)

[NameSpace 279](#_Toc164369107)

[NonCampusBasedInstruction 280](#_Toc164369108)

[NonEnrolledStudentUILActivity 281](#_Toc164369109)

[NonMembershipDisciplineRestraintIndicator 282](#_Toc164369110)

[NSLPType 283](#_Toc164369111)

[NumberCharterStudentsEnrolled 284](#_Toc164369112)

[NumberDaysEmployed 285](#_Toc164369113)

[NumberDaysTaught 286](#_Toc164369114)

[NumberDaysTaughtWeek1 287](#_Toc164369115)

[NumberDaysTaughtWeek2 288](#_Toc164369116)

[NumberDaysTaughtWeek3 289](#_Toc164369117)

[NumberDaysTaughtWeek4 290](#_Toc164369118)

[NumberMinutesTaughtWeek1 291](#_Toc164369119)

[NumberMinutesTaughtWeek2 292](#_Toc164369120)

[NumberMinutesTaughtWeek3 293](#_Toc164369121)

[NumberMinutesTaughtWeek4 294](#_Toc164369122)

[NumberOfBullyingIncidents 295](#_Toc164369123)

[NumberOfCyberbullyingIncidents 296](#_Toc164369124)

[NumberOfStudentsInClassLastFridayFebruary 297](#_Toc164369125)

[NumberOfStudentsInClassLastFridayOctober 298](#_Toc164369126)

[NumberOtherStudentsAssignedSameSurrogateParent 299](#_Toc164369127)

[Object 300](#_Toc164369128)

[OfficialLengthOfDisciplinaryAssignment 301](#_Toc164369129)

[OrderOfDisability 302](#_Toc164369130)

[OrderOfPKFundingSource 303](#_Toc164369131)

[Organization 304](#_Toc164369132)

[OriginalECIServicesDate 306](#_Toc164369133)

[ParaprofessionalCertification 307](#_Toc164369134)

[ParentalPermission 308](#_Toc164369135)

[ParentalPermissionSetBeginDate 309](#_Toc164369136)

[ParentalPermissionSetEndDate 310](#_Toc164369137)

[ParentUId 311](#_Toc164369138)

[ParentUniqueId 312](#_Toc164369139)

[PayrollActivity 313](#_Toc164369140)

[PayrollAmount 314](#_Toc164369141)

[PercentDayEmployed 315](#_Toc164369142)

[PerformanceLevel 316](#_Toc164369143)

[PKCurricula 317](#_Toc164369144)

[PKFullDayWaiver 318](#_Toc164369145)

[PKFundingSource 319](#_Toc164369146)

[PKProgramEvaluationType 320](#_Toc164369147)

[PKProgramType 321](#_Toc164369148)

[PKSchoolType 322](#_Toc164369149)

[PKStudentInstruction 323](#_Toc164369150)

[PKTeacherRequirement 324](#_Toc164369151)

[PopulationServed 325](#_Toc164369152)

[PostalCode 326](#_Toc164369153)

[PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure 327](#_Toc164369154)

[PostSecondaryCertLicensureResult 328](#_Toc164369155)

[PPCDServiceLocation 329](#_Toc164369156)

[PreferredHomeCommunicationMethod 330](#_Toc164369157)

[ProgramAssignment 331](#_Toc164369158)

[ProgramAttendanceDuration 332](#_Toc164369159)

[ProgramBeginDate 333](#_Toc164369160)

[ProgramEndDate 334](#_Toc164369161)

[ProgramIntent 335](#_Toc164369162)

[ProgramName 336](#_Toc164369163)

[ProgramOfStudy 337](#_Toc164369164)

[ProgramType 338](#_Toc164369165)

[Race 339](#_Toc164369166)

[RAEligibleDaysPresentInInstrSetting 340](#_Toc164369167)

[RAEligibleDaysPresentV1 341](#_Toc164369168)

[RAEligibleDaysPresentV2 342](#_Toc164369169)

[RAEligibleDaysPresentV3 343](#_Toc164369170)

[RAExcessHoursInInstructionalSetting 344](#_Toc164369171)

[RATotalEligBilingualESLDaysPresent 345](#_Toc164369172)

[RATotalEligibleDaysPresent 346](#_Toc164369173)

[RATotalEligPregRelSvcsDaysPresent 347](#_Toc164369174)

[RATotalEligResidentialFacilityDaysPresent 348](#_Toc164369175)

[RATotalEligSpEdMainstreamDaysPresent 349](#_Toc164369176)

[RegionalDaySchoolProgramForDeaf 350](#_Toc164369177)

[Relation 351](#_Toc164369178)

[ReportAssessmentType 352](#_Toc164369179)

[ReportingPeriod 353](#_Toc164369180)

[ResidentialFacilityId 354](#_Toc164369181)

[ResidentialFacilityStudentSchoolDayLength 355](#_Toc164369182)

[Responsibility 356](#_Toc164369183)

[03 – Evaluation 356](#_Toc164369184)

[04 – Non-Enrolled UIL Activity Participant 357](#_Toc164369185)

[ResponsibilitySchool 358](#_Toc164369186)

[RestraintEventIdentifier 359](#_Toc164369187)

[RestraintEventReason 360](#_Toc164369188)

[RestraintStaffType 361](#_Toc164369189)

[Result 362](#_Toc164369190)

[ResultDatatypeType 363](#_Toc164369191)

[RSEligibleDaysPresentInInstrSetting 364](#_Toc164369192)

[RSEligibleDaysPresentV1 365](#_Toc164369193)

[RSEligibleDaysPresentV2 366](#_Toc164369194)

[RSEligibleDaysPresentV3 367](#_Toc164369195)

[RSExcessHoursInInstructionalSetting 368](#_Toc164369196)

[RSTotalEligBilingualESLDaysPresent 369](#_Toc164369197)

[RSTotalEligibleDaysPresent 370](#_Toc164369198)

[RSTotalEligPregRelSvcsDaysPresent 371](#_Toc164369199)

[RSTotalEligResidentialFacilityDaysPresent 372](#_Toc164369200)

[RSTotalEligSpEdMainstreamDaysPresent 373](#_Toc164369201)

[SafeSupportiveSchoolProgramTeamReview 374](#_Toc164369202)

[SchoolAttendanceDuration 375](#_Toc164369203)

[SchoolDayInstructionalMinutes 376](#_Toc164369204)

[SchoolDayOperationalMinutes 377](#_Toc164369205)

[SchoolDayWaiverMinutes 378](#_Toc164369206)

[SchoolId 379](#_Toc164369207)

[SchoolYear 381](#_Toc164369208)

[SecondInstructionalSetting 382](#_Toc164369209)

[SectionIdentifier 383](#_Toc164369210)

[ServiceBeginDate 384](#_Toc164369211)

[ServiceEndDate 385](#_Toc164369212)

[Sex 386](#_Toc164369213)

[SharedServiceArrangementStaff 387](#_Toc164369214)

[SpecialEducationProgramService 388](#_Toc164369215)

[01 – Social Work Services 388](#_Toc164369216)

[02 – 09 – Interpreting Services 389](#_Toc164369217)

[10 – Psychological Services 389](#_Toc164369218)

[11 – Physical Therapy Services 390](#_Toc164369219)

[12 – Recreation Services 390](#_Toc164369220)

[13 – Counseling Services 391](#_Toc164369221)

[14 – Orientation and Mobility Training Services 391](#_Toc164369222)

[15 – Medical Diagnostic Services 392](#_Toc164369223)

[16 – School Health Services 392](#_Toc164369224)

[17 – Assistive Technology 393](#_Toc164369225)

[18 – Audiological Services 394](#_Toc164369226)

[19 – Early Childhood Special Education Services 394](#_Toc164369227)

[20 – Early Childhood Intervention Program 395](#_Toc164369228)

[21 – Occupational Therapy Services 395](#_Toc164369229)

[22 – Regional Day School Program for the Deaf 396](#_Toc164369230)

[23 – 25 – Speech Therapy 396](#_Toc164369231)

[26 – Special Transportation 397](#_Toc164369232)

[SpecialEducationStudent 399](#_Toc164369233)

[SSAMemberDistrictId 400](#_Toc164369234)

[SSAType 401](#_Toc164369235)

[StaffClassification 402](#_Toc164369236)

[StaffDoNotReportTSDS 403](#_Toc164369237)

[StaffId 404](#_Toc164369238)

[StaffService 405](#_Toc164369239)

[StaffServiceBeginDate 406](#_Toc164369240)

[StaffServiceEndDate 407](#_Toc164369241)

[StaffType 408](#_Toc164369242)

[StaffUniqueId 409](#_Toc164369243)

[StateAbbreviation 410](#_Toc164369244)

[StreetNumberName 411](#_Toc164369245)

[StudentAssessmentIdentifier 412](#_Toc164369246)

[StudentAttribution 413](#_Toc164369247)

[StudentCensusBlockGroup 415](#_Toc164369248)

[StudentCharacteristic 416](#_Toc164369249)

[01 – At Risk 416](#_Toc164369250)

[02 – Immigrant 418](#_Toc164369251)

[03 – Migratory 419](#_Toc164369252)

[04 – Dyslexia 420](#_Toc164369253)

[05 – Texas Science, Technology, Engineering And Mathematics Initiative (T-STEM) 420](#_Toc164369254)

[06 – Early College High School (ECHS) 420](#_Toc164369255)

[07 – Pathways In Technology Early College High School (P-Tech) 421](#_Toc164369256)

[08 – New Tech 421](#_Toc164369257)

[09 – IEP Continuer 422](#_Toc164369258)

[10 – Star Of Texas 422](#_Toc164369259)

[11 – PK Eligible Prior Year 423](#_Toc164369260)

[12 – Section 504 424](#_Toc164369261)

[13 – Intervention Strategy 424](#_Toc164369262)

[14 – Pregnancy Related Services 424](#_Toc164369263)

[15 – Gifted And Talented 425](#_Toc164369264)

[16 – Adult Previous Attendance 425](#_Toc164369265)

[17 – General Education Homebound 426](#_Toc164369266)

[18 – Parent Request Retention 426](#_Toc164369267)

[19 – Bilingual/ESL Summer School 427](#_Toc164369268)

[20 – Additional Days Program Participation 427](#_Toc164369269)

[21 – Virtual Student Not In Membership 428](#_Toc164369270)

[StudentDoNotReportTSDS 428](#_Toc164369271)

[StudentId 430](#_Toc164369272)

[StudentResFacAssocSetBeginDate 431](#_Toc164369273)

[StudentResFacAssocSetEndDate 432](#_Toc164369274)

[StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationBeginDate 433](#_Toc164369275)

[StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationEndDate 434](#_Toc164369276)

[StudentUId 435](#_Toc164369277)

[StudentUniqueId 436](#_Toc164369278)

[SummerSchoolIndicator 437](#_Toc164369279)

[SurrogateParentAssigned 438](#_Toc164369280)

[TeacherIncentiveAllotmentDesignation 439](#_Toc164369281)

[TelephoneNumber 440](#_Toc164369282)

[TelephoneNumberType 441](#_Toc164369283)

[TexasFirstEarlyHSCompletionProgram 442](#_Toc164369284)

[TitleIPartAParticipant 443](#_Toc164369285)

[TitleOfAssessment 444](#_Toc164369286)

[ToolOrAssessmentUsed 445](#_Toc164369287)

[TotalContractedInstrStaffFTE 446](#_Toc164369288)

[TotalCostSchoolBoardRequests 447](#_Toc164369289)

[TotalDaysAbsent 448](#_Toc164369290)

[TotalEligBilingualESLDaysPresent 449](#_Toc164369291)

[TotalEligibleDaysPresent 450](#_Toc164369292)

[TotalEligPregRelSvcsDaysPresent 451](#_Toc164369293)

[TotalEligResidentialFacilityDaysPresent 452](#_Toc164369294)

[TotalEligSpEdMainstreamDaysPresent 453](#_Toc164369295)

[TotalESYContactHoursInFirstInstructionalSetting 454](#_Toc164369296)

[TotalESYContactHoursInSecondInstructionalSetting 455](#_Toc164369297)

[TotalIneligibleDaysPresent 456](#_Toc164369298)

[TotalNumSchoolBoardRequests 457](#_Toc164369299)

[TotalYearsPriorTeachingExperience 458](#_Toc164369300)

[TotalYearsProfExperience 459](#_Toc164369301)

[TransitionConferenceDate 460](#_Toc164369302)

[TransitionNotificationDate 461](#_Toc164369303)

[Truancy 463](#_Toc164369304)

[01 – Excessive Unexcused Absences 463](#_Toc164369305)

[02 – Truancy Prevention Measures 464](#_Toc164369306)

[03 – Truancy Complaint Filed 464](#_Toc164369307)

[UnaccompaniedYouth 465](#_Toc164369308)

[UnschooledAsyleeRefugee 466](#_Toc164369309)

[YearsExperienceInDistrict 468](#_Toc164369310)

[***Description Of Codes*** 469](#_Toc164369311)

[AcademicSubject 470](#_Toc164369312)

[ActualFunction 471](#_Toc164369313)

[ActualFund 473](#_Toc164369314)

[ActualObject 484](#_Toc164369315)

[ActualProgramIntent 495](#_Toc164369316)

[ADAEligibility 498](#_Toc164369317)

[AddressType 499](#_Toc164369318)

[ApplicationType 500](#_Toc164369319)

[ArmedServicesVocAptBattery 501](#_Toc164369320)

[AsOfStatusLastDayEnrollment 502](#_Toc164369321)

[AsOfStatusLastFridayOctober 503](#_Toc164369322)

[AssessmentReportingMethod 505](#_Toc164369323)

[AssessmentResultsObtained 506](#_Toc164369324)

[AssociateDegreeIndicator 507](#_Toc164369325)

[AttendanceEventCategory 508](#_Toc164369326)

[AuxiliaryRoleId 509](#_Toc164369327)

[Behavior 511](#_Toc164369328)

[BilingualESLFunding 517](#_Toc164369329)

[BudgetFunction 518](#_Toc164369330)

[BudgetFund 520](#_Toc164369331)

[BudgetObject 521](#_Toc164369332)

[BudgetProgramIntent 526](#_Toc164369333)

[CalendarEvent 529](#_Toc164369334)

[CalendarType 530](#_Toc164369335)

[CalendarWaiverEventType 532](#_Toc164369336)

[CampusEnrollmentType 533](#_Toc164369337)

[ChildCountFunding 535](#_Toc164369338)

[CIStaffProgramIntent 536](#_Toc164369339)

[ClassroomPosition 539](#_Toc164369340)

[ClassType 540](#_Toc164369341)

[CourseAttemptResult 541](#_Toc164369342)

[CourseIdentificationSystem 543](#_Toc164369343)

[CourseSequence 544](#_Toc164369344)

[CrisisEvent 546](#_Toc164369345)

[CTEProgramService 548](#_Toc164369346)

[CTEServiceId 549](#_Toc164369347)

[DiplomaType 585](#_Toc164369348)

[Disability 595](#_Toc164369349)

[Discipline 596](#_Toc164369350)

[DisciplineActionLengthDifferenceReason 601](#_Toc164369351)

[DyslexiaRisk 602](#_Toc164369352)

[DyslexiaScreeningExceptionReason 603](#_Toc164369353)

[DyslexiaServices 605](#_Toc164369354)

[EarlyReadingIndicator 606](#_Toc164369355)

[EconomicDisadvantage 607](#_Toc164369356)

[EducationOrganizationCategory 608](#_Toc164369357)

[ElectronicMailType 609](#_Toc164369358)

[EligibilityDelayReason 610](#_Toc164369359)

[ELOActivity 612](#_Toc164369360)

[ELOType 614](#_Toc164369361)

[EmergentBilingualIndicator 615](#_Toc164369362)

[EndorsementCompleted 617](#_Toc164369363)

[EndorsementPursuing 618](#_Toc164369364)

[EnrollmentTrackingVerification 619](#_Toc164369365)

[EntryType 620](#_Toc164369366)

[EvaluationDelayReason 621](#_Toc164369367)

[ExitWithdrawType 623](#_Toc164369368)

[FinancialAidApplication 628](#_Toc164369369)

[FlexAttendanceProgram 629](#_Toc164369370)

[FosterCareType 630](#_Toc164369371)

[FrequencyOfServices 631](#_Toc164369372)

[GenerationCode 632](#_Toc164369373)

[GiftedTalentedProgram 633](#_Toc164369374)

[GradeLevel 634](#_Toc164369375)

[HearingAmplificationAccess 635](#_Toc164369376)

[HearingAmplificationDailyUse 636](#_Toc164369377)

[HearingAmplificationType 637](#_Toc164369378)

[HomelessStatus 638](#_Toc164369379)

[HoursSpentReceivingServices 641](#_Toc164369380)

[IBCVendor 642](#_Toc164369381)

[IncidentLocation 649](#_Toc164369382)

[InstructionalSetting 650](#_Toc164369383)

[LangAcqServicesProvided 654](#_Toc164369384)

[Language 655](#_Toc164369385)

[LanguageInstructionProgramService 663](#_Toc164369386)

[LanguageUse 668](#_Toc164369387)

[LevelOfEducation 669](#_Toc164369388)

[LocalEducationAgencyCategory 670](#_Toc164369389)

[MilitaryConnectedStudent 671](#_Toc164369390)

[NonCampusBasedInstruction 673](#_Toc164369391)

[NonEnrolledStudentUILActivity 674](#_Toc164369392)

[NSLPType 679](#_Toc164369393)

[ParentalPermission 680](#_Toc164369394)

[PayrollActivity 682](#_Toc164369395)

[PayrollFunction 683](#_Toc164369396)

[PayrollFund 685](#_Toc164369397)

[PayrollObject 696](#_Toc164369398)

[PayrollProgramIntent 697](#_Toc164369399)

[SSAFund 700](#_Toc164369400)

[PerformanceLevel 705](#_Toc164369401)

[PKCurricula 706](#_Toc164369402)

[PKFundingSource 709](#_Toc164369403)

[PKProgramEvaluationType 710](#_Toc164369404)

[PKProgramType 711](#_Toc164369405)

[PKSchoolType 712](#_Toc164369406)

[PKStudentInstruction 713](#_Toc164369407)

[PKTeacherRequirement 714](#_Toc164369408)

[PopulationServed 716](#_Toc164369409)

[PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure 717](#_Toc164369410)

[PostSecondaryCertLicensureResult 740](#_Toc164369411)

[PPCDServiceLocation 741](#_Toc164369412)

[PreferredHomeCommunicationMethod 743](#_Toc164369413)

[ProgramAssignment 744](#_Toc164369414)

[ProgramOfStudy 745](#_Toc164369415)

[ProgramType 748](#_Toc164369416)

[Race 749](#_Toc164369417)

[RegionalDaySchoolProgramForDeaf 750](#_Toc164369418)

[Relation 751](#_Toc164369419)

[ReportAssessmentType 755](#_Toc164369420)

[ReportingPeriod 756](#_Toc164369421)

[Responsibility 757](#_Toc164369422)

[RestraintEventReason 758](#_Toc164369423)

[RestraintStaffType 759](#_Toc164369424)

[ResultDatatypeType 760](#_Toc164369425)

[Sex 761](#_Toc164369426)

[SharedServiceArrangementStaff 762](#_Toc164369427)

[SpecialEducationProgramService 763](#_Toc164369428)

[SSAType 765](#_Toc164369429)

[StaffClassification 767](#_Toc164369430)

[StaffService 776](#_Toc164369431)

[StaffType 786](#_Toc164369432)

[StateAbbreviation 787](#_Toc164369433)

[StudentAttribution 791](#_Toc164369434)

[StudentCharacteristic 794](#_Toc164369435)

[TeacherIncentiveAllotmentDesignation 796](#_Toc164369436)

[TelephoneNumberType 797](#_Toc164369437)

[TexasFirstEarlyHSCompletionProgram 798](#_Toc164369438)

[TitleIPartAParticipant 799](#_Toc164369439)

[TitleOfAssessment 801](#_Toc164369440)

[ToolOrAssessmentUsed 803](#_Toc164369441)

[Truancy 804](#_Toc164369442)

[UnaccompaniedYouth 805](#_Toc164369443)

[UnschooledAsyleeRefugee 806](#_Toc164369444)

# Current TSDS Terminology to New Terminology

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Current TSDS Terminology** | **New Terminology** |
| Interchange | Domain |
| Complex Type | Entity |
| Data Element | Data Element (No Change) |
| Code Table | Descriptor Table |
| Code | Descriptor |

# Key

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| TX | Texas Extended Entity or Data Element. |
| New | Data Element is not in the current version of Texas Education Data Standards and is “New” for the upgrade. |
| Reference | Data Element is loaded by one entity but used by another entity. |
| Landing Zone | Data Element is loaded into the landing zone but will not move to the TEA Transition Zone. |
| CETX | Core Ed-Fi Data Element being used by Texas in an entity other than the original Ed-Fi entity. |

# Domains

## Alternative and Supplemental Services Domain

| **Entity** | **Data Element** | | | | **Element ID** | **Data Type** | **Length** | | **Date Update** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Program | | | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | EducationOrganization | | | | Reference | | 6 | |  |
| ProgramName | | | | E3049 | String | 60 | |  |
| ProgramType | | | | E1337 | ProgramType  C303 |  | |  |
| StudentCTEProgramAssociation | | | | | | | | | |
|  | EducationOrganization | | | | Reference | | 9 | |  |
| Student | | | |  | |  |
| Program | | | |  | |  |
| BeginDate | | | | E3010 | Date |  | |  |
| EndDate | | | | E3020 | Date |  | |  |
| .CTEProgramService | | | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | CTEProgramService | | | | E3012 | CTEProgramService  C064 |  | |  |
| ServiceBeginDate | | | | E3055 | Date |  | |  |
| ServiceEndDate | | | | E3056 | Date |  | |  |
| StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociation | | | | | | | | | |
|  | EducationOrganization | | | | Reference | | 9 | |  |
| Student | | | |  | |  |
| Program | | | |  | |  |
| BeginDate | | | | E3010 | Date |  | |  |
| EndDate | | | | E3020 | Date |  | |  |
| TitleIPartAParticipant | | | | E0894 | TitleIPartAParticipant  C122 |  | |  |
| .StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationSet (TX) | | | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | TitleIPartAParticipant | | | TX | E0894 | TitleIPartAParticipant  C122 | |  |  |
| StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationSetBeginDate | | | TX | E3066 | Date | |  |  |
| StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationSetEndDate | | | TX | E3067 | Date | |  |  |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation | | | | | | | | | |
|  | EducationOrganization | | | | Reference | | 9 | |  |
| Student | | | |  | |  |
| Program | | | |  | |  |
| BeginDate | | | | E3010 | Date |  | |  |
| EndDate | | | | E3020 | Date |  | |  |
| PreferredHomeCommunicationMethod | | | TX | E1661 | PreferredHomeCommunicationMethod  C313 |  | |  |
| .StudentSPEDProgramAssociationSet (TX) | | | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | MedicallyFragile | | | TX | E0999 | Boolean |  | |  |
| MultiplyDisabled | | | TX | E0882 | Boolean |  | |  |
| LEAOfRDSPDService | | | TX | E1527 | Number | 6 | |  |
| ChildCountFunding | | | TX | E0832 | ChildCountFunding  C066 |  | |  |
| PPCDServiceLocation | | | TX | E1077 | PPCDServiceLocation  C184 |  | |  |
| ProgramBeginDate | | | TX | E3047 | Date |  | |  |
| ProgramEndDate | | | TX | E3048 | Date |  | |  |
| .InstructionalSettingSet (TX) | | | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | InstructionalSetting | | | TX | E0173 | InstructionalSetting  C035 |  | | 12/01/2022 |
| InstructionalSettingBeginDate | | | TX | E3025 | Date |  | | 12/01/2022 |
| InstructionalSettingEndDate | | | TX | E3026 | Date |  | | 12/01/2022 |
| .Disability | | | | | | | | | |
|  | Disability  *(may have multiple instances)* | | | | E3015 | Disability  C053 |  | |  |
| **.DisabilitySet**  *(may have multiple instances)* | OrderOfDisability | | TX | E3039 | Number | 1 | |  |
| EligibilityDateDisabilities | | TX | E1723 | Date |  | |  |
| DisabilitySetBeginDate | | TX | E3016 | Date |  | |  |
| DisabilitySetEndDate | | TX | E3017 | Date |  | |  |
| .SpecialEducationProgramService | | | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | SpecialEducationProgramService | | | | E3058 | SpecialEducationProgramService  C341 |  | |  |
| ServiceBeginDate | | | | E3055 | Date |  | |  |
| ServiceEndDate | | | | E3056 | Date |  | |  |
| .LanguageAcquisition (TX) | | | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | LangAcqServicesProvided | | | TX | E1662 | LangAcqServicesProvided  C314 |  | |  |
| FrequencyOfServices | | | TX | E1663 | FrequencyOfServices  C315 |  | |  |
| HoursSpentReceivingServices | | | TX | E1664 | HoursSpentReceivingServices  C316 |  | |  |
| .HearingAmplification (TX) | | | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | HearingAmplificationType | | | TX | E1665 | HearingAmplificationType  C317 |  | |  |
| HearingAmplificationAccess | | | TX | E1666 | HearingAmplificationAccess  C318 |  | |  |
| HearingAmplificationDailyUse | | | TX | E1667 | HearingAmplificationDailyUse  C319 |  | |  |
| .Assessment (TX) | | | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | ToolOrAssessmentUsed | | | TX | E1668 | ToolOrAssessmentUsed  C320 |  | |  |
| AssessmentResultsObtained | | | TX | E1669 | AssessmentResultsObtained  C321 |  | |  |
| .StudentResidentialFacilityAssociation (TX) | | | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | ResidentialFacilityId | | | TX | E1627 | Number | 6 | |  |
| DateEnteredRF | | | TX | E1630 | Date |  | |  |
| DateExitedRF | | | TX | E1631 | Date |  | |  |
| .StudentResFacAssocSet  *(may have multiple instances)* | | StudentResFacAssocSetBeginDate | TX | E3064 | Date |  | |  |
| StudentResFacAssocSetEndDate | TX | E3065 | Date |  | |  |
| AttendanceZoneCampus | TX | E1633 | Number | 9 | |  |
| EducatedAtResidentialFacility | TX | E1634 | Boolean |  | |  |
| SurrogateParentAssigned | TX | E1635 | Boolean |  | |  |
| NumberOtherStudentsAssignedSameSurrogateParent | TX | E1636 | Number | 2 | |  |
| ResidentialFacilityStudentSchoolDayLength | TX | E1637 | Number | 3 | |  |
| CampusIdOfEnrollmentSchoolDayLength | TX | E1638 | Number | 3 | |  |
| StudentLanguageInstructionProgramAssociation | | | | | | | | | |
|  | EducationOrganization | | | | Reference | | 9 | |  |
| Student | | | |  | |  |
| Program | | | |  | |  |
| BeginDate | | | | E3010 | Date |  | |  |
| EndDate | | | | E3020 | Date |  | |  |
| .ParentalPermissionSet (TX) | | | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | ParentalPermission | | | TX | E0896 | ParentalPermission  C093 |  | |  |
| ParentalPermissionSetBeginDate | | | TX | E3042 | Date |  | |  |
| ParentalPermissionSetEndDate | | | TX | E3043 | Date |  | |  |
| .LanguageInstructionProgramService | | | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | LanguageInstructionProgramService | | | | E3034 | LanguageInstructionProgramService  C335 |  | |  |
| ServiceBeginDate | | | | E3055 | Date |  | |  |
| ServiceEndDate | | | | E3056 | Date |  | |  |

## Assessment Domain

| **Entity** | **Data Element** | | | **Element ID** | **Data Type** | | **Length** | **Date Update** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Assessment | | | | | | | | |
|  | AssessmentIdentifier | | | E1144 | String | | 60 |  |
| Namespace | | | E3038 | String | | 255 |  |
| AssessmentTitle | | | Landing Zone | | | |  |
| EducationOrganization | | | MM/DD/YY |
| TitleOfAssessment | | TX | E1127 | TitleOfAssessment  C132 | |  |  |
| ReportAssessmentType | | TX | E1573 | ReportAssessmentType  C306 | |  |  |
| AcademicSubject  *(may have multiple instances)* | | | E1097 | AcademicSubject  C325 | |  | 01/12/2023 |
| AssessedGradeLevel  *(may have multiple instances)* | | | E1129 | GradeLevel  C050 | |  |  |
| .AssessmentPerformanceLevel | | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | AssessmentReportingMethod | | | E1154 | AssessmentReportingMethod  C328 | |  | 01/12/2023 |
| PerformanceLevel | | | E3077 | PerformanceLevel  C349 | |  | 01/12/2023 |
| StudentAssessment | | | | | | | | |
|  | Assessment | | | Reference | | |  |  |
| Student | | |  |  |
| StudentAssessmentIdentifier | | | E3062 | String | | 60 |  |
| .StudentObjectiveAssessment | | | | | | | | |
|  | ObjectiveAssessment | | | Reference | | |  | 07/01/2023 |
| **.ScoreResult**  *(may have multiple instances)* | AssessmentReportingMethod | | E1154 | | AssessmentReportingMethod  C328 |  | 07/01/2023 |
| Result | | E1359 | | String | 35 | 07/01/2023 |
| ResultDatatypeType | | E3052 | | ResultDatatypeType  C340 |  | 07/01/2023 |
| AdministrationDate | | | E1396 | | Date |  | 07/01/2023 |
| ObjectiveAssessment | | | | | | | | |
|  | Assessment | | | Reference | | | | 07/01/2023 |
| IdentificationCode | | | E3076 | | String | 60 | 07/01/2023 |
| AcademicSubject | | | E1097 | | AcademicSubject  C325 |  | 07/01/2023 |
| .AssessmentPerformanceLevel | | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | AssessmentReportingMethod | | | E1154 | | AssessmentReportingMethod  C328 |  | 07/01/2023 |
| PerformanceLevel | | | E3077 | | PerformanceLevel  C349 |  | 07/01/2023 |
| MaximumScore | | | E3081 | | String | 35 | 07/01/2023 |
| MinimumScore | | | E3082 | | String | 35 | 07/01/2023 |
| .AssessmentScore | | | | | | | | |
|  | AssessmentReportingMethod | | | E1154 | | AssessmentReportingMethod  C328 |  | 07/01/2023 |
| MaximumScore | | | E3081 | | String | 35 | 07/01/2023 |
| MinimumScore | | | E3082 | | String | 35 | 07/01/2023 |

## Discipline Domain

| **Entity** | **Data Element** | | | **Element ID** | **Data Type** | **Length** | **Date Update** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| DisciplineIncident | | | | | | | |
|  | School | | | Reference | | 9 |  |
| IncidentIdentifier | | | E1016 | String | 20 |  |
| IncidentDate | | | LandingZone | | |  |
| IncidentLocation | | | E1083 | IncidentLocation  C190 |  |  |
| SafeSupportiveSchoolProgramTeamReview | | TX | E1734 | Boolean |  |  |
| StudentDisciplineIncidentBehaviorAssociation | | | | | | | |
|  | Student | | | Reference | | | 01/12/2023 |
| DisciplineIncident | | | 01/12/2023 |
| Behavior | | | E1006 | Behavior |  | 01/12/2023 |
| DisciplineAction | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | Student | | | Reference | | |  |
| StudentDisciplineIncidentBehaviorAssociation | | | 01/12/2023 |
| AssignmentSchool | | | E1003 | Reference | 9 | 07/01/2023 |
| ResponsibilitySchool | | | E1037 | Reference | 9 | 07/01/2023 |
| DisciplineActionIdentifier | | | E1004 | String | 20 |  |
| DisciplineDate | | | E1036 | Date |  |  |
| ActualLengthOfDisciplinaryAssignment | TX | | E1008 | Number | 3 |  |
| Discipline  *(may have multiple instances)* | | | E1005 | Discipline  C164 |  | 01/12/2023 |
| OfficialLengthOfDisciplinaryAssignment | TX | | E1007 | Number | 3 |  |
| DisciplineActionLengthDifferenceReason | | | E1009 | DisciplineActionLengthDifferenceReason  C166 |  |  |
| InconsistentCodeOfConduct | TX | | E1656 | Boolean |  |  |
| NonMembershipDisciplineRestraintIndicator | TX | | E1725 | Boolean |  |  |

## Education Organization Domain

| **Entity** | **Data Element** | | | **Element ID** | **Data Type** | **Length** | **Date Update** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| LocalEducationAgency | | | | | | | |
|  | EducationOrganizationCategory  *(may have multiple instances)* | | | E3019 | EducationOrganizationCategory  C331 |  | 01/12/2023 |
| NameOfInstitution | | | E3037 | String | 75 |  |
| LocalEducationAgencyId | | | E0212 | Number | 6 |  |
| LocalEducationAgencyCategory | | | E3036 | LocalEducationAgencyCategory  C337 |  |  |
| TotalNumSchoolBoardRequests | | TX | E1556 | Number | 3 |  |
| TotalCostSchoolBoardRequests | | TX | E1557 | Number | 6 |  |
| FamilyEngagementPlanLink | | TX | E1583 | String | 200 |  |
| ArmedServicesVocAptBattery | | TX | E1625 | ArmedServicesVocAptBattery  C217 |  |  |
| ProgramOfStudy  *(may have multiple instances)* | | TX | E1643 | ProgramOfStudy  C220 |  |  |
| GiftedTalentedProgram  *(may have multiple instances)* | | TX | E1645 | GiftedTalentedProgram  C223 |  |  |
| PKProgramEvaluationType | | TX | E1626 | PKProgramEvaluationType  C216 |  | 03/01/2023 |
| EducationServiceCenter | | | | | | | |
|  | EducationOrganizationCategory  *(may have multiple instances)* | | | E3019 | EducationOrganizationCategory  C331 |  | 01/12/2023 |
| NameOfInstitution | | | E3037 | String | 75 |  |
| EducationServiceCenterId | | | E1091 | Number | 6 |  |
| SSAOrgAssociationExt (TX) | | | | | | | |
|  | EducationOrganization | | CETX | Reference | | 6 |  |
| SSAType | | TX | E0776 | SSAType  C049 | 2 |  |
| FiscalAgentDistrictId | | TX | E0777 | Number | 6 |  |
| School | | | | | | | |
|  | EducationOrganizationCategory  *(may have multiple instances)* | | | E3019 | EducationOrganizationCategory  C331 |  | 01/12/2023 |
| NameOfInstitution | | | E3037 | String | 75 |  |
| LocalEducationAgency | | | Reference | |  |  |
| SchoolId | | | E0266 | Number | 9 |  |
| GradeLevel  *(may have multiple instances)* | | | E0017 | GradeLevel  C050 |  | 01/12/2023 |
| PKFullDayWaiver | | TX | E1646 | Boolean |  |  |
| AdditionalDaysProgram | | TX | E1671 | Boolean |  |  |
| NumberOfBullyingIncidents | | TX | E1727 | Number | 5 |  |
| NumberOfCyberbullyingIncidents | | TX | E1728 | Number | 5 |  |
| ExpandedLearningOpportunity | | TX | E1613 | Boolean |  |  |
| .CampusEnrollmentTypeSet (TX) | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | CampusEnrollmentType | | TX | E1641 | CampusEnrollmentType  C219 |  |  |
| BeginDate | | TX | E3010 | Date |  |  |
| EndDate | | TX | E3020 | Date |  |  |
| .NSLPTypeSet (TX) | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | NSLPType | | TX | E1591 | NSLPType  C212 |  |  |
| BeginDate | | TX | E3010 | Date |  |  |
| EndDate | | TX | E3020 | Date |  |  |
| .CharterWaitlistSet (TX) | | | | | | | |
|  | NumberCharterStudentsEnrolled | | TX | E1674 | Number | 4 |  |
| CharterEducationalEnrollmentCapacity | | TX | E1675 | Number | 4 |  |
| CharterAdmissionWaitlist | | TX | E1676 | Boolean |  |  |
| .ELOSet (TX) | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | ELOType | | TX | E1614 | ELOType  C218 |  |  |
| **.ELOActivitySet**  *(may have multiple instances)* | ELOActivity | TX | E1719 | ELOActivity  C229 |  |  |
| ELODaysScheduledPerYear | TX | E1720 | Number | 3 |  |
| ELOMinutesScheduledPerDay | TX | E1621 | Number | 3 |  |

## Enrollment Domain

| **Entity** | **Data Element** | | **Element ID** | **Data Type** | **Length** | **Date Update** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| StudentSchoolAssociation | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | Student | | Reference | |  |  |
| School | | 9 |  |
| Calendar | |  |  |
| EntryDate | | E3023 | Date |  |  |
| EntryGradeLevel | | E1517 | GradeLevel  C050 |  |  |
| EntryType | | E3024 | EntryType  C334 |  |  |
| ADAEligibility | TX | E0787 | ADAEligibility  C059 |  |  |
| ExitWithdrawDate | | E3028 | Date |  |  |
| ExitWithdrawType | | E1001 | ExitWithdrawType  C162 |  |  |
| StudentAttribution | TX | E1000 | StudentAttribution  C161 |  |  |
| EnrollmentTrackingVerification | TX | E3080 | EnrollmentTrackingVerification  C351 |  | 03/01/2023 |
| CampusIdOfResidence | TX | E0903 | Number | 9 | 09/01/2023 |
| CampusIdOfAccountability | TX | E1027 | Number | 9 | 09/01/2023 |
| StudentEducationOrganizationResponsibilityAssociation | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | Student | | Reference | |  |  |
| EducationOrganization | | 9 |  |
| BeginDate | | E3010 | Date |  |  |
| EndDate | | E3020 | Date |  |  |
| Responsibility | | E3051 | Responsibility  C339 |  |  |

## Finance Domain

| **Entity** | **Data Element** | | **Element ID** | **Data Type** | **Length** | **Date Update** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ActualExt (TX) | | | | | | |
|  | EducationOrganization | CETX | Reference | | 6 |  |
| FiscalYear | TX | E0974 | Number | 1 |  |
| ActualAmount | TX | E0774 | Number | 11 |  |
| ActualFund | TX | E0316A | ActualFund  C145A | 3 | 09/01/2023 |
| ActualFunction | TX | E0317A | ActualFunction  C146A | 2 | 09/01/2023 |
| ActualObject | TX | E0318A | ActualObject  C159A | 4 | 09/01/2023 |
| Organization | TX | E0319 | Number | 3 |  |
| ActualProgramIntent | TX | E0320A | ActualProgramIntent  C147A | 2 | 09/01/2023 |
| BeginDate | TX | E3010 | Date |  | 07/01/2023 |
| EndDate | TX | E3020 | Date |  | 07/01/2023 |
| BudgetExt (TX) | | | | | | |
|  | EducationOrganization | CETX | Reference | | 6 |  |
| FiscalYear | TX | E0974 | Number | 1 |  |
| BudgetAmount | TX | E0321 | Number | 11 |  |
| BudgetFund | TX | E0316B | BudgetFund  C145B | 3 | 09/01/2023 |
| BudgetFunction | TX | E0317B | BudgetFunction  C146B | 2 | 09/01/2023 |
| BudgetObject | TX | E0318B | BudgetObject  C159B | 4 | 09/01/2023 |
| Organization | TX | E0319 | Number | 3 |  |
| BudgetProgramIntent | TX | E0320B | BudgetProgramIntent  C147B | 2 | 09/01/2023 |
| BeginDate | TX | E3010 | Date |  | 07/01/2023 |
| EndDate | TX | E3020 | Date |  | 07/01/2023 |
| SharedServiceArrangementExt (TX) | | | | | | |
|  | EducationOrganization | CETX | Reference | | 6 |  |
| SSAMemberDistrictId | TX | E0981 | Number | 6 |  |
| SSAType | TX | E0776 | SSAType  C049 | 2 |  |
| FiscalYear | TX | E0974 | Number | 1 |  |
| ActualAmount | TX | E0774 | Number | 11 |  |
| SSAFund | TX | E0316S | SSAFund  C145S | 3 | 09/01/2023 |
| PayrollExt (TX) | | | | | | |
|  | EducationOrganization | CETX | Reference | | 6 |  |
| Staff | CETX |  |  |
| FiscalYear | TX | E0974 | Number | 1 |  |
| PayrollAmount | TX | E0425 | Number | 6 |  |
| PayrollFund | TX | E0316P | PayrollFund  C145P | 3 | 09/01/2023 |
| PayrollFunction | TX | E0317P | PayrollFunction  C146P | 2 | 09/01/2023 |
| PayrollObject | TX | E0318P | PayrollObject  C159P | 4 | 09/01/2023 |
| Organization | TX | E0319 | Number | 3 |  |
| PayrollProgramIntent | TX | E0320P | PayrollProgramIntent  C147P | 2 | 09/01/2023 |
| PayrollActivity | TX | E0424 | PayrollActivity  C018 | 2 |  |
| BeginDate | TX | E3010 | Date |  | 03/01/2023 |
| EndDate | TX | E3020 | Date |  | 03/01/2023 |
| ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExt (TX) | | | | | | |
|  | EducationOrganization | CETX | Reference | | 6 |  |
| School | CETX | 9 |  |
| CIStaffProgramIntent | TX | E0320C | CIStaffProgramIntent  C147C | 2 | 09/01/2023 |
| TotalContractedInstrStaffFTE | TX | E0980 | Decimal | 6 |  |

## Prior Year Leaver (TX)

| **Entity** | **Data Element** | | **Element ID** | **Data Type** | **Length** | **Date Update** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| PriorYearLeaver (TX) | | | | | | |
|  | StudentUId | | E3079 | String | 10 | 01/12/2023 |
| School | | Reference | | 9 |  |
| GradeLevel | | E0017 | GradeLevel  C050 |  |  |
| ExitWithdrawDate | | E3028 | Date |  |  |
| ExitWithdrawType | | E1001 | ExitWithdrawType  C162 |  |  |
| LocalStudentId | TX | E0923 | String | 9 |  |
| StudentId | TX | E0001 | String | 9 |  |
| GenerationCode | TX | E0706 | GenerationCode  C012 |  |  |
| Sex | CETX | E0004 | Sex  C013 |  | 12/01/2022 |
| HispanicLatinoEthnicity | CETX | E1064 | Boolean |  |  |
| Race  *(may have multiple instances)* | CETX | E3050 | Race  C304 |  |  |
| AssociateDegreeIndicator | TX | E1596 | AssociateDegreeIndicator  C235 |  | 09/01/2023 |
| FinancialAidApplication | TX | E1724 | FinancialAidApplication  C230 |  |  |
| AsOfStatusLastFridayOctober | TX | E3007 | AsOfStatusLastFridayOctober  C324 |  |  |
| ParentalPermission | CETX | E0896 | ParentalPermission  C093 |  |  |
| EndorsementCompleted  *(may have multiple instances)* | TX | E3021 | EndorsementCompleted  C332 |  |  |
| LanguageInstructionProgramService | CETX | E3034 | LanguageInstructionProgramService  C335 |  |  |
| StudentCharacteristic  *(may have multiple instances)* | CETX | E3063 | StudentCharacteristic  C344 |  |  |
| TitleIPartAParticipant | CETX | E0894 | TitleIPartAParticipant  C122 |  |  |
| EconomicDisadvantage | CETX | E0785 | EconomicDisadvantage  C054 |  |  |
| EmergentBilingualIndicator | CETX | E0790 | EmergentBilingualIndicator  C061 |  |  |
| FosterCareType | CETX | E1528 | FosterCareType  C196 |  |  |
| HomelessStatus | CETX | E1082 | HomelessStatus  C189 |  |  |
| MilitaryConnectedStudent | CETX | E1529 | MilitaryConnectedStudent  C197 |  |  |
| SpecialEducationStudent | TX | E0794 | Boolean |  |  |
| .Name | | | | | | |
|  | FirstName | | E0703 | String | 75 |  |
| MiddleName | | E0704 | String | 75 |  |
| LastSurname | | E0705 | String | 75 |  |
| .BirthData | | | | | | |
|  | BirthDate | | E0006 | Date |  |  |
| .Language | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | Language | | E3033 | Language  C092 |  |  |
| LanguageUse | | E3035 | LanguageUse  C336 |  | 09/01/2023 |
| .IndustryBasedCertificationSet (TX) | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | DateCertTaken | TX | E1632 | Date |  |  |
| PostSecondary  CertificationLicensure | TX | E1640 | PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure  C214 |  |  |
| PostSecondaryCertLicensureResult | TX | E1733 | PostSecondaryCertLicensureResult  C232 |  |  |
| IBCExamFeeAmount | TX | E1654 | Decimal | 5 |  |
| IBCVendor | TX | E1655 | IBCVendor  C226 |  |  |
| .GraduationSet | | | | | | |
|  | DiplomaAwardDate | | E0791 | Date |  |  |
| DiplomaType | | E0806 | DiplomaType  C062 |  |  |
| AchievementCategory | | Landing Zone | | |  |
| IndividualGraduationCommitteeGraduateIndicator | TX | E1562 | Boolean |  |  |
| MilitaryEnlistmentIndicator | TX | E1589 | Boolean |  |  |
| FHSPDistingLevelGraduate | TX | E1542 | Boolean |  |  |
| TexasFirstEarlyHSCompletionProgram | TX | E1736 | TexasFirstEarlyHSCompletionProgram  C233 |  | 12/01/2022 |
| .Address | | | | | | |
|  | AddressType | | E1113 | AddressType  C300 |  |  |
| StreetNumberName | | E1114 | String | 150 |  |
| ApartmentRoomSuiteNumber | | E1115 | String | 50 |  |
| City | | E1117 | String | 30 |  |
| StateAbbreviation | | E1118 | StateAbbreviation  C307 |  |  |
| PostalCode | | E1119 | String | 17 |  |
| .ElectronicMail | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | ElectronicMailAddress | | E1243 | String | 128 |  |
| ElectronicMailType | | E1242 | ElectronicMailType  C302 |  |  |
| .Telephone | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | TelephoneNumber | | E1269 | String | 24 |  |
| TelephoneNumberType | | E1455 | TelephoneNumberType  C308 |  |  |
| PriorYearLeaverParent | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | ParentUId | | E3078 | String | 32 | 01/12/2023 |
| GenerationCode | TX | E0706 | GenerationCode  C012 |  |  |
| .**Name** | | | | | | |
|  | FirstName | | E0703 | String | 75 |  |
| MiddleName | | E0704 | String | 75 |  |
| LastSurname | | E0705 | String | 75 |  |
| .**Address** | | | | | | |
|  | AddressType | | E1113 | AddressType  C300 |  |  |
| StreetNumberName | | E1114 | String | 150 |  |
| ApartmentRoomSuiteNumber | | E1115 | String | 50 |  |
| City | | E1117 | String | 30 |  |
| StateAbbreviation | | E1118 | StateAbbreviation  C307 |  |  |
| PostalCode | | E1119 | String | 17 |  |
| .**ElectronicMail** | | | | | | |
|  | ElectronicMailAddress | | E1243 | String | 128 |  |
| ElectronicMailType | | E1242 | ElectronicMailType  C302 |  |  |
| .**Telephone** | | | | | | |
|  | TelephoneNumber | | E1269 | String | 24 |  |
| TelephoneNumberType | | E1455 | TelephoneNumberType  C308 |  |  |
| PriorYearLeaverStudentParentAssociation | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | PriorYearLeaverParent | | Reference | | |  |
| PriorYearLeaver | |  |
| Relation | | E1423 | Relation  C305 |  |  |
| ContactPriority | | E1427 | Number |  |  |

## Restraint Event Domain

| **Entity** | **Data Element** | | **Element ID** | **Data Type** | **Length** | **Date Update** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| RestraintEvent | | | | | | |
|  | Student | | Reference | |  |  |
| School | | 9 |  |
| EventDate | | E1034 | Date |  |  |
| RestraintEventIdentifier | | E1035 | String | 20 |  |
| RestraintEventReason  *(may have multiple instances)* | | E1033 | RestraintEventReason  C173 |  |  |
| RestraintStaffType | TX | E1516 | RestraintStaffType  C194 |  |  |
| NonMembershipDisciplineRestraintIndicator | TX | E1725 | Boolean |  |  |

## School Calendar Domain

| **Entity** | **Data Element** | | **Element ID** | **Data Type** | **Length** | | **Date Update** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Calendar | | | | | | | |
|  | School | | Reference | | 9 | |  |
| SchoolYear | |  | |  |
| CalendarCode | | E0975 | String | 60 | |  |
| CalendarType | | E1600 | CalendarType  C215 |  | |  |
| CalendarDate | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | Calendar | | Reference | |  | |  |
| Date | | E1168 | Date |  | |  |
| CalendarEvent *(may have multiple instances)* | | E1582 | CalendarEvent  C208 |  | |  |
| CalendarWaiverEventType | TX | E1570 | CalendarWaiverEventType  C204 |  | |  |
| SchoolDayOperationalMinutes | TX | E1571 | Number | 3 | |  |
| SchoolDayInstructionalMinutes | TX | E1599 | Number | 3 | |  |
| SchoolDayWaiverMinutes | TX | E1572 | Number | 3 | |  |
| Session | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | School | | Landing Zone | | | | 07/01/2023 |
| SchoolYear | | 07/01/2023 |
| SessionName | | 07/01/2023 |
| BeginDate | | 07/01/2023 |
| EndDate | | 07/01/2023 |
| Term | | 07/01/2023 |
| TotalInstructionalDays | | 07/01/2023 |
| ReportingPeriodExt (TX) | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | CalendarDate | CETX | Reference | | |  | 04/12/2024 |
| ReportingPeriod | TX | E0934 | ReportingPeriod  C130 | |  | 07/01/2023 |
| BeginDate | CETX | E3010 | Date | |  | 07/01/2023 |
| EndDate | CETX | E3020 | Date | |  | 07/01/2023 |
| NumberDaysTaught | TX | E0935 | Number | |  | 07/01/2023 |

## Staff Domain

| **Entity** | **Data Element** | | **Element ID** | **Data Type** | | **Length** | **Date Update** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Staff | | | | | | | |
|  | StaffUniqueId | | E1524 | String | | 10 |  |
| BirthDate | | E0006 | Date | | 10 |  |
| HighestCompletedLevelOfEducation | | E0730 | LevelOfEducation  C015 | |  |  |
| HispanicLatinoEthnicity | | E1064 | Boolean | |  |  |
| Race  *(may have multiple instances)* | | E3050 | Race  C304 | |  |  |
| Sex | | E0004 | Sex  C013 | |  |  |
| GenerationCode | TX | E0706 | GenerationCode  C012 | |  |  |
| TotalYearsProfExperience | TX | E0130 | Number | | 2 |  |
| TotalYearsPriorTeachingExperience | TX | E1377 | Number | | 2 |  |
| CreditableYearOfService | TX | E1721 | Boolean | |  |  |
| YearsExperienceInDistrict | TX | E0161 | Number | | 2 |  |
| PKTeacherRequirement | TX | E1581 | PKTeacherRequirement  C207 | |  |  |
| StaffId | TX | E0505 | String | | 9 |  |
| TeacherIncentiveAllotmentDesignation  *(may have multiple instances)* | TX | E1722 | TeacherIncentiveAllotmentDesignation  C322 | |  |  |
| AdditionalDaysProgramTeacher | TX | E1673 | Boolean | |  |  |
| StaffDoNotReportTSDS | TX | E3069 | Boolean | |  |  |
| .StaffTypeSet (TX) | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | StaffType | TX | E1073 | StaffType  C181 | |  |  |
| BeginDate | TX | E3010 | Date | |  |  |
| EndDate | TX | E3020 | Date | |  |  |
| .ParaprofessionalCertificationSet (TX) | | | | | | | |
|  | ParaprofessionalCertification | TX | E1670 | Boolean | |  |  |
| BeginDate | TX | E3010 | Date | |  |  |
| EndDate | TX | E3020 | Date | |  |  |
| .Name | | | | | | | |
|  | FirstName | | E0703 | String | | 75 |  |
| MiddleName | | E0704 | String | | 75 |  |
| LastSurname | | E0705 | String | | 75 |  |
| StaffEducationOrganizationAssignmentAssociation | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | Staff | | Reference | | |  |  |
| EducationOrganization | | 9 |  |
| StaffClassification | | E0721 | StaffClassification  C021 | |  |  |
| BeginDate | | E3010 | Date | |  |  |
| EndDate | | E3020 | Date | |  |  |
| SharedServiceArrangementStaff | TX | E1015 | SharedServiceArrangementStaff  C169 | |  |  |
| .StaffServiceSet (TX) | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | StaffService | TX | E3072 | | StaffService  C343 |  |  |
| GradeLevel | CETX | E0017 | | GradeLevel  C050 |  | 03/01/2023 |
| PopulationServed | CETX | E0747 | | PopulationServed  C030 |  |  |
| MonthlyMinutes | TX | E1067 | | Number |  |  |
| NumberOfStudentsInClass | TX | E0170 | | Number | 3 | 09/01/2023 |
| StaffServiceBeginDate | TX | E3060 | | Date |  |  |
| StaffServiceEndDate | TX | E3061 | | Date |  |  |
| StaffEducationOrganizationEmploymentAssociation | | | | | | | |
|  | Staff | | Reference | | |  |  |
| EducationOrganization | | 6 |  |
| EmploymentStatus | | Landing Zone | | | |  |
| PercentDayEmployed | TX | E0760 | Number | | 3 |  |
| NumberDaysEmployed | TX | E0160 | Number | | 3 |  |
| .AuxiliaryRoleIdSet (TX) | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | AuxiliaryRoleId | TX | E1594 | AuxiliaryRoleId  C213 | |  |  |
| BeginDate | TX | E3010 | Date | |  |  |
| EndDate | TX | E3020 | Date | |  |  |
| .EmploymentPeriod | | | | | | | |
|  | HireDate | | E3032 | Date | |  |  |
| EndDate | | E3020 | Date | |  |  |
| StaffSchoolAssociation | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | Staff | | Reference | | |  |  |
| School | | 9 |  |
| ProgramAssignment | | E3045 | ProgramAssignment  C338 | |  |  |

## Student Academic Record Domain

| **Entity** | **Data Element** | | **Element ID** | **Data Type** | **Length** | **Date Update** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| StudentAcademicRecord | | | | | | |
|  | EducationOrganization | | Reference | | 9 |  |
| Student | |  |  |
| SchoolYear | |  |  |
| Term | | Landing Zone | | | 07/01/2023 |
| EndorsementPursuing  *(may have multiple instances)* | TX | E3022 | EndorsementPursuing  C333 |  |  |
| IndividualGraduationCommitteeReview | TX | E1563 | Boolean |  |  |
| AssociateDegreeIndicator | TX | E1596 | AssociateDegreeIndicator  C235 |  | 09/01/2023 |
| FHSPParticipant | TX | E3030 | Boolean |  |  |
| FHSPDistingLevelParticipant | TX | E3029 | Boolean |  |  |
| EndorsementCompleted  *(may have multiple instances)* | TX | E3021 | EndorsementCompleted  C332 |  |  |
| .IndustryBasedCertificationSet (TX) | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | DateCertTaken | TX | E1632 | Date |  |  |
| PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure | TX | E1640 | PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure  C214 |  |  |
| PostSecondaryCertLicensureResult | TX | E1733 | PostSecondaryCertLicensureResult  C232 |  |  |
| IBCExamFeeAmount | TX | E1654 | Decimal | 5 |  |
| IBCVendor | TX | E1655 | IBCVendor  C226 |  |  |
| .Diploma | | | | | | |
|  | DiplomaAwardDate | | E0791 | Date |  |  |
| DiplomaType | | E0806 | DiplomaType  C062 |  |  |
| AchievementCategory | | Landing Zone | | |  |
| IndividualGraduationCommitteeGraduateIndicator | TX | E1562 | Boolean |  |  |
| MilitaryEnlistmentIndicator | TX | E1589 | Boolean |  |  |
| FHSPDistingLevelGraduate | TX | E1542 | Boolean |  |  |
| FinancialAidApplication | TX | E1724 | FinancialAidApplication  C230 |  |  |
| TexasFirstEarlyHSCompletionProgram | TX | E1736 | TexasFirstEarlyHSCompletionProgram  C233 |  | 12/01/2022 |
| CourseTranscript | | | | | | |
|  | Course | | Reference | | |  |
| StudentAcademicRecord | |  |
| Section | CETX | 04/12/2024 |
| CourseAttemptResult | | E0949 | CourseAttemptResult  C136 |  |  |
| EarnedCredits | | Landing Zone | | |  |
| CollegeCreditHours | TX | E1081 | Number | 1 |  |
| DualCreditIndicator | TX | E1011 | Boolean |  |  |
| ATCIndicator | TX | E1058 | Boolean |  |  |
| SummerSchoolIndicator | TX | E3091 | Boolean |  | 04/12/2024 |

## Student Application (TX)

| **Entity** | **Data Element** | | **Element ID** | **Data Type** | **Length** | **Date Update** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| StudentApplication (TX) | | | | | | |
|  | ApplicationIdentifier | | Landing Zone | | |  |
| EducationOrganization | | Reference | | 9 |  |
| SchoolYear | |  |  |
| StudentUId | | E3079 | String | 10 | 01/12/2023 |
| Sex | | E0004 | Sex  C013 |  | 12/01/2022 |
| EntryGradeLevel | | E1517 | GradeLevel  C050 |  |  |
| ApplicationDate | | E3004 | Date |  |  |
| ApplicationType | | E3005 | ApplicationType  C327 |  |  |
| GenerationCode | TX | E0706 | GenerationCode  C012 |  |  |
| StudentId | TX | E0001 | String | 9 |  |
| .Name | | | | | | |
|  | FirstName | | E0703 | String | 75 |  |
| MiddleName | | E0704 | String | 75 |  |
| LastSurname | | E0705 | String | 75 |  |
| .BirthData | | | | | | |
|  | BirthDate | | E0006 | Date |  |  |

## Student Attendance Domain

| **Entity** | **Data Element** | | **Element ID** | | **Data Type** | **Length** | **Date Update** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| StudentSchoolAttendanceEvent | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | School | | Reference | | | |  |
| Student | |  |
| Session | | Landing Zone | | | | 07/01/2023 |
| SchoolAttendanceDuration | | E3053 | | Number | 4 |  |
| .AttendanceEvent | | | | | | | |
|  | AttendanceEventCategory | | E3008 | | AttendanceEventCategory  C329 |  |  |
| EventDate | | E3027 | | Date | 10 |  |
| StudentProgramAttendanceEvent | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | EducationOrganization | | Reference | | | 9 |  |
| ProgramProgram | |  |  |
| Student | |  |  |
| ProgramAttendanceDuration | | E3046 | Number | |  |  |
| InstructionalSetting | TX | E0173 | InstructionalSetting  C035 | |  | 07/01/2023 |
| .AttendanceEvent | | | | | | | |
|  | AttendanceEventCategory | | E3008 | AttendanceEventCategory  C329 | |  |  |
| EventDate | | E3027 | Date | |  |  |
| BasicReportingPeriodAttendance (TX) | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | School | CETX | Reference | | | |  |
| Student | CETX |  |
| CalendarCode | CETX | E0975 | | String | 60 |  |
| ReportingPeriod | TX | E0934 | | ReportingPeriod  C130 |  | 07/01/2023 |
| GradeLevel | CETX | E0017 | | GradeLevel  C050 |  |  |
| NumberDaysTaught | TX | E0935 | | Number | 3 |  |
| TotalDaysAbsent | TX | E0036 | | Decimal | 5 |  |
| TotalIneligibleDaysPresent | TX | E0936 | | Decimal | 5 |  |
| TotalEligibleDaysPresent | TX | E0937 | | Decimal | 5 |  |
| RSTotalEligibleDaysPresent | TX | E1678 | | Decimal | 5 |  |
| RATotalEligibleDaysPresent | TX | E1679 | | Decimal | 5 |  |
| SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendance (TX) | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | School | CETX | Reference | | | |  |
| Student | CETX |  |
| CalendarCode | CETX | E0975 | | String | 60 |  |
| ReportingPeriod | TX | E0934 | | ReportingPeriod  C130 |  | 07/01/2023 |
| GradeLevel | CETX | E0017 | | GradeLevel  C050 |  |  |
| NumberDaysTaught | TX | E0935 | | Number | 3 |  |
| TotalEligPregRelSvcsDaysPresent | TX | E0939 | | Decimal | 5 |  |
| RSTotalEligPregRelSvcsDaysPresent | TX | E1686 | | Decimal | 5 |  |
| RATotalEligPregRelSvcsDaysPresent | TX | E1687 | | Decimal | 5 |  |
| TotalEligSpEdMainstreamDaysPresent | TX | E0940 | | Decimal | 5 |  |
| RSTotalEligSpEdMainstreamDaysPresent | TX | E1688 | | Decimal | 5 |  |
| RATotalEligSpEdMainstreamDaysPresent | TX | E1689 | | Decimal | 5 |  |
| TotalEligResidentialFacilityDaysPresent | TX | E1652 | | Decimal | 5 |  |
| RSTotalEligResidentialFacilityDaysPresent | TX | E1684 | | Decimal | 5 |  |
| RATotalEligResidentialFacilityDaysPresent | TX | E1685 | | Decimal | 5 |  |
| SpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance (TX) | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | School | CETX | Reference | | | |  |
| Student | CETX |  |
| CalendarCode | CETX | E0975 | | String | 60 |  |
| ReportingPeriod | TX | E0934 | | ReportingPeriod  C130 |  | 07/01/2023 |
| GradeLevel | CETX | E0017 | | GradeLevel  C050 |  |  |
| NumberDaysTaught | TX | E0935 | | Number | 3 |  |
| InstructionalSetting | TX | E0173 | | InstructionalSetting  C035 |  |  |
| EligibleDaysPresentInInstrSetting | TX | E0944 | | Decimal | 5 |  |
| RSEligibleDaysPresentInInstrSetting | TX | E1690 | | Decimal | 5 |  |
| RAEligibleDaysPresentInInstrSetting | TX | E1691 | | Decimal | 5 |  |
| ExcessHoursInInstructionalSetting | TX | E0945 | | Decimal | 7 |  |
| RSExcessHoursInInstructionalSetting | TX | E1694 | | Decimal | 7 |  |
| RAExcessHoursInInstructionalSetting | TX | E1695 | | Decimal | 7 |  |
| RegionalDaySchoolProgramForDeaf | TX | E0833 | | RegionalDaySchoolProgramForDeaf  C067 |  |  |
| LEAOfRDSPDService | TX | E1527 | | Number | 6 |  |
| CTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance (TX) | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | School | CETX | Reference | | | |  |
| Student | CETX |  |
| CalendarCode | CETX | E0975 | | String | 60 |  |
| ReportingPeriod | TX | E0934 | | ReportingPeriod  C130 |  | 07/01/2023 |
| GradeLevel | CETX | E0017 | | GradeLevel  C050 |  |  |
| NumberDaysTaught | TX | E0935 | | Number | 3 |  |
| CTEServiceId | TX | E3013 | | CTEServiceId  C330 |  |  |
| EligibleDaysPresentV1 | TX | E0950 | | Decimal | 5 |  |
| RSEligibleDaysPresentV1 | TX | E1696 | | Decimal | 5 |  |
| RAEligibleDaysPresentV1 | TX | E1702 | | Decimal | 5 |  |
| EligibleDaysPresentV2 | TX | E0951 | | Decimal | 5 |  |
| RSEligibleDaysPresentV2 | TX | E1697 | | Decimal | 5 |  |
| RAEligibleDaysPresentV2 | TX | E1703 | | Decimal | 5 |  |
| EligibleDaysPresentV3 | TX | E0952 | | Decimal | 5 |  |
| RSEligibleDaysPresentV3 | TX | E1698 | | Decimal | 5 |  |
| RAEligibleDaysPresentV3 | TX | E1704 | | Decimal | 5 |  |
| BilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance (TX) | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | School | CETX | Reference | | | |  |
| Student | CETX |  |
| CalendarCode | CETX | E0975 | | String | 60 |  |
| ReportingPeriod | TX | E0934 | | ReportingPeriod  C130 |  | 07/01/2023 |
| GradeLevel | CETX | E0017 | | GradeLevel  C050 |  |  |
| NumberDaysTaught | TX | E0935 | | Number | 3 |  |
| BilingualESLFunding | TX | E1651 | | BilingualESLFunding  C225 |  |  |
| TotalEligBilingualESLDaysPresent | TX | E0938 | | Decimal | 5 |  |
| RSTotalEligBilingualESLDaysPresent | TX | E1682 | | Decimal | 5 |  |
| RATotalEligBilingualESLDaysPresent | TX | E1683 | | Decimal | 5 |  |
| FlexibleRegularProgramReportingPeriodAttendance (TX) | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | School | CETX | Reference | | | |  |
| Student | CETX |  |
| CalendarCode | CETX | E0975 | | String | 60 |  |
| ReportingPeriod | TX | E0934 | | ReportingPeriod  C130 |  | 07/01/2023 |
| GradeLevel | CETX | E0017 | | GradeLevel  C050 |  |  |
| NumberDaysTaught | TX | E0935 | | Number | 3 |  |
| FlexAttendanceProgram | TX | E1045 | | FlexAttendanceProgram  C177 |  |  |
| FlexAttendTotalEligibleMinutesPresent | TX | E1046 | | Number | 5 |  |
| FlexAttendTotalIneligibleMinutesPresent | TX | E1047 | | Number | 5 |  |
| FlexTotalEligPregRelSvcsDaysPresent | TX | E1048 | | Decimal | 5 |  |
| FlexTotalEligSpEdMainstreamDaysPresent | TX | E1049 | | Decimal | 5 |  |
| FlexTotalEligResidentialFacilityDaysPresent | TX | E1653 | | Decimal | 5 |  |
| FlexibleSpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance (TX) | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | School | CETX | Reference | | | |  |
| Student | CETX |  |
| CalendarCode | CETX | E0975 | | String | 60 |  |
| ReportingPeriod | TX | E0934 | | ReportingPeriod  C130 |  | 07/01/2023 |
| GradeLevel | CETX | E0017 | | GradeLevel  C050 |  |  |
| NumberDaysTaught | TX | E0935 | | Number | 3 |  |
| FlexAttendanceProgram | TX | E1045 | | FlexAttendanceProgram  C177 |  |  |
| InstructionalSetting | TX | E0173 | | InstructionalSetting  C035 |  |  |
| FlexAttendDaysEligibleInInstrSetting | TX | E1051 | | Decimal | 5 |  |
| FlexAttendExcessMinutesInInstrSetting | TX | E1052 | | Number | 5 |  |
| FlexibleCTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance (TX) | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | School | CETX | Reference | | | |  |
| Student | CETX |  |
| CalendarCode | CETX | E0975 | | String | 60 |  |
| ReportingPeriod | TX | E0934 | | ReportingPeriod  C130 |  | 07/01/2023 |
| GradeLevel | CETX | E0017 | | GradeLevel  C050 |  |  |
| NumberDaysTaught | TX | E0935 | | Number | 3 |  |
| FlexAttendanceProgram | TX | E1045 | | FlexAttendanceProgram  C177 |  |  |
| FlexAttendTotalCareerTechMinutesPresent | TX | E1053 | | Number | 5 |  |
| FlexibleBilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance (TX) | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | School | CETX | Reference | | | |  |
| Student | CETX |  |
| CalendarCode | CETX | E0975 | | String | 60 |  |
| ReportingPeriod | TX | E0934 | | ReportingPeriod  C130 |  | 07/01/2023 |
| GradeLevel | CETX | E0017 | | GradeLevel  C050 |  |  |
| NumberDaysTaught | TX | E0935 | | Number | 3 |  |
| FlexAttendanceProgram | TX | E1045 | | FlexAttendanceProgram  C177 |  |  |
| BilingualESLFunding | TX | E1651 | | BilingualESLFunding  C225 |  |  |
| FlexTotalEligBilingualESLDaysPresent | TX | E1050 | | Decimal | 5 |  |
| ExtendedSchoolYearServicesAttendance (TX) | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | School | CETX | Reference | | | 9 |  |
| Student | CETX |  |  |
| GradeLevel | CETX | E0017 | | GradeLevel  C050 |  |  |
| FirstInstructionalSetting | TX | E3031 | | InstructionalSetting  C035 |  |  |
| TotalESYContactHoursInFirstInstructionalSetting | TX | E1013 | | Decimal | 5 |  |
| SecondInstructionalSetting | TX | E3054 | | InstructionalSetting  C035 |  |  |
| TotalESYContactHoursInSecondInstructionalSetting | TX | E1013 | | Decimal | 5 |  |

## Student Cohort Domain

| **Entity** | **Data Element** | **Element ID** | **Data Type** | **Length** | **Date Update** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Cohort | | | | | |
|  | EducationOrganization | Reference | | 9 |  |
| CohortIdentifier | E1173 | String | 20 |  |
| CohortDescription | E1174 | String | 1024 |  |
| CohortType | Landing Zone | | |  |
| StaffCohortAssociation | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | Staff | Reference | |  |  |
| Cohort |  |  |
| BeginDate | E3010 | Date |  |  |
| StudentCohortAssociation | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | Student | Reference | |  |  |
| Cohort |  |  |
| BeginDate | E3010 | Date |  |  |

## Student Identification and Demographics Domain

| **Entity** | **Data Element** | | | **Element ID** | **Data Type** | **Length** | **Date Update** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Student | | | | | | | |
|  | StudentUniqueId | | | E1523 | String | 10 |  |
| LocalStudentId | | TX | E0923 | String | 9 |  |
| StudentId | | TX | E0001 | String | 9 |  |
| GenerationCode | | TX | E0706 | GenerationCode  C012 |  |  |
| AsOfStatusLastFridayOctober | | TX | E3007 | AsOfStatusLastFridayOctober  C324 |  |  |
| AsOfStatusLastDayEnrollment | | TX | E3006 | AsOfStatusLastDayEnrollment  C323 |  |  |
| StudentDoNotReportTSDS | | TX | E3009 | Boolean |  |  |
| NonEnrolledStudentUILActivity  *(may have multiple instances)* | | TX | E1739 | NonEnrolledStudentUILActivity  C234 |  | 09/01/2023 |
| .StudentCensusBlockGroupSet (TX) | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | StudentCensusBlockGroup | | TX | E1648 | String | 12 |  |
| BeginDate | | TX | E3010 | Date |  |  |
| EndDate | | TX | E3020 | Date |  |  |
| .CrisisEventSet (TX) | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | CrisisEvent  *(may have multiple instances)* | | TX | E1054 | CrisisEvent  C178 |  |  |
| BeginDate | | TX | E3010 | Date |  |  |
| EndDate | | TX | E3020 | Date |  |  |
| .Name | | | | | | | |
|  | FirstName | | | E0703 | String | 75 |  |
| MiddleName | | | E0704 | String | 75 |  |
| LastSurname | | | E0705 | String | 75 |  |
| .BirthData | | | | | | | |
|  | BirthDate | | | E0006 | Date |  |  |
| Parent | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | ParentUniqueId | | | E1324 | String | 32 |  |
| GenerationCode | | TX | E0706 | GenerationCode  C012 |  |  |
| .**Name** | | | | | | | |
|  | FirstName | | | E0703 | String | 75 |  |
| MiddleName | | | E0704 | String | 75 |  |
| LastSurname | | | E0705 | String | 75 |  |
| .**Address** | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | AddressType | | | E1113 | AddressType  C300 |  |  |
| StreetNumberName | | | E1114 | String | 150 |  |
| ApartmentRoomSuiteNumber | | | E1115 | String | 50 |  |
| City | | | E1117 | String | 30 |  |
| StateAbbreviation | | | E1118 | StateAbbreviation  C307 |  |  |
| PostalCode | | | E1119 | String | 17 |  |
| .**ElectronicMail** | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | ElectronicMailAddress | | | E1243 | String | 128 |  |
| ElectronicMailType | | | E1242 | ElectronicMailType  C302 |  |  |
| .**Telephone** | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | TelephoneNumber | | | E1269 | String | 24 |  |
| TelephoneNumberType | | | E1455 | TelephoneNumberType  C308 |  |  |
| StudentParentAssociation | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | Parent | | | Reference | |  |  |
| Student | | |  |  |
| Relation | | | E1423 | Relation  C305 |  |  |
| ContactPriority | | | E1427 | Number |  |  |
| StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation | | | | | | | |
|  | Student | | | Reference | |  |  |
| EducationOrganization | | | 6 |  |
| Sex | | | E0004 | Sex  C013 |  | 12/01/2022 |
| HispanicLatinoEthnicity | | | E1064 | Boolean |  |  |
| Race  *(may have multiple instances)* | | | E3050 | Race  C304 |  |  |
| .EmergentBilingualSet (TX) | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | EmergentBilingualIndicator | | TX | E0790 | EmergentBilingualIndicator  C061 |  |  |
| BeginDate | | TX | E3010 | Date |  |  |
| EndDate | | TX | E3020 | Date |  |  |
| .TruancySet (TX) | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | Truancy | | TX | E3068 | Truancy  C346 |  |  |
| DateMet | | TX | E3014 | Date |  |  |
| .DyslexiaServicesSet (TX) | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | DyslexiaServices | | TX | E1650 | DyslexiaServices  C224 |  |  |
| BeginDate | | TX | E3010 | Date |  |  |
| EndDate | | TX | E3020 | Date |  |  |
| .EconomicDisadvantageSet (TX) | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | EconomicDisadvantage | | TX | E0785 | EconomicDisadvantage  C054 |  |  |
| BeginDate | | TX | E3010 | Date |  |  |
| EndDate | | TX | E3020 | Date |  |  |
| .FosterCareTypeSet (TX) | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | FosterCareType | | TX | E1528 | FosterCareType  C196 |  |  |
| BeginDate | | TX | E3010 | Date |  |  |
| EndDate | | TX | E3020 | Date |  |  |
| .HomelessStatusSet (TX) | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | HomelessStatus | | TX | E1082 | HomelessStatus  C189 |  |  |
| BeginDate | | TX | E3010 | Date |  |  |
| EndDate | | TX | E3020 | Date |  |  |
| .UnaccompaniedYouthSet (TX) | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | UnaccompaniedYouth | | TX | E1084 | UnaccompaniedYouth  C192 |  |  |
| BeginDate | | TX | E3010 | Date |  |  |
| EndDate | | TX | E3020 | Date |  |  |
| .UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeSet (TX) | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | UnschooledAsyleeRefugee | | TX | E1076 | UnschooledAsyleeRefugee  C183 |  |  |
| BeginDate | | TX | E3010 | Date |  |  |
| EndDate | | TX | E3020 | Date |  |  |
| .EarlyReadingIndicatorSet (TX) | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | EarlyReadingIndicator | | TX | E1522 | EarlyReadingIndicator  C195 |  |  |
| BeginDate | | TX | E3010 | Date |  |  |
| EndDate | | TX | E3020 | Date |  |  |
| .MilitaryConnectedStudentSet (TX) | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | MilitaryConnectedStudent | | TX | E1529 | MilitaryConnectedStudent  C197 |  |  |
| BeginDate | | TX | E3010 | Date |  |  |
| EndDate | | TX | E3020 | Date |  |  |
| .DyslexiaRiskSet (TX) | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | DyslexiaRisk | | TX | E1644 | DyslexiaRisk  C222 |  |  |
| DyslexiaScreeningExceptionReason | | TX | E1732 | DyslexiaScreeningExceptionReason  C231 |  |  |
| BeginDate | | TX | E3010 | Date |  |  |
| EndDate | | TX | E3020 | Date |  |  |
| .PKProgramTypeSet (TX) | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | PKProgramType | | TX | E1078 | PKProgramType  C185 |  |  |
| BeginDate | | TX | E3010 | Date |  |  |
| EndDate | | TX | E3020 | Date |  |  |
| .PKFundingSourceSet (TX) | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | PKFundingSource | | TX | E3044 | PKFundingSource  C186 |  |  |
| OrderOfPKFundingSource | | TX | E3040 | Number |  |  |
| BeginDate | | TX | E3010 | Date |  |  |
| EndDate | | TX | E3020 | Date |  |  |
| .Address | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | AddressType | | | E1113 | AddressType  C300 |  |  |
| StreetNumberName | | | E1114 | String | 150 |  |
| ApartmentRoomSuiteNumber | | | E1115 | String | 50 |  |
| City | | | E1117 | String | 30 |  |
| StateAbbreviation | | | E1118 | StateAbbreviation  C307 |  |  |
| PostalCode | | | E1119 | String | 17 |  |
| .Language | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | Language | | | E3033 | Language  C092 |  |  |
| LanguageUse | | | E3035 | LanguageUse  C336 |  | 07/01/2023 |
| .StudentCharacteristic | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | StudentCharacteristic | | | E3063 | StudentCharacteristic  C344 |  |  |
| Period | BeginDate | | E3010 | Date |  |  |
| EndDate | | E3020 | Date |  |  |
| .ElectronicMail | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | ElectronicMailAddress | | | E1243 | String | 128 |  |
| ElectronicMailType | | | E1242 | ElectronicMailType  C302 |  |  |
| .Telephone | | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | TelephoneNumber | | | E1269 | String | 24 |  |
| TelephoneNumberType | | | E1455 | TelephoneNumberType  C308 |  |  |

## Student Special Education Program Eligibility Association (TX)

| **Entity** | **Data Element** | | **Element ID** | **Data Type** | **Length** | **Date Update** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramEligibilityAssociation (TX) | | | | | | |
|  | EducationOrganization | | Reference | | 6 |  |
| Program | |  |  |
| Student | |  |  |
| ConsentToEvaluationReceivedDate | | E1738 | Date |  | 03/01/2023 |
| EligibilityEvaluationDate | | E1715 | Date |  |  |
| EvaluationDelayDays | | E1711 | Number |  |  |
| EvaluationDelayReason | | E1718 | EvaluationDelayReason  C348 |  |  |
| EligibilityDeterminationDate | | E1716 | Date |  |  |
| IDEAIndicator | | E1717 | Boolean |  |  |
| EligibilityDelayReason | | E1731 | EligibilityDelayReason  C347 |  |  |
| OriginalECIServicesDate | TX | E1737 | Date |  | 03/01/2023 |
| TransitionNotificationDate | | E1712 | Date |  |  |
| TransitionConferenceDate | | E1713 | Date |  |  |

## Teaching and Learning Domain

| **Entity** | **Data Element** | | **Element ID** | **Data Type** | **Length** | **Date Update** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Course | | | | | | |
|  | EducationOrganization | | Reference | | 6 | 01/12/2023 |
| CourseCode | | E3071 | String | 60 | 01/12/2023 |
| CourseTitle | | E3073 | String | 60 | 01/12/2023 |
| NumberOfParts | | Landing Zone | | | 07/01/2023 |
| AcademicSubject | | Not Collected | | | 01/12/2023 |
| CareerPathway | | 01/12/2023 |
| CompetencyLevel | | 01/12/2023 |
| CourseDefinedBy | | 01/12/2023 |
| CourseDescription | | 01/12/2023 |
| CourseGPAApplicability | | 01/12/2023 |
| CourseLevelCharacteristic | | 01/12/2023 |
| CourseTitle | | 01/12/2023 |
| DateCourseAdopted | | 01/12/2023 |
| HighSchoolCourseRequirement | | 01/12/2023 |
| MaxCompletionsForCredit | | 01/12/2023 |
| MaximumAvailableCredits | | 01/12/2023 |
| MinimumAvailableCredits | | 01/12/2023 |
| OfferedGradeLevel | | 01/12/2023 |
| TimeRequiredForCompletion | | 01/12/2023 |
| .CourseIdentificationCode | | | | | | |
| (may have multiple instances) | CourseIdentificationSystem | | E3075 | CourseIdentificationSystem  C350 |  | 01/12/2023 |
| IdentificationCode | | E3076 | String | 60 | 01/12/2023 |
| AssigningOrganizationIdentificationCode | | Not Collected | | | 01/12/2023 |
| CourseCatalogURL | | 01/12/2023 |
| .LearningStandard | | | | | | |
|  | LearningStandardId | | Not Collected | | | 01/12/2023 |
| AcademicSubject | | 01/12/2023 |
| ContentStandard | | 01/12/2023 |
| CourseTitle | | 01/12/2023 |
| Description | | 01/12/2023 |
| GradeLevel | | 01/12/2023 |
| LearningStandardCategory | | 01/12/2023 |
| LearningStandardIdentificationCode | | 01/12/2023 |
| LearningStandardItemCode | | 01/12/2023 |
| LearningStandardScope | | 01/12/2023 |
| Namespace | | 01/12/2023 |
| ParentLearningStandard | | 01/12/2023 |
| SuccessCriteria | | 01/12/2023 |
| URI | | 01/12/2023 |
| CourseOffering | | | | | | |
|  | School | | Reference | | 9 |  |
| Course | |  |  |
| Session | | Landing Zone | | | 07/01/2023 |
| LocalCourseCode | | E1194 | String | 60 |  |
| CourseLevelCharacteristic | | Not Collected | | |  |
| CurriculumUsed | |  |
| InstructionalTimePlanned | |  |
| LocalCourseTitle | |  |
| OfferedGradeLevel | |  |
| Section | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | CourseOffering | | Reference | | |  |
| SectionIdentifier | | E1056 | String | 255 |  |
| PopulationServed | | Not Collected | | |  |
| OfficialAttendancePeriod | |  |
| SectionName | |  |
| SequenceOfCourse | |  |
| .SectionSet (TX) | | | | | | |
| *(may have multiple instances)* | PopulationServed | TX | E0747 | PopulationServed  C030 |  |  |
| GradeLevel | CETX | E0017 | GradeLevel  C050 |  | 03/01/2023 |
| CourseSequence | TX | E0948 | CourseSequence  C135 |  |  |
| NonCampusBasedInstruction | TX | E1072 | NonCampusBasedInstruction  C182 |  |  |
| PKCurricula | TX | E1579 | PKCurricula  C206 |  |  |
| HighQualityPKProgram | TX | E1580 | Boolean |  |  |
| PKStudentInstruction | TX | E1558 | PKStudentInstruction  C311 |  |  |
| PKSchoolType | TX | E1555 | PKSchoolType  C310 |  |  |
| ClassType | TX | E1055 | ClassType  C179 |  |  |
| CTEHours | TX | E3011 | Number |  |  |
| BeginDate | TX | E3010 | Date |  |  |
| EndDate | TX | E3020 | Date |  |  |
| ChildCareOperationNumber | TX | E1726 | String | 8 | 07/01/2023 |
| StaffSectionAssociation | | | | | | |
|  | Staff | | Reference | | |  |
| Section | |  |
| BeginDate | | E3010 | Date |  | 12/01/2022 |
| EndDate | | E3020 | Date |  | 12/01/2022 |
| ClassroomPosition | | Landing Zone | | | 04/19/2024 |
| NumberOfStudentsInClassLastFridayOctober | TX | E3094 | Number | 3 | 04/19/2024 |
| NumberOfStudentsInClassLastFridayFebruary | TX | E3095 | Number | 3 | 04/19/2024 |
| MonthlyMinutes | TX | E1057 | Number | 5 |  |
| NumberDaysTaughtWeek1 | TX | E1604 | Number | 1 |  |
| NumberDaysTaughtWeek2 | TX | E1605 | Number | 1 |  |
| NumberDaysTaughtWeek3 | TX | E1606 | Number | 1 |  |
| NumberDaysTaughtWeek4 | TX | E1607 | Number | 1 |  |
| NumberMinutesTaughtWeek1 | TX | E1608 | Number | 4 |  |
| NumberMinutesTaughtWeek2 | TX | E1609 | Number | 4 |  |
| NumberMinutesTaughtWeek3 | TX | E1610 | Number | 4 |  |
| NumberMinutesTaughtWeek4 | TX | E1611 | Number | 4 |  |
| SharedServiceArrangementStaff | TX | E1015 | SharedServiceArrangementStaff  C169 |  |  |
| HighlyQualifiedTeacher | | Not Collected | | |  |
| PercentageContribution | |  |
| TeacherStudentDataLinkExclusion | |  |
| .ClassroomPositionSet (TX) | | | | | | |
|  | ClassroomPosition | CETX | E1454 | ClassroomPosition  C309 |  | 04/19/2024 |
| ClassroomPositionBeginDate | TX | E3092 | Date |  | 04/19/2024 |
| ClassroomPositionEndDate | TX | E3093 | Date |  | 04/19/2024 |
| StudentSectionAssociation | | | | | | |
|  | Student | | Reference | | |  |
| Section | |  |
| BeginDate | | E3010 | Date |  | 12/01/2022 |
| EndDate | | E3020 | Date |  | 12/01/2022 |
| HomeroomIndicator | | E1440 | Boolean |  |  |
| CourseCompletionIndicator | TX | E1068 | Boolean |  |  |
| AttemptStatus | | Not Collected | | |  |
| RepeatIdentifier | |  |
| TeacherStudentDataLinkExclusion | |  |
| Location | | | | | | |
|  | ClassroomIdentificationCode | | Not Collected | | |  |
| School | |  |
| MaximumNumberOfSeats | |  |
| OptimalNumberOfSeats | |  |

**Description Of Data Elements**

This section contains an alphabetical listing of all the data elements including the definition that will be reported by school districts.

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Information** | **Description** |
| Data Element ID | Data element reference number in the form “E----" |
| Data Element Name | Name of the data element |
| Date Issued | Date the element was added |
| Date Updated | Date of the last change to the data element |
| Definition | Meaning of the data element |
| Special Instructions | Additional criteria for the data element, when applicable |
| Table Identification | Reference name of the table that lists the valid codes, short and long descriptions, if any, for this data element. |
| Length | Length of the data element in characters |
| Data Type | A data element is specified as one of the following:   * Descriptor * Number * Decimal * Boolean * String * Date |
| Domain of Values | The acceptable values for the data element |
| Used In Entity | The entity or entities where the data element is used |
| Used in Domain | The domain or domains where the data element is used |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1097 | **AcademicSubject** | | | | 03/01/2012 | 07/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **AcademicSubject** describes the content or subject area (e.g., arts, mathematics, reading, stenography, or a foreign language) of an assessment. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| AcademicSubject  (C325) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Assessment, ObjectiveAssessment | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Assessment | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0774 | **ActualAmount** | | | | 03/01/1988 | 05/07/2012 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ActualAmount** indicates the dollar value associated with actual financial account information. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| All amount fields should be rounded to the nearest dollar, e.g., $109.50 is reported as “110”, and $109.49 is reported as “109”. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 11 | Number | -9999999999-+9999999999 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| ActualExt, SharedServiceArrangementExt | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Finance | | | | | | |

| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| E0774 | ActualAmount | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first day for the ActualAmount. | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last day for the ActualAmount. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1008 | **ActualLengthOfDisciplinaryAssignment** | | | | 03/02/1998 | 03/01/2002 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **AcutalLengthOfDisciplinaryAssignment** indicates the actual length in days of a student’s disciplinary assignment. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| Include only the actual number of instructional school days that the student was in attendance when calculating this number. Do not include days absent. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 3 | Number | 0-260 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| DisciplineAction | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Discipline | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0787 | **ADAEligibility** | | | | 03/15/1990 | 03/01/2013 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ADAEligibility** indicates the eligibility status of the student as reflected in the attendance accounting records of the district. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| A student who is not in membership (served at least two hours per day) should be coded as “0”. Migrant students below age five participating only in an off-campus migrant funded early childhood program should be coded as “0”. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| ADAEligibility  (C059) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSchoolAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Enrollment | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1671 | **AdditionalDaysProgram** | | | | 03/01/2020 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **AdditionalDaysProgram** indicates whether the campus implemented an Additional Days School Year (ADSY) program for any students in prekindergarten through fifth grades as described in TEC §48.0051. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| School | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Education Organization | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1673 | **AdditionalDaysProgramTeacher** | | | | 03/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **AdditionalDaysProgramTeacher** indicates if a teacher is teaching students eligible for the additional days school year (ADSY) program as described in TEC §48.0051. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1113 | **AddressType** | | | | 03/01/2012 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **AddressType** is the type of address listed for an individual or organization. For example: Physical Address, Mailing Address, Home Address, etc. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| AddressType  (C300) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.Address, Parent.Address, PriorYearLeaver.Address, PriorYearLeaverParent.Address | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1396 | **AdministrationDate** | | | | 03/01/2012 | 07/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **AdministrationDate** indicates the month(s), day(s), and year on which an assessment is administered or first day of administration if over multiple days. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=2023-2024 MM=01-12  DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentAssessment.StudentObjectiveAssessment | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Assessment | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1115 | **ApartmentRoomSuiteNumber** | | | | 03/01/2012 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ApartmentRoomSuiteNumber** indicates the apartment, room, or suite number of an address. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 50 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Parent.Address, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.Address, PriorYearLeaver.Address, PriorYearLeaverParent.Address | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3004 | **ApplicationDate** | | | | 03/01/2022 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ApplicationDate** is the month, day, and year the application was submitted. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=2023-2024 MM=01-12  DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentApplication | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Application | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3005 | **ApplicationType** | | | | 03/01/2022 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ApplicationType** indicates the type of application submitted. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| ApplicationType  (C327) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentApplication | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Application | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1625 | **ArmedServicesVocAptBattery** | | | | 07/01/2018 | 07/01/2019 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ArmedServicesVocAptBattery** indicates whether a school district or open-enrollment charter school provides students in grades 10 through 12 an opportunity to take the Armed Services Vocational Aptitude Battery (ASVAB) test or a comparable substitute. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| The ArmedServicesVocAptBattery is only reported at the LEA level. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| ArmedServicesVocAptBattery  (C217) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| LocalEducationAgency | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Education Organization | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3006 | **AsOfStatusLastDayEnrollment** | | | | 03/01/2022 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **AsOfStatusLastDayEnrollment** indicates the student’s status in the district on the last day of school or last date of enrollment in the current school year. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| AsOfStatusLastDayEnrollment  (C323) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Student | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3007 | **AsOfStatusLastFridayOctober** | | | | 03/01/2022 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **AsOfStatusLastFridayOctober** indicates the student’s status in the district on the last Friday in October in the current school year. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| AsOfStatusLastFridayOctober  (C324) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Student, PriorYearLeaver | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1129 | **AssessedGradeLevel** | | | | 03/01/2012 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **AssessedGradeLevel** indicates the typical grade level for which an assessment is designed. For example:  Adult  Prekindergarten  First grade  Second grade | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| GradeLevel  (C050) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Assessment | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Assessment | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1144 | **AssessmentIdentifier** | | | | 03/01/2012 | 05/07/2012 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **AssessmentIdentifier** is a unique number or alphanumeric code assigned to an assessment by a school, school system, a state, or other agency or entity. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 60 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Assessment | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Assessment | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1154 | **AssessmentReportingMethod** | | | | 03/01/2012 | 07/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **AssessmentReportingMethod** indicates the method that the administrator of the assessment uses to report the performance and achievement of all students. It may be a qualitative method such as performance level descriptors or a quantitative method such as a numerical grade or cut score. More than one type of reporting method may be used. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| AssessmentReportingMethod  (C328) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentAssessment.StudentObjectiveAssessment.ScoreResult, ObjectiveAssessment.AssessmentPerformanceLevel, ObjectiveAssessment.AssessmentScore | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Assessment | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1669 | **AssessmentResultsObtained** | | | | 03/01/2020 | 07/01/2020 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **AssessmentResultsObtained** identifies the result of tools or assessments used to assess the student’s language acquisition. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| Multiple instances of this data element can be reported. AssessmentResultsObtained must be provided for each ToolOrAssessmentUsed reported unless ToolOrAssessmentUsed reported is code “00”, Not Assessed. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| AssessmentResultsObtained  (C321) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.Assessment | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1133 | **AssessmentVersion** | | | | 03/01/2012 | 12/03/2012 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **AssessmentVersion** indicates the version identifier for the assessment. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 6 | Number | 1-999999 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Assessment | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Assessment | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1003 | **AssignmentSchool** | | | | 04/02/1987 | 03/01/2004 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **AssignmentSchool** indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student was placed for disciplinary reasons.  An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.    An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 9 | Reference |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Discipline | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| DisciplineAction | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1596 | **AssociateDegreeIndicator** | | | | 09/01/2017 | 09/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **AssociateDegreeIndicator** indicates that the student earned an associate degree by August 31 immediately following graduation. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| An associate degree is defined as an award that normally requires at least 2 but less than 4 years of full-time equivalent college work in a grouping of courses designed to lead the individual directly to employment in a specific career or to transfer to an upper-level baccalaureate program. This specifically refers to the associate of arts, associate of science, associate of applied arts, associate of applied science, associate of arts in teaching, and associate of occupational studies degrees. The term "applied" in an associate degree name indicates a program in which the content is primarily technical. (Source: Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board Glossary of Terms)  The district where the student received the associate degree will be the district to report this information. Schools should not wait to report the associate degree information at the point of graduation if the student earns the associate degree prior to graduation. It should be reported in the next PEIMS Submission after the degree is earned. A student may be reported as having an associate degree at any point while in 11th or 12th grade, or by August 31 immediately following graduation. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| C235  AssociateDegreeIndicator | | 1 | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentAcademicRecord, PriorYearLeaver | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Academic Record, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1058 | **ATCIndicator** | | | | 03/02/2009 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ATCIndicator** indicates a high school course for which college credit may be awarded by a post-secondary institution under the conditions of a local articulation agreement or the statewide Advanced Technical Credit (ATC) program agreement. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| CourseTranscript | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Academic Record | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3008 | **AttendanceEventCategory** | | | | 04/18/2022 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **AttendanceEventCategory** is the category of the attendance event. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| AttendanceEventCategory  (C329) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSchoolAttendanceEvent | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1633 | **AttendanceZoneCampus** | | | | 12/01/2018 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **AttendanceZoneCampus** is the nine-digit identifying number (assigned by the TEA) of the campus the student is expected to attend based on the geographic location (address) of the residential facility in which the student resides. This may or may not be the same as the “SchoolId.” | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 9 | Number |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentResidentialFacilityAssociation.StudentResFacAssocSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1594 | **AuxiliaryRoleId** | | | | 03/01/2017 | 03/01/2019 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **AuxiliaryRoleId** identifies the capacity in which a nonexempt auxiliary employee serves | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| Nonexempt auxiliary staff are recorded with one AuxiliaryRoleId that matches their primary role and responsibilities. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| AuxiliaryRoleId  (C213) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StaffEducationOrganizationEmploymentAssociation.AuxiliaryRoleIdSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |

| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| E1594 | AuxiliaryRoleID | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first day a non-exempt auxiliary staff is assigned to the AuxiliaryRoleId descriptor. | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last day a non-exempt auxiliary staff is no longer assigned to the AuxiliaryRoleId descriptor. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3010 | **BeginDate** | | | | 11/23/2021 | 12/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **Specific definitions are found in the *Begin and End Date Definitions* document.** | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=1900-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Student.StudentCensusBlockGroupSet, Student.CrisisEventSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.EmergentBilingualSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.DyslexiaServicesSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.EconomicDisadvantageSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.FosterCareTypeSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.HomelessStatusSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.UnaccompaniedYouthSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.EarlyReadingIndicatorSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.MilitaryConnectedStudentSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.DyslexiaRiskSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.PKProgramTypeSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.PKFundingSourceSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.StudentCharacteristic.Period, StudentEducationOrganizationResponsibilityAssociation, ReportingPeriod, Staff.StaffTypeSet,  StudentCTEProgramAssociation, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation, StudentLanguageInstructionProgramAssociation,  Staff.ParaprofessionalCertificationSet, Staff.AuxiliaryRoleIdSet, PayrollExt, ActualExt, BudgetExt, StaffEducationOrganizationAssignmentAssociation, School.CampusEnrollmentTypeSet, School.NSLPTypeSet, Section.SectionSet, StaffSectionAssociation, StudentSectionAssociation, StaffCohortAssociation, StudentCohortAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Enrollment, School Calendar, Staff, Education Organization, Alternative and Supplemental Services, Teaching and Learning, Student Cohort, Finance | | | | | | |

| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| StudentCTEProgramAssociation | | |
| Multiple | Multiple | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day a student is identified as being eligible to receive Career and Technical Education services. |
| StudentLanguageInstructionProgramAssociation | | |
| Multiple | Multiple | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day a student is identified as being eligible to receive language services. |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation | | |
| Multiple | Multiple | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day a student is identified as being eligible to receive Special Education services. |
| StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociation | | |
| Multiple | Multiple | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day a student is identified as being eligible to receive Title I Part A services. |
| StaffCohortAssociation | | |
| Multiple | Multiple | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day in the current school year the staff is associated with the cohort. |
| StudentCohortAssociation | | |
| Multiple | Multiple | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day in the current school year the student is associated with the cohort. |
| Section | | |
| Multiple | Multiple | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day in the current school year the data elements in the SectionSet are associated to the section. |
| StaffSectionAssociation | | |
| Multiple | Multiple | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day in the current school year the staff is assigned to the section. |
| StudentSectionAssociation | | |
| Multiple | Multiple | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day in the current school year the student is assigned to the section. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1006 | **Behavior** | | | | 03/02/1998 | 03/01/2002 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **Behavior** indicates the reason a student was subject to a disciplinary action. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| Refer to the PEIMS Discipline Data guidance for detailed definitions of disciplinary action reason codes. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| Behavior  (C165) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentDisciplinieIncidentAssociation.Behavior | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Discipline | | | | | | |
| **Former Data Element Name** | | | | | | |
| DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1651 | **BilingualESLFunding** | | | | 08/26/2019 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **BilingualESLFunding** indicates the language program in which the student participates during the reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| BilingualESLFunding  (C225) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| BilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleBilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0006 | **BirthDate** | | | | 03/15/1989 | 12/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **BirthDate** indicates the month, day, and year an individual was born. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| BirthDate must be a valid date. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=1924-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Student.BirthData, Staff, PriorYearLeaver.BirthData, StudentApplication.BirthData | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Staff, Prior Year Leaver, Student Application | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0321 | **BudgetAmount** | | | | 04/02/1987 | 05/07/2012 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **BudgetAmount** indicates the dollar value associated with budget financial account information. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| All amount fields should be rounded to the nearest dollar, e.g., $109.50 is coded as "110", and $109.49 is coded as "109". | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 11 | Number | -9999999999-+9999999999 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| BudgetExt | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Finance | | | | | | |

| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| E0321 | BudgetAmount | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first day for the BudgetAmount. | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last day for the BudgetAmount. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0975 | **CalendarCode** | | | | 03/03/1993 | 03/01/2018 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **CalendarCode** indicates a unique campus calendar of school days for a particular group of students on a campus. Students with the same instructional track have the same number of days taught in a particular reporting period at a campus. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| It is required that a campus report different instructional tracks if the number of days taught for a group of students is different in a particular reporting period. While TEA prefers that the CalendarCode be used in sequence, the choice of the instructional track is at the discretion of the campus. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 60 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Calendar, ReportingPeriod, BasicReportingPeriodAttendance, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendance, SpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, CTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, BilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleRegularProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleSpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleCTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleBilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| School Calendar, Student Attendance | | | | | | |
| **Former Data Element Name** | | | | | | |
| INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1582 | **CalendarEvent** | | | | 03/01/2016 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **CalendarEvent** indicates the type of scheduled or unscheduled event for the day. For example: Student Instructional day or Waiver day. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| CalendarEvent  (C208) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| CalendarDate | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| School Calendar | | | | | | |
| **Former Data Element Name** | | | | | | |
| SCHOOL-DAY-EVENT-CODE | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1600 | **CalendarType** | | | | 12/01/2017 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **CalendarType** indicates the type of attendance program associated with a calendar. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| CalendarType  (C215) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Calendar, ReportingPeriod | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| School Calendar | | | | | | |
| **Former Data Element Name** | | | | | | |
| INSTRUCTIONAL-PROGRAM-TYPE | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1570 | **CalendarWaiverEventType** | | | | 03/01/2016 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **CalendarWaiverEventType** indicates the type of state approved waiver. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| CalendarWaiverEventType  (C204) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| CalendarDate | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| School Calendar | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1641 | **CampusEnrollmentType** | | | | 03/01/2019 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **CampusEnrollmentType** specifies the method by which the campus draws student enrollment. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| CampusEnrollmentType  (C219) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| School.CampusEnrollmentTypeSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Education Organization | | | | | | |

| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| E1641 | CampusEnrollmentType | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day a campus is assigned to the CampusEnrollmentType descriptor. | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a campus is no longer assigned to the CampusEnrollmentType descriptor. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1027 | **CampusIdOfAccountability** | | | | 12/10/1999 | 09/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **CampusIdOfAccountability** indicates the unique campus identification number to which a student’s attendance and/or leaver accountability data are attributed for campus accountability purposes. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| For the PEIMS Fall Submission, this field is reported for students who were enrolled at a DAEP or JJAEP campus on the PEIMS Fall snapshot date (last Friday in October).  For the PEIMS Summer Submission, this field is reported for students who have attendance data only at a DAEP and/or a JJAEP.  CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY must be an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA ending in 001-698, and cannot be a DAEP or a JJAEP | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 9 | Number |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSchoolAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Enrollment | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0782 | **CampusIdOfEnrollment** | | | | 04/02/1987 | 12/01/2018 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **CampusIdOfEnrollment** indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| The last three characters of CampusIdOfEnrollment must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school and is never used in reporting student data. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 9 | Number |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentResidentialFacilityAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1638 | **CampusIdOfEnrollmentSchoolDayLength** | | | | 12/01/2018 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **CampusIdOfEnrollmentSchoolDayLength** indicates the number of instructional minutes in a school day for a non-disabled peer at the SchoolID of enrollment. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 3 | Number | 0-600 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentResidentialFacilityAssociation.StudentResFacAssocSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0903 | **CampusIdOfResidence** | | | | 04/10/1989 | 09/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **CampusIdOfResidence** indicates the unique campus identification number corresponding to the campus attendance area in which the student currently resides. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| This field is reported for all charter school students and regular school district students who do not regularly reside in the school district they attend. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 9 | Number |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSchoolAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Enrollment | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1676 | **CharterAdmissionWaitlist** | | | | 03/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **CharterAdmissionWaitlist** indicates whether the charter school campus uses a waitlist for admission. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| This data element shall only be reported for Charter Schools. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| School.CharterWaitlistSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Education Organization | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1675 | **CharterEducationalEnrollmentCapacity** | | | | 03/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **CharterEducationalEnrollmentCapacity** indicates the number of students to which the charter school campus is able to provide instruction without exceeding staffing and facility limitations and the approved charter holder's maximum enrollment. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| This data element shall only be reported for Charter Schools. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 4 | Number |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| School.CharterWaitlistSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Education Organization | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1726 | **ChildCareOperationNumber** | | | | 09/01/2021 | 03/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ChildCareOperationNumber** identifies the childcare facility operation number assigned by the Child Care Regulation (CCR) department. The facility serves students who are dually enrolled in the Local Education Agency’s public prekindergarten course section and childcare program. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| TEC §29.171(a) | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 8 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Section.SectionSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0832 | **ChildCountFunding** | | | | 04/10/1989 | 03/01/2013 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ChildCountFunding** indicates under which federal program the student receiving special education and related services is counted. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| Pursuant to 34 CFR §300.102, students with disabilities who graduate under 19 TAC §89.1070(c) and return to school are included on the IDEA Part B child count. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| ChildCountFunding  (C066) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentSPEDProgramAssociationSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1117 | **City** | | | | 03/01/2012 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **City** indicates the name of the city in which an address is located. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 30 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Parent.Address, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.Address, PriorYearLeaver.Address, PriorYearLeaverParent.Address | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1454 | **ClassroomPosition** | | | | 03/01/2012 | 07/01/2019 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ClassroomPosition** indicates the type of position the staff member holds in the specific class/section; for example: Teacher of Record, Assistant Teacher, Support Teacher, Substitute Teacher. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| ClassroomPosition  (C309) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StaffSectionAssociation.ClassroomPositionSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3092 | ClassroomPositionBeginDate | | | | 04/19/2024 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ClassroomPositionBeginDate** is the first instructional day in the current school year the data element is associated to the Staff. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Date | YYYY=2023-2024 MM=01-12  DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StaffSectionAssociation.ClassroomPositionSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3093 | ClassroomPositionEndDate | | | | 04/19/2024 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ClassroomPositionEndDate** is the first day after the last instructional day in the current school year the data element is no longer associated to the Staff. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Date | YYYY=2023-2024 MM=01-12  DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StaffSectionAssociation.ClassroomPositionSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1055 | **ClassType** | | | | 03/02/2009 | 05/07/2012 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ClassType** identifies the type of class providing instruction to students in particular class settings. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| ClassType  (C179) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Section.SectionSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1174 | **CohortDescription** | | | | 03/01/2012 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **CohortDescription** is the description of the cohort and its purpose. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 1024 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Cohort | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Cohort | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1173 | **CohortIdentifier** | | | | 03/01/2012 | 05/07/2012 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **CohortIdentifier** indicates the name or ID for the cohort. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 20 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Cohort | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Cohort | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1081 | **CollegeCreditHours** | | | | 03/14/2011 | 08/26/2019 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **CollegeCreditHours** indicate the number of college hours a student earned for the completion of a dual credit course. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 1 | Number | 0-9 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| CourseTranscript | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Academic Record | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1738 | **ConsentToEvaluationReceivedDate** | | | | 03/01/2021 | 03/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ConsentToEvaluationReceivedDate** is the month, day, and year the Local Education Agency (LEA) received written consent for the full individual and initial evaluation (FIIE) from the student’s parent. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| See TEC § 29.004(1)  See 19 TAC §§ 89.1011(c)(1) and (g)  See FFY 2020-2025 Part B Indicator Measurement Table <https://sites.ed.gov/idea/files/1820-0624_FFY20Part_B_SPPAPR_Measurement_TableFINAL.pdf> | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=2022-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramEligibilityAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Special Education Program Eligibility Association | | | | | | |
| **Former Data Element Name** | | | | | | |
| PARENTAL-CONSENT-DATE | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1427 | **ContactPriority** | | | | 03/01/2012 | 12/03/2012 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ContactPriority** indicates the numeric order of the preferred sequence or priority of contact. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 2 | Number |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentParentAssociation, PriorYearLeaverStudentParentAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0949 | **CourseAttemptResult** | | | | 03/01/1992 | 05/07/2012 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **CourseAttemptResult** indicates the outcome for a course taken by a particular student. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| CourseAttemptResult  (C136) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| CourseTranscript | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Academic Record | | | | | | |
| **Former Data Element Name** | | | | | | |
| PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3071 | **CourseCode** | | | | 01/12/2023 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **CourseCode** refers to a unique alphanumeric code assigned to a course. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| If the **CourseCode** ends in XXX, then any value will be allowed in character positions 6-8. The values in character positions 6-8 will be changed to XXX at TEA. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 60 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Course | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |
| **Former Data Element Name** | | | | | | |
| SERVICE-ID | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1068 | **CourseCompletionIndicator** | | | | 03/01/2010 | 12/01/2016 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **CourseCompletionIndicator** indicates whether or not the student finished the full sequence of instruction for a course. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| If the CourseCompletionIndicator is “1”, it does not mean that the student met all of the requirements to receive credit or a grade for the course. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| CourseTranscript | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Academic Record | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3075 | **CourseIdentificationSystem** | | | | 01/12/2023 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **CourseIdentificationSystem** is the system that is used to identify the organization of subject matter and related learning experiences provided for the instruction of students. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| CourseIdentificationSystem  (C350) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Course.CourseIdentificationCode | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0948 | **CourseSequence** | | | | 03/13/1992 | 05/31/2019 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **CourseSequence** identifies the unique part(s) of a course when a course is taught during a single grading period or semester or across multiple grading periods or semesters. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| The code for the first semester of a two-semester course is reported as "1", no matter if the course is taken in the fall semester or the spring semester. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| CourseSequence  (C135) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| CourseTranscript, Section.SectionSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Academic Record, Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3073 | **CourseTitle** | | | | 01/12/2023 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **CourseTitle** is the descriptive name given to a course of study offered in a school or other institution or organization. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 60 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Course | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1721 | **CreditableYearOfService** | | | | 03/01/2021 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **CreditableYearOfService** indicates a teacher (StaffClassification 087) who currently qualifies for the TIA allotment or has been submitted by the LEA for a new or change of designation and has been employed by the LEA and compensated or will be compensated by the LEA for a creditable year of service. (§153.1021) | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1054 | **CrisisEvent** | | | | 07/31/2008 | 12/01/2020 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **CrisisEvent** indicates a state health or weather-related event that impacts a group of students, and may require additional funding, educational, or social services. The event may or may not cause the student to leave the district or campus of residence. A crisis event is designated by the Commissioner of Education. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| This data is reported based on the descriptor table CrisisEvent, which is populated as events occur that will require state reporting. If the commissioner of education declares a crisis, then this data must be reported for the affected students based on the guidance from TEA. Otherwise, if a student is not affected by a declared crisis, then this field may be left blank.    A student with a CrisisEvent should be reported with that code for the remainder of the school year. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| CrisisEvent  (C178) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Student.CrisisEventSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics | | | | | | |

| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| E1054 | CrisisEvent | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day in the current school year a student is assigned to the CrisisEvent descriptor. | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer assigned to the CrisisEvent descriptor. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3011 | **CTEHours** | | | | 03/01/2022 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **CTEHours** indicate the number of contact hours assigned to a particular section of a course. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 1 | Number | 1-3 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Section.SectionSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning Domain | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3012 | **CTEProgramService** | | | | 03/01/2022 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **CTEProgramService** defines the services provided by an education organization to populations of students associated with a CTE program. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| CTEProgramService consists of the following:  **Out of Workforce Individual** who have worked for a substantial number of years providing unpaid household services for family members and are not currently gainfully employed.  This term includes those who are unemployed or underemployed and individuals who have had or would have difficulty in securing employment.  This group also includes those individuals who:   1. have been dependent on the income of another household member but are no longer supported by such income; or 2. have been dependent on public assistance but are no longer eligible for such assistance or may have been terminated from such assistance; or 3. parents of a minor child who is supported by public assistance or child support but are within two years of termination from such support.   **Transportation CTE Support Service** indicates whether the economically disadvantaged student enrolled in a career and technical education course receives special transportation services to enable the student to commence or continue career and technical training.  **Single Parent Single Pregnant Woman** indicates whether:   1. the student (male or female) in the career and technical education program is unmarried or legally separated and has custody or joint custody or one or more minor children, or 2. the single woman in the career and technical education program is pregnant. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| CTEProgramService  (C064) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentCTEProgramAssociation.CTEProgramService | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |
| **Former Data Element Name** | | | | | | |
| OUT-OF-WORKFORCE-INDIVIDUAL (E1039), TRANSPORTATION-CTE-SUPPORT-SERVICE (E0917), SGL-PARENT-SGL-PREG-WOMAN-CODE (E0829) | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3013 | **CTEServiceId** | | | | 04/18/2022 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **CTEServiceId** refers to the approved career and technical education course that generates countact hours during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| CTEServiceId  (C330) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| CTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1168 | **Date** | | | | 03/01/2012 | 12/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **Date** indicates the month, day, and year of the calendar date. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=2023-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| CalendarDate | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| School Calendar | | | | | | |
| **Former Data Element Name** | | | | | | |
| CALENDAR-DATE | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1632 | **DateCertTaken** | | | | 12/01/2018 | 09/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **DateCertTaken** is the day a student takes a state, nationally, or internationally recognized industry-based certification examination. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=2023-2024 MM=01-12  DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentAcademicRecord.IndustryBasedCertificationSet, PriorYearLeaver.IndustryBasedCertificationSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Academic Record, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1630 | **DateEnteredRF** | | | | 12/01/2018 | MM/DD/YY |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **DateEnteredRF** is the first instructional day in the current school year a student is assigned to the residential facility. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=2023-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentResidentialFacilityAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1631 | **DateExitedRF** | | | | 12/01/2018 | MM/DD/YY |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **DateExitedRF** is the first day after the last instructional day a student is assigned to the residential facility. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| All dates must fall within the LEA’s school year. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=2023-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentResidentialFacilityAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3014 | **DateMet** | | | | 11/23/2021 | 09/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **DateMet** is the first instructional day in the current school year a student is assigned to the Truancy descriptor. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=2023-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.TruancySet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0791 | **DiplomaAwardDate** | | | | 04/10/1989 | 12/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **DiplomaAwardDate** indicates the month and year that the student graduated from high school. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=2023-2024 MM=01-12 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentAcademicRecord.Diploma, PriorYearLeaver.GraduationSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Academic Record, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |
| **Former Data Element Name** | | | | | | |
| DATE-OF-GRADUATION | | | | | | |

| StudentAcademicRecord | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| E0791 | DiplomaAwardDate | **DiplomaAwardDate** (E0791) is the day in the current school year that the student graduated from high school. | N/A |
| PriorYearLeaver | | | |
| E0791 | DiplomaAwardDate | **DiplomaAwardDate** (E0791) is the day in the prior school year that the student graduated from high school. | N/A |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0806 | **DiplomaType** | | | | 04/10/1989 | 05/07/2012 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **DiplomaType** indicates the type of plan under which the student graduated. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| DiplomaType  (C062) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentAcademicRecord.Diploma, PriorYearLeaver.GraduationSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Academic Record, Prior Year Levers | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date**  **Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3015 | **Disability** | | | | 03/01/2022 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **Disability** indicates the disability category that describes a child’s impairment. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| Disability  (C053) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentspecialEducationProgramAssociation.Disability | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |
| **Former Data Element Name** | | | | | | |
| PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE (E0041), SECONDARY-DISABILITY-CODE (E0834), TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE (E0835), DISABILITY (E1220) | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3016 | **DisabilitySetBeginDate** | | | | 07/01/2022 | 12/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **DisabilitySetBeginDate** indicates the month, day, and year the order of the disability becomes true. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=1900-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.Disability.DisabilitySet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3017 | **DisabilitySetEndDate** | | | | 07/01/2022 | 12/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **DisabilitySetEndDate** indicates the month, day, and year the order of the disability becomes false. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=1900-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.Disability.DisabilitySet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1005 | **Discipline** | | | | 03/02/1998 | 03/01/2002 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **Discipline** indicates the type of disciplinary action taken for a student. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| Discipline  (C164) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| DisciplineAction | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Discipline | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1004 | **DisciplineActionIdentifier** | | | | 03/02/1998 | 03/01/2017 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **DisciplineActionIdentifier** indicates the differentiation between two or more separate disciplinary actions reported with identical values for StudentId and SchoolId. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 20 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| DisciplineAction | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Discipline | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1009 | **DisciplineActionLengthDifferenceReason** | | | | 03/02/1998 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **DisciplineActionLengthDifferenceReason** indicates the reason for the difference, if any, between the official and actual lengths of a student’s disciplinary assignment. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| DisciplineActionLengthDifferenceReason  (C166) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| DisciplineAction | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Discipline | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1036 | **DisciplineDate** | | | | 03/03/2003 | 12/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **DisciplineDate** indicates the date on which the disciplinary assignment was ordered. This may or may not reflect the date on which the disciplinary infraction occurred. This date may or may not reflect the date on which the disciplinary assignment begins. For continuation assignments this date reflects the first day of the school year of the continuation. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| DisciplineDate must be a valid date. The date range for the DisciplineDate is from July 1 through June 30 of each reporting year. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=2023-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| DisciplineAction | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Discipline | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1011 | **DualCreditIndicator** | | | | 03/02/1998 | 07/01/2008 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **DualCreditIndicator** indicates whether the student was eligible to receive both high school and college credit for a college course. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| CourseTranscript | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Academic Record | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1644 | **DyslexiaRisk** | | | | 07/01/2019 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **DyslexiaRisk** indicates the results of screening for dyslexia and related disorders required under TEC §38.003(a). | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| **DyslexiaRisk** is only reported for students in kindergarten and first grade. For all other grade levels, this data element must be blank/not reported. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| DyslexiaRisk  (C222) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.DyslexiaRiskSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| E1644 | DyslexiaRisk | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day in the current school year a kindergarten or first grade student is assigned to the DyslexiaRisk descriptor and, if applicable, a DyslexiaScreeningExceptionReason descriptor. | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a kindergarten or first grade student is no longer assigned to the DyslexiaRisk descriptor and, if applicable, a DyslexiaScreeningExceptionReason descriptor. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1732 | **DyslexiaScreeningExceptionReason** | | | | 03/01/2022 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **DyslexiaScreeningExceptionReason** indicates the reason a student in kindergarten or first grade was not screened for dyslexia or related disorders during the dyslexia screening window. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| DyslexiaScreeningExceptionReason is only reported and must be reported for students in kindergarten and first grade who have not been screened for dyslexia or related disorders (DyslexiaRisk or “03”). | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| DyslexiaScreeningExceptionReason  (C231) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.DyslexiaRiskSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1650 | **DyslexiaServices** | | | | 08/26/2019 | 03/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **DyslexiaServices** indicates the type of dyslexia or related service, if any, a student identified with dyslexia or a related disorder under TEC §48.009 has received at any time during the school year. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| DyslexiaServices  (C224) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.DyslexiaServiceSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| E1650 | DyslexiaServices | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day in the current school year a student is assigned to the DyslexiaServices descriptor. | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer assigned to the DyslexiaServices descriptor. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1522 | **EarlyReadingIndicator** | | | | 07/02/2012 | 03/01/2013 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **EarlyReadingIndicator** indicates whether a student is eligible for accelerated reading instruction as indicated by the administered reading instrument. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| EarlyReadingIndicator  (C195) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.EarlyReadingIndicatorSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| E1522 | EarlyReadingIndicator | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day in the current school year a kindergarten, first, or second grade student is assigned to the EarlyReadingIndicator descriptor. | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a kindergarten, first, or second grade student is no longer assigned to the EarlyReadingIndicator descriptor. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0785 | **EconomicDisadvantage** | | | | 04/10/1989 | 12/03/2012 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **EconomicDisadvantage** is an indication of an inadequate financial condition of an individual’s family, as determined by family income, number of family members/dependents, participation in public assistance programs, and/or other characteristics considered relevant by federal, state, and local policy. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| EconomicDisadvantage  (C054) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.EconomicDisadvantageSet, PriorYearLeaver | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| E0785 | EconomicDisadvantage | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day in the current school year a student is assigned to the EconomicDisadvantage descriptor. | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer assigned to the EconomicDisadvantage descriptor. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1634 | **EducatedAtResidentialFacility** | | | | 12/01/2018 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **EducatedAtResidentialFacility** indicates whether a student is educated at or in the general location of a residential facility. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentResidentialFacilityAssociation.StudentResFacAssocSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3018 | **EducationOrganization** | | | | | 11/01/2021 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | | |
| **EducationOrganization** is the identifier assigned to an education organization. | | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 6-9 | | Number |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | | |
| StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation, StudentEducationOrganizationResponsibilityAssociation, StaffEducationOrganizationAssignmentAssociation, StaffEducationOrganizationEmploymentAssociation, SSAOrgAssociationExt, Program, StudentCTEProgramAssociation, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation, StudentLanguageInstructionProgramAssociation, StudentAcademicRecord, ActualExt, BudgetExt, SharedServiceArrangementExt, PayrollExt, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExt, Cohort, StudentSpecialEducationProgramEligibilityAssociation, StudentApplication, StudentProgramAttendanceEvent, Course | | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Enrollment, Staff, Education Organization, Alternative and Supplemental Services, Student Academic Record, Finance, Assessment, Student Cohort, Student Special Education Program Eligibility Association, Student Application, Student Attendance, Teaching and Learning | | | | | | | |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3019 | **EducationOrganizationCategory** | | | | | 11/01/2021 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | | |
| The **EducationOrganizationCategory** is the classification of the education agency within the geographic boundaries of a state according to the level of administrative and operational control granted by the state. | | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| EducationOrganizationCategory  (C331) | | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | | |
| LocalEducationAgency, EducationServiceCenter, School | | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | | |
| Education Organization | | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1091 | **EducationServiceCenter** | | | | 09/01/2021 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **EducationServiceCenter** indicates the ESC identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| This data element is pre-populated from AskTED for district. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 6 | Number |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| EducationServiceCenter | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Education Organization | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1243 | **ElectronicMailAddress** | | | | 03/01/2012 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ElectronicMailAddress** is the electronic mail (e-mail) address listed for an individual or organization. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 128 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Parent.ElectronicMail, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.ElecronicMail, PriorYearLeaver.ElectronicMail, PriorYearLeaverParent.ElectronicMail | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1242 | **ElectronicMailType** | | | | 03/01/2012 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ElectronicMailType** indicates the type of e-mail listed for an individual or organization. For example: Home/Personal, Work, etc. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| ElectronicMailType  (C302) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Parent.ElectronicMail, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.ElecronicMail, PriorYearLeaver.ElectronicMail, PriorYearLeaverParent.ElectronicMail | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1723 | **EligibilityDateDisabilities** | | | | 03/01/2021 | 12/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **EligibilityDateDisabilities** indicates the date upon which a student who is deaf or hard of hearing is eligible for services. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=1900-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.DisabilitySet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1731 | **EligibilityDelayReason** | | | | 03/01/2022 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **EligibilityDelayReason** refers to the reason why the eligibility determination was completed beyond the required timeframe.  For state performance plan indicator 11 (SPPI-11), the required timeframe is 30-calendar days from the date of the completed full individual and initial evaluation (FIIE).  For state performance plan indicator 12 (SPPI-12), the required timeframe is by the third birthday for a child receiving early childhood intervention (ECI) services. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| EligibilityDelayReason  (C347) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramEligibilityAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Special Education Program Eligibility Association | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1716 | **EligibilityDeterminationDate** | | | | 03/01/2021 | 12/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **EligibilityDeterminationDate** indicates the month, day, and year the LEA held the admission, review, and dismissal (ARD) committee meeting regarding the child’s initial eligibility determination for special education and related services. An individualized education plan (IEP) would be developed and implemented for a child admitted into special education on this same date. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| See 20 U.S.C. § 1414(b)(4)  See CFR § 300.306  See CFR § 300.323(c)  See 19 TAC § 89.1011(d) | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=2023-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramEligibilityAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Special Education Program Eligibility Association | | | | | | |
| **Former Data Element Name** | | | | | | |
| SPED-ELIGIBILITY-DETERMINATION-DATE | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1715 | **EligibilityEvaluationDate** | | | | 03/01/2021 | 12/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **EligibilityEvaluationDate** indicates the month, day, and year when the written full individual and initial evaluation (FIIE) report was completed. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| This data element indicates the start of the 30-calendar day timeframe for completing the initial eligibility determination by holding the admission, review, and dismissal (ARD) committee meeting to make an eligibility determination and admit a student into special education.  See CFR § 300.323(c)  See 19 TAC § 89.1011(d) and (e) | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=2022-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramEligibilityAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Special Education Program Eligibility Association | | | | | | |
| **Former Data Element Name** | | | | | | |
| INITIAL-EVALUATION-DATE | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0944 | **EligibleDaysPresentInInstrSetting** | | | | 03/13/1992 | 03/01/2013 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **EligibleDaysPresentInInstrSetting** indicates the number of days the student was eligible and present in a designated instructional setting during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 0.5-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| SpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0950 | **EligibleDaysPresentV1** | | | | 03/13/1992 | 03/01/2013 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **EligibleDaysPresentV1** indicates the total number of days the student was eligible and present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated one contact hour during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 0.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| CTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0951 | **EligibleDaysPresentV2** | | | | 03/13/1992 | 03/01/2013 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **EligibleDaysPresentV2** indicates the total number of days the student was eligible and present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated two contact hours during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 0.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| CTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0952 | **EligibleDaysPresentV3** | | | | 03/13/1992 | 03/01/2013 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **EligibleDaysPresentV3** indicates the total number of days the student was eligible and present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated three contact hours during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 0.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| CTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1719 | **ELOActivity** | | | | 03/01/2021 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ELOActivity** indicates the specific Expanded Learning Opportunity (ELO) activity offered at the campus. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| ELOActivity  (C229) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| School.ELOActivitySet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Education Organization | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1720 | **ELODaysScheduledPerYear** | | | | 03/01/2021 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ELODaysScheduledPerYear** is the number of days the Expanded Learning Opportunity (ELO) activity is offered during the school year. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 3 | Number | 1-210 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| School.ELOActivitySet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Education Organization | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1621 | **ELOMinutesScheduledPerDay** | | | | 12/01/2018 | 05/31/2019 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ELOMinutesScheduledPerDay** indicates the number of minutes scheduled for an Expanded Learning Opportunity (ELO) each day. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 3 | Number | 45-480 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| School.ELOActivitySet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Education Organization | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1614 | **ELOType** | | | | 12/01/2018 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ELOType** indicates the type of expanded learning opportunity (ELO) program offered at the campus. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| ELOType  (C218) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| SchoolELOSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Education Organization | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0790 | **EmergentBilingualIndicator** | | | | 04/10/1989 | 09/01/2021 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **EmergentBilingualIndicator** is an indication that the student has been identified as an emergent bilingual (EB) student by the Language Proficiency Assessment Committee (LPAC), or English proficient. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| EmergentBilingualIndicator indicates whether the student has been identified as an emergent bilingual (EB) student/English learner (EL) by the Language Proficiency Assessment Committee (LPAC) or is non-emergent bilingual/non-English Learner (non-EL) (19 TAC §89.1220), according to criteria established in 19 TAC §89.1226 | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| EmergentBilingualIndicator  (C061) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.EmergentBilingualSet, PriorYearLeaver | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| E0790 | EmergentBilingualIndicator | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day a student is assigned to the EmergentBilingualIndicator descriptor. | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer assigned to the EmergentBilingualIndicator descriptor. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3020 | **EndDate** | | | | 11/23/2021 | 12/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **Specific definitions are found in the *Begin and End Date Definitions* document.** | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=2023-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Student.StudentCensusBlockGroupSet, Student.CrisisEventSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.EmergentBilingualSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.DyslexiaServicesSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.EconomicDisadvantageSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.FosterCareTypeSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.HomelessStatusSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.UnaccompaniedYouthSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.EarlyReadingIndicatorSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.MilitaryConnectedStudentSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.DyslexiaRiskSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.PKProgramTypeSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.PKFundingSourceSet,  StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.StudentCharacteristic.Period,  StudentCTEProgramAssociation, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation, StudentLanguageInstructionProgramAssociation,  StaffEducationOrganizationEmploymentAssociation.EmploymentPeriod, PayrollExt, ActualExt, BudgetExt, StudentEducationOrganizationResponsibilityAssociation, ReportingPeriod, Staff.StaffTypeSet, StaffEducationOrganizationAssignmentAssociation, Staff.ParaprofessionalCertificationSet, Staff.AuxiliaryRoleIdSet, School.CampusEnrollmentTypeSet, School.NSLPTypeSet, CourseOffering, Section.SectionSet, StaffSectionAssociation, StudentSectionAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Enrollment, School Calendar, Staff, Education Organization, Alternative and Supplemental Services, Teaching and Learning, Finance | | | | | | |

| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **End Date Definition** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| StudentCTEProgramAssociation | | |
| Multiple | Multiple | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer eligible to receive Career and Technical Education services. |
| StudentLanguageInstructionProgramAssociation | | |
| Multiple | Multiple | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer eligible to receive language services. |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation | | |
| Multiple | Multiple | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer eligible to receive Special Education services. |
| StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociation | | |
| Multiple | Multiple | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer eligible to receive Title I Part A services. |
| Section | | |
| Multiple | Multiple | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day in the current school year the data elements in the SectionSet are no longer associated to the section. |
| StaffSectionAssociation | | |
| Multiple | Multiple | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day the staff is no longer assigned to the section. |
| StudentSectionAssociation | | |
| Multiple | Multiple | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day the student is no longer assigned to the section. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date**  **Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3021 | **EndorsementCompleted** | | | | 12/01/2021 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **EndorsementCompleted** indicates the student has successfully completed a FHSP program to earn one of the following endorsements:   * STEM * Business and Industry * Public Services * Arts and Humanities * Multi-Disciplinary Studies | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| EndorsementCompleted  (C332) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentAcademicRecord, PriorYearLeaver | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Academic Record, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date**  **Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3022 | **EndorsementPursuing** | | | | 12/01/2021 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **EndorsementPursuing** indicates the student is pursuing a FHSP program to earn one of the following endorsements:   * STEM * Business and Industry * Public Services * Arts and Humanities * Multi-Disciplinary Studies | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| EndorsementPursuing  (C333) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentAcademicRecord | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Academic Record | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3080 | **EnrollmentTrackingVerification** | | | | 03/01/2023 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| The **EnrollmentTrackingVerification** indicates the status of the enrollment event. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| EnrollmentTrackingVerification  (C351) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSchoolAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Enrollment | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3023 | **EntryDate** | | | | 11/01/2021 | 01/12/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **EntryDate** is the first instructional day in the current school year a student is in attendance in a school at the official attendance time. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| The EntryDate will also be used to populate the entry date in Enrollment Tracking. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=2023-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSchoolAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Enrollment | | | | | | |

| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| E3023 | EntryDate | **EntryDate** (E3023) is the first instructional day in the current school year a student is in attendance in a school at the official attendance time. | N/A |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1517 | **EntryGradeLevel** | | | | 03/01/2012 | 07/01/2019 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **EntryGradeLevel** indicates the grade level or primary instructional level at which a student enters and receives services in a school or an educational institution during a given academic session. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| GradeLevel  (C050) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSchoolAssociation, StudentApplication | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Enrollment, Student Application | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3024 | **EntryType** | | | | 11/01/2021 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **EntryType** is the process by which a student enters a school during a given academic session. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| EntryType will also be used to populate the entry type in Enrollment Tracking. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| EntryType  (C334) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSchoolAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Enrollment | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1711 | **EvaluationDelayDays** | | | | 03/01/2021 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **EvaluationDelayReason** indicates the number of student absences, if any, beginning the first instructional day following the date on which the Local Education Agency (LEA) received written parental consent for the full individual and initial evaluation (FIIE) report. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| School day does not include a day that falls after the last instructional day of the spring term and before the first instructional day of the subsequent fall term. A student is considered absent for the day if the student is not in attendance at the official attendance taking time or at the alternate attendance taking time set for that student. See TEC § 29.004(1) and (a-1) See 19 TAC § 89.1011(c), (e), (h) and (g). | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 3 | Number |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramEligibilityAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Special Education Program Eligibility Association | | | | | | |
| **Former Data Element Name** | | | | | | |
| STUDENT-ABSENCES-WITHIN-TIMEFRAME | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1718 | **EvaluationDelayReason** | | | | 03/01/2021 | 03/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **EvaluationDelayReason** refers to the justification as to why the written full individual and initial evaluation (FIIE) report was completed beyond the required timeframe.  For the state performance plan indicator 11 (SPPI-11), the required evaluation timeframe is 45 instructional days unless one or both of the following exceptions are triggered, including the number of instructional days left in the year after parental consent and/or the number of student absences that occurred during the State-established 45 instructional day timeframe.  For the state performance plan indicator 12 (SPPI-12), the required evaluation timeframe is by the third birthday for a child receiving early childhood intervention (ECI) services. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| EvaludationDayReason  (C348) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramEligibilityAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Special Education Program Eligibility Association | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3027 | **EventDate** | | | | 07/01/2022 | 12/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **EventDate** indicates the month, day, and year of the event. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=2023-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| RestraintEvent, StudentSchoolAttendanceEvent.AttendanceEvent, StudentProgramAttendanceEvent.AttendanceEvent | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Restraint Event, Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0945 | **ExcessHoursInInstructionalSetting** | | | | 03/13/1992 | 03/01/2013 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ExcessHoursInInstructionalSetting** indicates the number of hours above the allowable six hours per day of combined career and technical education and special education and related services in a designated instructional setting during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 7 | Decimal | 0.000-540.000 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| SpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3028 | **ExitWithdrawDate** | | | | 11/01/2021 | 01/12/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| The **ExitWithdrawDate** is the first day after the last instructional day a student is in attendance in the current school year at the official attendance time. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| The ExitWithdrawDate will also be used to populate the withdrawal date in Enrollment Tracking. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=2023-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSchoolAssociation, PriorYearLeaver | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Enrollment, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **End Date Definition** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| StudentSchoolAssociation | | |
| E3028 | ExitWithdrawDate | **ExitWithdrawDate** (E3028) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is in attendance in the current school year at the official attendance time. |
| PriorYearLeaver | | |
| E3028 | ExitWithdrawDate | **ExitWithdrawDate** (E3028) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is in attendance in the prior school year at the official attendance time. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1001 | **ExitWithdrawType** | | | | 11/01/2021 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| The **ExitWithdrawType** defines the circumstances under which the student exited from membership in an educational institution. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| ExitWithdrawType  (C162) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSchoolAssociation, PriorYearLeaver | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Enrollment, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |
| **Former Data Element Name** | | | | | | |
| LEAVER-REASON-CODE | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1613 | **ExpandedLearningOpportunity** | | | | 12/01/2018 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ExpandedLearningOpporutnity** indicates if a campus offers any expanded learning opportunity (ELO) as listed in TEC §33.252. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| School | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Education Organization | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1583 | **FamilyEngagementPlanLink** | | | | 03/01/2016 | 03/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **FamilyEngagementPlanLink** indicates the internet website address that connects directly to the Local Education Agency's high-quality prekindergarten Family Engagement Plan document. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| TEC §29.168  19 TAC §102.1003(e)(f)(5) | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 200 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| LocalEducationAgency | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Education Organization | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date**  **Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1542 | **FHSPDistingLevelGraduate** | | | | 12/01/2021 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **FHSPDistingLevelGraduate** indicates the student has successfully completed the distinguished level of achievement under the Foundation High School Program as provided by TEC §28.025 (b-15). | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentAcademicRecord.Diploma, PriorYearLeaver.GraduationSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Academic Record, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date**  **Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3029 | **FHSPDistingLevelParticipant** | | | | 12/01/2021 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **FHSPDistingLevelParticipant** indicates the student is currently pursuing the distinguished level of achievement under the Foundation High School Program as provided by TEC §28.025 (b-15). | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentAcademicRecord | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Academic Record | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date**  **Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3030 | **FHSPParticipant** | | | | 12/01/2021 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **FHSPParticipant** indicates whether a student is currently pursuing the Foundation High School Program. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentAcademicRecord | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Academic Record | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1724 | **FinancialAidApplication** | | | | 12/01/2021 | 01/12/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| The **FinancialAidApplication** indicates the manner in which the student completed the graduation requirement of either completing a financial aid application (FAFSA or TASFA) or submitting an exemption. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| FinancialAidApplication  (C230) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentAcademicRecord.Diploma, PriorYearLeaver | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Academic Record, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3031 | **FirstInstructionalSetting** | | | | 04/18/2022 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| The **FirstInstructionalSetting** identifies the setting used in providing extended year services component of special education. The InstructionalSetting reported is the EducationalEnvironment in which the student was served during the regular school year. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| If a SecondInstructionalSetting is also reported for a student, the FirstInstructionalSetting or the SecondInstructionalSetting must be 00 (Speech Therapy). | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| InstructionalSetting  (C035) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| ExtendedSchoolYearServicesAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0703 | **FirstName** | | | | 04/02/1987 | 05/31/2019 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **FirstName** identifies a person's legal first name. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 75 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Student.Name, Parent.Name, Staff.Name, PriorYearLeaver.Name, PriorYearLeaverParent.Name, StudentApplication.Name | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Staff, Prior Year Leaver, Student Application | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0777 | **FiscalAgentDistrictId** | | | | 03/01/1988 | 07/15/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **FiscalAgentDistrictId** is the county-district number of the shared services arrangement fiscal agent registered with the Texas Education Agency. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 6 | Number |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| SSAOrgAssociationExt | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Education Organization | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0974 | **FiscalYear** | | | | 03/03/1993 | 07/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **FiscalYear** is the last digit of the fiscal year, e.g., the fiscal year is 4 for the 2023-2024 fiscal year. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| For federal programs or projects, once a fiscal year code is assigned to a project, it remains with the project until its termination, regardless of the fiscal year it terminates. For federal projects that lapse on June 30th, the new project beginning on or after July 1st reflects the next fiscal year's number. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 1 | Number |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| ActualExt, BudgetExt, SharedServicesArrangementExt, PayrollExt | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Finance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1045 | **FlexAttendanceProgram** | | | | 03/03/2008 | 03/01/2013 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **FlexAttendanceProgram** indicates the unique type of flexible attendance program to which the student’s flexible attendance is related. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| FlexAttendanceProgram  (C177) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| FlexibleRegularProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleSpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleCTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance,  FlexibleBilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1051 | **FlexAttendDaysEligibleInInstrSetting** | | | | 03/03/2008 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **FlexAttendDaysEligibleInInstrSetting** indicates the total number of school days the student was eligible for a particular special education instructional setting that was eligible for Foundation School Program funding during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 0.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| FlexibleSpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1052 | **FlexAttendExcessMinutesInInstrSetting** | | | | 03/03/2008 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **FlexAttendExcessMinutesInInstrSetting** indicates the total number of minutes the student was present in a designated instructional setting above the allowable 360-minute daily limit of combined career and technical education and special education and related services during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Number | 0-32400 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| FlexibleSpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1053 | **FlexAttendTotalCareerTechMinutesPresent** | | | | 03/03/2008 | 03/01/2015 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **FlexAttendTotalCareerTechMinutesPresent** indicates the total number of minutes the student was present in an approved career and technical education course(s) that the student was eligible for and enrolled in during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Number | 45-05400 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| FlexibleCTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1046 | **FlexAttendTotalEligibleMinutesPresent** | | | | 03/03/2008 | 08/25/2010 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **FlexAttendTotalEligibleMinutesPresent** indicates the total number of minutes the student was present and eligible for Foundation School Program funding during a particular reporting period. Eligiblity for this program is determined by September 1 age and grade level. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Number | 0-32400 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| FlexibleRegularProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1047 | **FlexAttendTotalIneligibleMinutesPresent** | | | | 03/03/2008 | 08/25/2010 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **FlexAttendTotalIneligibleMinutesPresent** indicates the total number of minutes the student was present and ineligible for Foundation School Program funding during a particular reporting period. Ineligiblity for this program is determined by September 1 age and grade level. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Number | 0-32400 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| FlexibleRegularProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1050 | **FlexTotalEligBilingualESLDaysPresent** | | | | 03/03/2008 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **FlexTotalEligBilingualESLDaysPresent** indicates the total number of school days the student was eligible as a participant in the state-approved bilingual/ESL program during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 0.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| FlexibleBilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1048 | **FlexTotalEligPregRelSvcsDaysPresent** | | | | 03/03/2008 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **FlexTotalEligPregRelSvcsDaysPresent** indicates the total number of school days a female student was eligible for Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI) services and/or pregnancy related services during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 0.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| FlexibleRegularProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1653 | **FlexTotalEligResidentialFacilityDaysPresent** | | | | 08/26/2018 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **FlexTotalEligResidentialFacilityDaysPresent** indicates the total number of days the student was present and eligible for LEA services while living in a Residential Facility in a flexible attendance program during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 0.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| FlexibleRegularProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1049 | **FlexTotalEligSpEdMainstreamDaysPresent** | | | | 03/03/2008 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **FlexTotalEligSpEdMainstreamDaysPresent** indicates the total number of school days a student with a special education individualized education program (IEP) that provided for the mainstream instructional arrangement/setting was eligible for that instructional arrangement/setting during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 0.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| FlexibleRegularProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1528 | **FosterCareType** | | | | 08/01/2013 | 09/01/2021 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **FosterCareType** indicates whether a student is in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services (DFPS) currently, or for a prekindergarten student that was previously in the conservatorship of DFPS, or for a prekindergarten student that is or ever has been in foster care in another state or territory, if the student resides in this state (Texas). | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| FosterCareType  (C196) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.FosterCareTypeSet, PriorYearLeaver | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| E1528 | FosterCareType | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day in the current school year a student is assigned to the FosterCareType descriptor. | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer assigned to the FosterCareType descriptor. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1663 | **FrequencyOfServices** | | | | 03/01/2020 | 03/01/2021 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **FrequencyOfServices** identifies the frequency with which a student receives services. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| Multiple instances of this data element can be reported. **FrequencyOfServices** must be provided for each “Direct” or “Indirect/Consultative” LangAcqServicesProvided reported. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| FrequencyOfServices  (C315) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.LanguageAcquisition | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0317 | **Function** | | | | 04/02/1987 | 03/01/2004 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **Function** identifies a general operational area and groups together related activities. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| If the Object is not 61XX-66XX, the Function will be changed to 00 at TEA during the data promotion. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| Function  (C146) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| ActualExt, BudgetExt, PayrollExt | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Finance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0316 | **Fund** | | | | 04/02/1987 | 03/02/1998 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **Fund** identifies the fund group and specific fund (when applicable) for actual financial data. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| Fund  (C145) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| ActualExt, BudgetExt, SharedServiceArrangementExt, PayrollExt | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Finance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date**  **Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0706 | **GenerationCode** | | | | 12/01/2021 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **GenerationCode** identifies the generation suffix, if any, which the person attaches to his name (e.g., Jr., Sr., III). | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| GenerationCode  (C012) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Student, Parent, Staff, StudentApplication, PriorYearLeaver, PriorYearLeaverParent | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Staff, Student Application, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1645 | **GiftedTalentedProgram** | | | | 08/26/2019 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **GiftedTalentedProgram** indicates a gifted and talented program the LEA has established that is consistent with the state plan developed under TEC §29.123. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| GiftedTalentedProgram  (C223) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| LocalEducationAgency | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Education Organization | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0017 | **GradeLevel** | | | | 04/10/1989 | 12/03/2012 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **GradeLevel** indicates the current grade level of the student, or the grade level(s) offered at a school. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| GradeLevel  (C050) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| School, StaffEducationOrganizationAssignmentAssociation.StaffServiceSet, BasicReportingPeriodAttendance, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendance, SpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, CTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, BilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleRegularProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleSpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleCTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleBilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, ExtendedSchoolYearServicesAttendance, PriorYearLeaver, Section.SectionSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Education Organization, Staff, Student Attendance, Prior Year Leaver, Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1666 | **HearingAmplificationAccess** | | | | 03/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **HearingAmplificationAccess** identifies whether the student has access to the hearing amplification device for the full-day or partial day for each HearingAmpplificationType reported. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| Multiple instances of this data element can be reported. HearingAmplificationAccess must be provided for each HearingAmplificationType reported unless HearingAmplificationType reported is code “00”, Not Applicable. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| HearingAmplificationAccess  (C318) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.HearingAmplification | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1667 | **HearingAmplificationDailyUse** | | | | 03/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **HearingAmplificationDailyUse** identifies the average amount of time the hearing amplification device is used in a day based on the HearingAmplificationAccess reported. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| Multiple instances of this data element can be reported. HearingAmplificationDailyUse is only reported if HearingAmplificationAccess is “Partial Day”. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| HearingAmplificationDailyUse  (C319) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentspecialEducationProgramAssociation.HearingAmplification | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1665 | **HearingAmplificationType** | | | | 03/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **HearingAmplificationType** identifies the type of hearing amplification device used by the student. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| One or more devices may be identified. Multiple instances of this data element can be reported. For each HearingAmplificationType reported that is not code “00”, Not Applicable, a corresponding response for data element E1666 HearingAmplificationAccess must also be provided. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| HearingAmplificationType  (C317) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.HearingAmplification | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date**  **Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0730 | **HighestCompletedLevelOfEducation** | | | | 12/01/2021 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **HighestCompletedLevelOfEducation** identifies the highest post-secondary degree a person has earned from an institution recognized as accredited by the agency. (e.g., the highest grade in school completed or equivalent or the highest degree received). | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| LevelOfEducation  (C015) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1580 | **HighQualityPKProgram** | | | | 03/01/2016 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **HighQualityPKProgram** indicates campus/course/section participation in the High-Quality Prekindergarten Program consistent with requirements in TEC §29.167-29.171. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Section.SectionSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date**  **Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3032 | **HireDate** | | | | 11/23/2021 | 12/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **HireDate** is the first day a staff member is employed at an educational organization. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| HireDate may be a date during a prior school year. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=1900-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StaffEducationOrganizationEmploymentAssociation.EmploymentPeriod | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |

| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| E3032 | Hire Date |  | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last day a staff member is employed at an education organization. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1064 | **HispanicLatinoEthnicity** | | | | 03/01/2012 | 07/01/2019 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **HispanicLatinoEthnicity** is an indication that the individual trace their origin or descent to Mexico, Puerto Rico, Cuba, Central, and South America, and other Spanish cultures, regardless of Race. "Spanish origin" can be used in addition to "Hispanic or Latino." | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation, Staff, PriorYearLeaver | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Staff, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1082 | **HomelessStatus** | | | | 03/01/2012 | 03/01/2017 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **HomelessStatus** as defined by 42 U.S.C. Section 11434(a), the term “homeless children and youths” —  (A) means individuals who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence [within the meaning of section 11302(a)(1)]; and  (B) includes —  (i) children and youths who are sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason; are living in motels, hotels, trailer parks, or camping grounds due to the lack of alternative adequate accommodations; are living in emergency or transitional shelters  (ii) children and youths who have a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings [within the meaning of section 11302(a)(2)(C)];  (iii) children and youths who are living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings; and  (iv) migratory children (as such term is defined in section 6399 of title 20) who qualify as homeless for the purposes of this subtitle because the children are living in circumstances described in clauses (i) through (iii). | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| The McKinney-Vento Act requires that every school district designate a homeless liaison. Contact your local homeless liaison for questions about the statutory definition of homelessness in the McKinney-Vento Act, whether or not a student meets that definition, and what category of living situation is appropriate. Information can also be obtained from the Texas Homeless Education Office. To contact the Texas Homeless Education Office, call 1-800-446-3142. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| HomelessStatus  (C189) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.HomelessStatusSet, PriorYearLeaver | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| E1082 | HomelessStatus | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day in the current school year a student is assigned to the HomelessStatus descriptor. | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer assigned to the HomelessStatus descriptor. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1440 | **HomeroomIndicator** | | | | 03/01/2012 | 12/01/2019 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **HomeroomIndicator** indicates the section is the student's homeroom. Homeroom period may be the convention for taking daily attendance. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSectionAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1664 | **HoursSpentReceivingServices** | | | | 03/01/2020 | 03/01/2021 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **HoursSpentReceivingServices** identifies the amount of time in which the student receives services. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| Multiple instances of this data element can be reported. HoursSpentReceivingServices must be provided for each “Direct” or “Indirect/Consultative” LangAcqServicesProvided reported. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| HoursSpentReceivingServices  (C316) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.LanguageAcquisition | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1654 | **IBCExamFeeAmount** | | | | 12/01/2019 | 03/01/2021 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **IBCExamFeeAmount** identifies the amount of money that was paid for a student's industry certification exam by the local education agency for which the local education agency is requesting reimbursement from TEA. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 0.00-700.00 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentAcademicRecord.IndustryBasedCertificationSet, PriorYearLeaver.IndustryBasedCertificationSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Academic Record, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1655 | **IBCVendor** | | | | 12/01/2019 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **IBCVendor** identifies the organization or company that offered the service. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| IBCVendor  (C226) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentAcademicRecord.IndustryBasedCertificationSet, PriorYearLeaver.IndustryBasedCertificationSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Academic Record, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1717 | **IDEAIndicator** | | | | 03/01/2021 | 07/01/2021 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **IDEAIndicator** indicates whether or not the student was determined eligible and enrolled in special education and related services as a result of the full individual and initial evaluation (FIIE) report and the admission, review, and dismissal (ARD) committee meeting decision. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| See 34 CFR §300.13  See 19 TAC §§89.1060 and 89.1090 | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramEligibilityAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Special Education Program Eligibility Association | | | | | | |
| **Former Data Element Name** | | | | | | |
| SPED-ELIGIBILITY-DETERMINATION-CODE | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3076 | **IdentificationCode** | | | | 01/12/2023 | 07/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **IdentificationCode** is a unique number of alphanumeric code assigned to a course or assessment by a school, school system, state, or other agency or entity. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 60 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Course, ObjectiveAssessment | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning, Assessment | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1016 | **IncidentIdentifier** | | | | 08/02/1999 | 03/01/2017 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **IncidentIdentifier** designates an incident that occurs on a campus and results in one or more disciplinary actions for one or more students. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| If, on a single campus, more than one student is involved in an incident that results in disciplinary action(s), all of the discipline records for all the students must show the same incident number.  Each district/campus must develop a system for assigning incident numbers. The same incident numbers can be used on multiple campuses, since incident numbers are required to be unique at a campus, but not for the district. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 20 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| DisciplineIncident | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Discipline | | | | | | |
| **Former Data Element Name** | | | | | | |
| DISCIPLINE-INCIDENT-NUMBER | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1083 | **IncidentLocation** | | | | 03/01/2012 | 09/24/2014 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **IncidentLocation** indicates where a student committed an applicable offense that is enumerated in  TEC § 37.006 or 37.007. (On/off campus, school related activities, etc.…) | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| This code is not reported for local code of conduct violations. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| IncidentLocation  (C190) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| DisciplineIncident | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Discipline | | | | | | |
| **Former Data Element Name** | | | | | | |
| BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1656 | **InconsistentCodeOfConduct** | | | | 03/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **InconsistentCodeOfConduct** indicates whether an out-of-school suspension, disciplinary alternative education program placement, or expulsion action is inconsistent with a local education agency’s student code of conduct. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| DisciplineAction | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Discipline | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1562 | **IndividualGraduationCommitteeGraduateIndicator** | | | | 08/01/2015 | 08/01/2015 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **IndividualGraduationCommitteeGraduateIndicator** indicates whether a student for whom an Individual Graduation Committee (IGC) was established has graduated based on an IGC decision. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentAcademicRecord.Diploma, PriorYearLeaver.GraduationSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Academic Record, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1563 | **IndividualGraduationCommitteeReview** | | | | 08/01/2015 | 08/01/2015 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **IndividualGraduationCommitteeReview** indicates whether an Individual Graduation Committee (IGC) has been established for a student regardless of which graduation program type is being pursued. This is collected for students in grades 11 and 12. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentAcademicRecord | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Academic Record | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0173 | **InstructionalSetting** | | | | 04/02/1987 | 12/01/2018 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **InstructionalSetting** identifies the setting used in providing instruction to students. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| InstructionalSetting  (C035) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentProgramAttendanceEvent, SpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleSpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |
| **Former Data Element Name** | | | | | | |
| INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3025 | **InstructionalSettingBeginDate** | | | | 12/01/2022 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **InstructionalSettingBeginDate** is the first instructional day a student is assigned to the InstructionalSetting descriptor. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=1900-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.InstructionalSettingSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3026 | **InstructionalSettingEndDate** | | | | 12/01/2022 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **InstructionalSettingEndDate** is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer assigned to the InstructionalSetting descriptor. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=1900-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.InstructionalSettingSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1662 | **LangAcqServicesProvided** | | | | 03/01/2020 | 03/01/2021 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **LangAcqServicesProvided** indicates the specific language acquisition services provided to the student. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| More than one service may be provided. If the LEA does not provide language acquisition services, "Services not Provided" should be reported.  Corresponding data elements FrequencyOfServices and HoursSpentReceivingServices must also be provided when LangAcqServicesProvided is reported as any value other than "Services not Provided". | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| LangAcqServicesProvided  (C314) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.LanguageAcquisition | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3033 | **Language** | | | | 4/10/1989 | 09/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **Language** indicates the language spoken in the student’s home and the language spoken by the student, as determined by the student’s home language survey. (see 19 TAC §89.1215). | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| Language  (C092) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.Language, PriorYearLeaver.Language | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3034 | **LanguageInstructionProgramService** | | | | 11/01/2021 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| The **LanguageInstructionProgramService** defines the services provided by an education organization to populations of students associated with a language instruction program. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| LanguageInstructionProgramServices indicates:   1. whether the student is participating in a state-approved bilingual education program which is a full-time program of dual-language instruction through the TEKS in the content areas (mathematics, science, health, and social studies) in English and the primary language of emergent bilingual (EB)/English learner (EL) students and also for carefully structured and sequenced mastery of English cognitive academic language development. (See 19 TAC §89.1210(c).) 2. whether the student is participating in a state-approved English as a Second Language (ESL) program. An ESL program provides intensive instruction in English through second language acquisition methods in all content area TEKS (mathematics, science, health, and social studies) for emergent bilingual (EB)/English learner (EL) students. (See 19 TAC §89.1210(d).) 3. the type of alternative language program participated in by the student. An alternative language program must be approved by the Texas Education Agency (TEA) due to the LEAs submission of a bilingual education exception and/or English as a second language (ESL) waiver for the current school year. (See 19 TAC §89.1207) | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| LanguageInstructionProgramService  (C335) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentLanguageInstructionProgramAssociation.LanguageInstructionProgramService, PriorYearLeaver | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3035 | **LanguageUse** | | | | 11/01/2021 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **LanguageUse** is a description of how the language is used (e.g., Home Language and Student Language). | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| LanguageUse  (C336) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.Language, PriorYearLeaver.Language | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0705 | **LastSurname** | | | | 04/02/1987 | 05/31/2019 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **LastSurname** identifies a person's legal last name. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 75 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Student.Name, Parent.Name, Staff.Name, PriorYearLeaver.Name, PriorYearLeaverParent.Name, StudentApplication.Name | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Staff, Prior Year Leaver, Student Application | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1527 | **LEAOfRDSPDService** | | | | 03/01/2013 | 03/01/2013 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **LEAOfRDSPDService** indicates the RDSPD Fiscal Agent district that provides the RDSPD service to a particular RDSPD student. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 6 | Number |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentSPEDProgramAssociationSet, SpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services, Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1194 | **LocalCourseCode** | | | | 03/01/2012 | 03/01/2013 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **LocalCourseCode** is the local code assigned by the School that identifies the course offering provided for the instruction of students. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 60 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| CourseOffering, Section | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3036 | **LocalEducationAgencyCategory** | | | | 11/01/2021 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| The **LocalEducationAgencyCategory** is the category of the local education agency/district. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| LocalEducationAgencyCategory  (C337) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| LocalEducationAgency | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Education Organization | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0212 | **LocalEducationAgencyId** | | | | 04/02/1987 | 12/01/2018 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **LocalEducationAgencyId** indicates the school district or charter school identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 6 | Number |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| LocalEducationAgency | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Education Organization | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0923 | **LocalStudentId** | | | | 07/16/1990 | 07/15/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **LocalStudentId** is the student's local identification number as assigned by the district. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 9 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Student, PriorYearLeaver | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3081 | **MaximumScore** | | | | 07/01/2023 | 07/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **MaximumScore** is the maximum score required to make the indicated level of performance. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 35 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| ObjectiveAssessment.AssessmentPerformanceLevel, ObjectiveAssessment.AssessmentScore | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Assessment | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0999 | **MedicallyFragile** | | | | 03/03/1997 | 05/07/2012 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **MedicallyFragile** indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services is:    1) in the age range of birth to 22 years, and  2) has a serious, ongoing illness or a chronic condition that has lasted or is anticipated to last at least 12 or more months or has required at least one month of hospitalization, and that requires daily, ongoing medical treatments and monitoring by appropriately trained personnel which may include parents or other family members, and  3) requires the routine use of medical device or of assistive technology to compensate for the loss of usefulness of a body function needed to participate in activities of daily living, and  4) lives with ongoing threat to his or her continued well-being. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| The following are some examples of conditions that could be regarded as meeting the definition of "medically fragile." This is not an exhaustive list. Ventilator dependence, tracheotomy dependence/breathing through tracheostomy tube, nutritional difficulties causing gastrostomy tube dependence, bronchial or tracheal malacia, congestive heart problems, life threatening respiratory infections, apnea monitoring, kidney dialysis, conditions requiring suctioning of lung and throat, or state of health is tenuous to the point of being life threatening. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentSPEDProgramAssociationSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0704 | **MiddleName** | | | | 04/02/1987 | 05/31/2019 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **MiddleName** identifies a person's legal middle name. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| For staff, students, and parents, enter the middle name as shown on the identification document. The field must be left blank if the staff, student, or parent has no middle name. Do not use any other text such as NONE, NA, NMI, etc., for the middle name if the staff, student, or parent has no middle name. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 75 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Student.Name, Parent.Name, Staff.Name, PriorYearLeaver.Name, PriorYearLeaverParent.Name, StudentApplication.Name | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Staff, Prior Year Leaver, Student Application | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1529 | **MilitaryConnectedStudent** | | | | 08/01/2013 | 08/26/2019 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **MilitaryConnectedStudent** indicates a student enrolled in a school district or open-enrollment charter school who is a dependent of an active duty or former member of the United States military, the Texas National Guard, or a reserve force of the United States military, or who is a dependent of a member of the United States military, the Texas National Guard, or a reserve force of the United States military who was killed in the line of duty. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| MilitaryConnectedStudent  (C197) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.MilitaryConnectedStudentSet, PriorYearLeaver | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| E1529 | MilitaryConnectedStudent | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day a student is assigned to the MilitaryConnectedStudent descriptor. | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer assigned to the MilitaryConnectedStudent descriptor. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1589 | **MilitaryEnlistmentIndicator** | | | | 12/01/2016 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **MilitaryEnlistmentIndicator** indicates that a student leaver enlisted in the United States Armed Forces. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentAcademicRecord.Diploma, PriorYearLeaver.GraduationSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Academic Record, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3082 | **MinimumScore** | | | | 07/01/2023 | 07/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **MinimumScore** is the minimum score required to make the indicated level of performance. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 35 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| ObjectiveAssessment.AssessmentPerformanceLevel, ObjectiveAssessment.AssessmentScore | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Assessment | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1057 | **MonthlyMinutes** | | | | 03/02/2009 | 03/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **MonthlyMinutes** is the total minutes devoted to a particular service in a standard month. A standard month is the four weeks in October, including the PEIMS Fall snapshot date (last Friday in October). | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Number | 1 – 12000 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StaffSectionAssociation, StaffEducationOrganizationAssignmentAssociation.StaffServiceSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning, Staff | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0882 | **MultiplyDisabled** | | | | 04/10/1989 | 12/01/2018 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **MultiplyDisabled** indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services has been designated as multiply disabled by the admission, review, and dismissal committee. [See 19 TAC §89.1040(c)(6).] | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| A student who is multiply disabled has a combination of disabilities and meets all of the conditions listed in 19 TAC §89.1040(c)(6). Not all students who have more than one disability are determined to be multiply disabled. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentSPEDProgramAssociationSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3037 | **NameOfInstitution** | | | | 11/01/2021 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **NameOfInstitution** is the full, legally accepted name of the institution. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 75 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| LocalEducationAgency, EducationServiceCenter, School | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Education Organization | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date**  **Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3038 | **NameSpace** | | | | 11/23/2021 | 01/12/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **NameSpace** is the public web site address (URL), file, or file transfer protocol (FTP) locator. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 255 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Assessment | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Assessment | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1072 | **NonCampusBasedInstruction** | | | | 03/01/2010 | 03/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **NonCampusBasedInstruction** indicates that a course was offered for class credit or student achievement, but 1) was not taught by a school district/charter school employee or a contracted teacher, or 2) was taught by a school district/charter school employee or a contracted teacher at a facility other than the campus where the student is enrolled. Examples include but are not limited to college based instruction, non-district teacher, non-campus teacher, internet based instruction, and Texas Virtual School Network (TxVSN). | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| NonCampusBasedInstruction  (C182) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Section.SectionSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1739 | **NonEnrolledStudentUILActivity** | | | | 09/01/2023 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **NonEnrolledStudentUILActivity** indicates the University Interscholastic League (UIL) activity in which a non-enrolled student participated at a school district that allows participation of non-enrolled students under Section 33.0832. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| NonEnrolledStudentUILActivity  (C234) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Student | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1725 | **NonMembershipDisciplineRestraintIndicator** | | | | 07/01/2021 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **NonMembershipDisciplineRestraintIndicator** indicates the discipline incident or restraint event being reported is for a special education student enrolled, not in membership. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| RestraintEvent | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Restraint Event | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1591 | **NSLPType** | | | | 12/1/2016 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **NSLPType** indicates a campus's National School Lunch Program (NSLP) participation status. The NSLP provides reimbursement to schools for free or reduced-price meals based on student eligibility. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| Options for claiming reimbursement under the NSLP include eligibility determined:   1. At the individual student/family level (participation in NSLP without using any Provision or the Community Eligibility Program) or 2. At the campus/community level (Provision 2 or Community Eligibility Program). | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| NSLPType  (C212) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| School.NSLPTypeSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Education Organization | | | | | | |

| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| E1591 | NSLPType | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day in the current school year a campus is assigned to the NSLPType descriptor. | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a campus is no longer assigned to the NSLPType descriptor. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1674 | **NumberCharterStudentsEnrolled** | | | | 03/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **NumberCharterStudentsEnrolled** indicates the number of students enrolled at a charter school campus as of the last Friday in September. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| This data element shall only be reported for Charter schools. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 4 | Number |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| School.CharterWaitlistSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Education Organization | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0160 | **NumberDaysEmployed** | | | | 04/02/1987 | 03/01/2019 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **NumberDaysEmployed** indicates the actual number of at-work days within the school year that a person is scheduled to work in the district. This number does not include holidays, weekends, and any other days the employee is not scheduled to work. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 3 | Number | 1-366 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StaffEducationOrganizationEmploymentAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0935 | **NumberDaysTaught** | | | | 03/13/1992 | 03/03/2008 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **NumberDaysTaught** indicates the number of days of instruction offered, as shown on the school calendar, during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| For Submission 3, the values for NumberDaysTaught are restricted to a maximum of 045 for Reporting Periods 1-5 and 090 for Reporting Period 6. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 3 | Number | 1-180 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| BasicReportingPeriodAttendance, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendance, SpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, CTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, BilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleRegularProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleSpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleCTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleBilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1604 | **NumberDaysTaughtWeek1** | | | | 12/01/2017 | 12/01/2018 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **NumberDaysTaughtWeek1** indicates, for a physical education teaching staff responsibility, the number of days in which physical education instruction is provided for each course section by campus during the first week of the 4 weeks in October that includes the last Friday in October. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| TheNumberDaysTaughtWeek1 is reported for physical education *Course* for the Teacher of Record only. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 1 | Number | 0-7 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StaffSectionAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1605 | **NumberDaysTaughtWeek2** | | | | 12/01/2017 | 12/01/2018 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **NumberDaysTaughtWeek2** indicates, for a physical education teaching staff responsibility, the number of days in which physical education instruction is provided for each course section by campus during the first week of the 4 weeks in October that includes the last Friday in October. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| TheNumberDaysTaughtWeek2is reported for physical education *Course* for the Teacher of Record only. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 1 | Number | 0-7 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StaffSectionAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1606 | **NumberDaysTaughtWeek3** | | | | 12/01/2017 | 12/01/2018 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **NumberDaysTaughtWeek3** indicates, for a physical education teaching staff responsibility, the number of days in which physical education instruction is provided for each course section by campus during the first week of the 4 weeks in October that includes the last Friday in October. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| TheNumberDaysTaughtWeek3is reported for physical education *Course* for the Teacher of Record only. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 1 | Number | 0-7 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StaffSectionAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1607 | **NumberDaysTaughtWeek4** | | | | 12/01/2017 | 12/01/2018 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **NumberDaysTaughtWeek4** indicates, for a physical education teaching staff responsibility, the number of days in which physical education instruction is provided for each course section by campus during the first week of the 4 weeks in October that includes the last Friday in October. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| TheNumberDaysTaughtWeek4is reported for physical education *Course* for the Teacher of Record only. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 1 | Number | 0-7 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StaffSectionAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1608 | **NumberMinutesTaughtWeek1** | | | | 12/01/2017 | 12/01/2018 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **NumberMinutesTaughtWeek1** indicates, for a physical education teaching staff responsibility, the number of minutes in which physical education instruction is provided for each course section by campus during the first week of the 4 weeks in October that includes the last Friday in October. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| NumberMinutesTaughtWeek1is reported for physical education *Course* for the Teacher of Record only. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 4 | Number | 0-3000 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StaffSectionAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1609 | **NumberMinutesTaughtWeek2** | | | | 12/01/2017 | 12/01/2018 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **NumberMinutesTaughtWeek2** indicates, for a physical education teaching staff responsibility, the number of minutes in which physical education instruction is provided for each course section by campus during the first week of the 4 weeks in October that includes the last Friday in October. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| NumberMinutesTaughtWeek2is reported for physical education *Course* for the Teacher of Record only. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 4 | Number | 0-3000 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StaffSectionAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1610 | **NumberMinutesTaughtWeek3** | | | | 12/01/2017 | 12/01/2018 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **NumberMinutesTaughtWeek3** indicates, for a physical education teaching staff responsibility, the number of minutes in which physical education instruction is provided for each course section by campus during the first week of the 4 weeks in October that includes the last Friday in October. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| NumberMinutesTaughtWeek3is reported for physical education *Course* for the Teacher of Record only. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 4 | Number | 0-3000 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StaffSectionAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1611 | **NumberMinutesTaughtWeek4** | | | | 12/01/2017 | 12/01/2018 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **NumberMinutesTaughtWeek4** indicates, for a physical education teaching staff responsibility, the number of minutes in which physical education instruction is provided for each course section by campus during the first week of the 4 weeks in October that includes the last Friday in October. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| NumberMinutesTaughtWeek4is reported for physical education *Course* for the Teacher of Record only. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 4 | Number | 0-3000 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StaffSectionAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1727 | **NumberOfBullyingIncidents** | | | | 09/01/2021 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **NumberOfBullyingIncidents** indicates the number of reported incidents of bullying at each campus as defined in TEC §37.0832. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| Please refer to additional data element guidance provided within the School Entity. The NumberOfBullyingIncidents is inclusive of the NumberOfCyberbullyingIncidents. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Number | 0-99999 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| School | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Education Organization | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1728 | **NumberOfCyberbullyingIncidents** | | | | 09/01/2021 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **NumberOfCyberbullyingIncidents** indicates the number of reported incidents of cyberbullying at each campus as defined in TEC §37.0832. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| Please refer to additional data element guidance provided within the School Entity. The NumberOfCyberbullyingIncidents will be equal to or less than the NumberOfBullyingIncidents. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Number | 0-99999 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| School | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Education Organization | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3095 | NumberOfStudentsInClassLastFridayFebruary | | | | 04/19/2024 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **NumberOfStudentsInClassLastFridayFebruary** indicates the number of students in membership in the class on the last Friday in February. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 3 | Number | 0-999 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StaffSectionAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3094 | NumberOfStudentsInClassLastFridayOctober | | | | 04/19/2024 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **NumberOfStudentsInClassLastFridayOctober** indicates the number of students in membership in the class on the last Friday in October. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 3 | Number | 0-999 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StaffSectionAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1636 | **NumberOtherStudentsAssignedSameSurrogateParent** | | | | 12/01/2018 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **NumberOtherStudentsAssignedSameSurrogateParent** indicates how many other students have been assigned to the same surrogate parent. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 2 | Number | 0-25 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentResidentialFacilityAssociation.StudentResFacAssocSet.StudentResFacAssocSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0318 | **Object** | | | | 04/02/1987 | 03/02/1998 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **Object** identifies an account, a transaction, or a source of funds. It indicates the major account group to which a transaction is posted or the associated monies are related. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| Object  (C159) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| ActualExt, BudgetExt, PayrollExt | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Finance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1007 | **OfficialLengthOfDisciplinaryAssignment** | | | | 03/02/1998 | 03/03/2004 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **OfficialLengthOfDisciplinaryAssignment** indicates the official length in days of a student’s disciplinary assignment. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| Include only instructional school days when calculating this number. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 3 | Number | 0-999 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| DisciplineAction | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Discipline | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3039 | **OrderOfDisability** | | | | 11/01/2021 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| The **OrderOfDisability** is the order by severity of student’s disabilities:  1 – Primary  2 – Secondary  3 – Tertiary | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 1 | Number | 1-3 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.DisabilitySet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date**  **Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3040 | **OrderOfPKFundingSource** | | | | 11/01/2021 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| The **OrderOfPKFundingSource** is the order of the student’s prekindergarten Funding Source:  1 – Primary  2 – Secondary | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 1 | Number | 1-2 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.PKFundingSourceSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0319 | **Organization** | | | | 04/02/1987 | 07/01/2018 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **Organization** identifies the unique organizational unit within the local education agency with which the account is associated. For campuses, this is the three-digit campus number registered with the Texas Education Agency. For non-campuses, this must be one of the administrative units required in the Resource Guide, or 998 or 999. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.    As specified in the Resource Guide, the following Organization conversions must be made prior to reporting to TEA: 709-719 convert to 720, 726-749 convert to 750, 800-997 convert to 999. The SchoolID table includes: 701-703, 720, 750, 751, 998, 999, and all schools registered with the Texas Education Agency.    Organization code 699 is only used for reporting financial information about Summer School.    Organizations 700, 704-708, 721-725, and 752-799 are not available for use by school districts.    If Object is 61XX-66XX, Organization is less than 699, and no match of Organization is found in the SchoolId table, Organization will be changed to 999 in TEA's longitudinal PEIMS database Main\_PRD. If Object is not 61XX-66XX, then Organization will be changed to 000 in TEA's longitudinal PEIMS database Main\_PRD.  Refer to Data Submission>Technical Resources> PEIMS Organization Code Reporting Guidelines for additional information about organization codes. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 3 | Number |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| ActualExt, BudgetExt, PayrollExt | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Finance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1737 | **OriginalECIServicesDate** | | | | 03/01/2022 | 03/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **OriginalECIServicesDate** is the month, date, and year when an infant or toddler, from birth through age 2, began participating in the early childhood intervention program. (See Texas Human Resources Code §73.001 and 73.021) | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| The OriginalECIServicesDate is the date the infant or toddler originally began receiving early childhood intervention services prior to their third birthday. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=2020-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramEligibilityAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Special Education Program Eligibility Association | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1670 | **ParaprofessionalCertification** | | | | 03/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ParaprofessionalCertification** indicates whether a para-professional staff person is certified. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| ParaprofessionalCertification is only reported for para-professional staff that provides services to Special Education students. Educational Aides (StaffClassification 033) serving special education students (PopulationServed 06). | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Staff.ParaprofessionalCertificationSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| E1670 | ParaprofessionalCertification | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the day a paraprofessional staff is certified. | **EndDate** (E3020) is the day after the last day a paraprofessional staff is no longer certified. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0896 | **ParentalPermission** | | | | 07/01/2014 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ParentalPermission** indicates whether the student's parent or legal guardian has approved placement of the student in the required bilingual or English as a Second Language (ESL) program. (See 19 TAC §89.1240.) | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| ParentalPermission  (C093) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.ParentalPermissionSet, PriorYearLeaver | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3042 | **ParentalPermissionSetBeginDate** | | | | 07/01/2022 | MM/DD/YY |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ParentalPermissionSetBeginDate** is the first instructional day a student is assigned to the ParentalPermission descriptor. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=1900-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentLanguageInstructionProgramAssociation.ParentalPermissionSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3043 | **ParentalPermissionSetEndDate** | | | | 07/01/2022 | MM/DD/YY |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ParentalPermissionSetEndDate** is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer assigned to the ParentalPermission descriptor. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=1900-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentLanguageInstructionProgramAssociation.ParentalPermissionSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3078 | **ParentUId** | | | | 01/12/2023 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ParentUId** is a unique number or alphanumeric code assigned to a person by the LEA. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 32 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| PriorYearLeaverParent, PriorYearLeaverStudentParentAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1324 | **ParentUniqueId** | | | | 03/01/2012 | 12/03/2012 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ParentUniqueId** is a unique number or alphanumeric code assigned to a person by the LEA. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 32 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Parent | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0424 | **PayrollActivity** | | | | 04/02/1987 | 03/01/1988 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **PayrollActivity** indicates the types of duty for which a staff member receives a salary, salary supplements, or bonuses. PayrollActivity does NOT include fringe benefits such as group health and life insurance, workmen's compensation, sick leave, and others under Object value "6140". | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| PayrollActivity  (C018) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| PayrollExt | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Finance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0425 | **PayrollAmount** | | | | 04/02/1987 | 05/07/2012 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **PayrollAmount** indicates the dollar value paid to a staff member for a given payroll activity per year. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| All amount fields should be rounded to the nearest dollar, e.g., $109.50 should be coded as "110", and $109.49 should be coded as "109". | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 6 | Number | 0 - 999999 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| PayrollExt | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Finance | | | | | | |

| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| E0425 | PayrollAmount | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first day a staff is paid the PayrollAmount. | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last day a staff is no longer paid the PayrollAmount. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0760 | **PercentDayEmployed** | | | | 04/02/1987 | 03/01/2019 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **PercentDayEmployed** is the percentage of a standard district workday for which the employee is hired to work. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| For an employee on contract, the percentage may be determined directly from the contract: full-time = "100"; half-time = "50"; and so on.  The value reported must be a whole number. If the computed value is greater than ". ##50...", use rounding to the next higher percent to avoid using decimals or fractions. For example, .6251 is reported as "63". | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 3 | Number | 1 - 100 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StaffEducationOrganizationEmploymentAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3077 | **PerformanceLevel** | | | | 01/12/2023 | 07/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **PerformanceLevel** is the performance level(s) defined for the assessment. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| PerformanceLevel  (C349) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Assessment.AssessmentPerformanceLevel, ObjectiveAssessment.AssessmentPerformanceLevel | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Assessment | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1579 | **PKCurricula** | | | | 03/01/2016 | 03/01/2021 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **PKCurricula** indicates curricula used in the district’s prekindergarten program serving eligible four-year-old students per TEC §29.1532(c)(7). | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| PKCurricula  (C206) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Section.SectionSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1646 | **PKFullDayWaiver** | | | | 08/26/2019 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **PKFullDayWaiver** indicates whether the campus has received an exemption from offering a full-day prekindergarten program. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| School | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Education Organization | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3044 | **PKFundingSource** | | | | 03/01/2011 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **PKFundingSource** indicates the source of funding for a prekindergarten student. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| PKFundingSource  (C186) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.PKFundingSourceSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| E3044 | PKFundingSource | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day in the current school year a prekindergarten student is identified as being funded by the specific source. | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a prekindergarten student is no longer identified as being funded by the specific source. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1626 | **PKProgramEvaluationType** | | | | 03/01/2016 | 03/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **PKProgramEvaluationType** indicates the type of program evaluation tool LEAs use to report the progress of students participating in a High-Quality prekindergarten program. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| PKProgramEvaluationType  (C216) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| LocalEducationAgency | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Education Organization | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1078 | **PKProgramType** | | | | 03/01/2011 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **PKProgramType** indicates the length of the prekindergarten instructional day for a particular prekindergarten student. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| PKProgramType is used to determine prekindergarten funding sources for PEIMS and ECDS. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| PKProgramType  (C185) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.PKProgramTypeSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| E1078 | PKProgramType | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day in the current school year a prekindergarten student is assigned to the PKProgramType descriptor. | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a prekindergarten student is no longer assigned to the PKProgramType descriptor. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1555 | **PKSchoolType** | | | | 04/07/2015 | 03/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **PKSchoolType** indicates the type of prekindergarten program that is offered. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| PKSchoolType  (C310) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Section.SectionSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1558 | **PKStudentInstruction** | | | | 10/30/2014 | 05/31/2019 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **PKStudentInstruction** indicates the prekindergarten student type of instruction. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| PKStudentInstruction  (C311) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Section.SectionSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1581 | **PKTeacherRequirement** | | | | 03/01/2016 | 03/01/2021 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| The **PKTeacherRequirement** states that each teacher of record for a prekindergarten program class serving eligible four-year-old students must be certified under Subchapter B, Chapter 21; and have one of the additional qualifications found in the PKTeacherRequirement descriptor table. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| PKTeacherRequirement  (C207) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0747 | **PopulationServed** | | | | 03/01/2012 | 03/01/2013 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **PopulationServed** identifies the student population for which a service has been designed or is intended. It does not necessarily identify the program eligibility of the students who receive the service. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| The correct descriptor is determined by the population for which the service was designed, not by the student population that receives a service. If two or more populations are being served, only one record should be reported, using the population for which the service was designed. If intent cannot be determined, use descriptor 01, regular students. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| PopulationServed  (C030) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Section.SectionSet, StaffEducationOrganizationAssignmentAssociation.StaffServiceSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning, Staff | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1119 | **PostalCode** | | | | 03/01/2012 | 05/07/2012 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **PostalCode** is the five or nine-digit zip code or overseas postal code portion of an address. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 17 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Parent.Address, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.Address, PriorYearLeaver.Address, PriorYearLeaverParent.Address | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1640 | **PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure** | | | | 12/01/2018 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure** indicates a state, nationally or internationally recognized industry-based certification taken by a student. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure  (C214) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentAcademicRecord.IndustryBasedCertificationSet, PriorYearLeaver.IndustryBasedCertificationSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Academic Record, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1733 | **PostSecondaryCertLicensureResult** | | | | 03/01/2022 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **PostSecondaryCertLicensureResult** indicates the result of a state, nationally, or internationally recognized industry-based certification exam taken by a student. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| PostSecondaryCertLicensureResult  (C232) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentAcademicRecord.IndustryBasedCertificationSet, PriorYearLeaver.IndustryBasedCertificationSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Academic Record, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1077 | **PPCDServiceLocation** | | | | 03/01/2011 | 03/01/2013 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **PPCDServiceLocation** indicates whether or not the Preschool Program for Children with Disabilities (PPCD) student received their special education services in a regular early childhood program, which is defined as a program that is designed for typically developing children ages 3-5 and is not specifically or primarily designed for children with disabilities and includes (at the time of the placement decision) a majority of at least 50 percent of nondisabled children (i.e., children without an individualized education program (IEP)). | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| PPCDServiceLocation  (C184) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentSPEDProgramAssociationSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1661 | **PreferredHomeCommunicationMethod** | | | | 03/01/2020 | 07/01/2020 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **PreferredHomeCommunicationMethod** identifies the preferred unique communication method used by the child at home. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| PreferredHomeCommunicationMethod  (C313) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3045 | **ProgramAssignment** | | | | 03/01/2022 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ProgramAssignment** defines the name of the education program for which a teacher is assigned to a school. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| ProgramAssignment is only used when reporting a StaffSchoolAssociation for a Teacher Incentive Allotment designated, pending designation, or National Board Certified teacher. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| ProgramAssignment  (C338) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StaffSchoolAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3046 | **ProgramAttendanceDuration** | | | | 04/18/2022 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ProgramAttendanceDuration** is the duration in minutes of the attendance event. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| Each teacher or special education service provider must record the actual number of contact hours the student was served in class each day in 30- minute increments. Increments of fewer than 30 minutes are not counted. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 4 | Number | 0-1440 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentProgramAttendanceEvent | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3047 | **ProgramBeginDate** | | | | 07/01/2022 | 12/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ProgramBeginDate** indicates the month, day, and year the student special education program association set becomes true of the student. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=1900-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentSPEDProgramAssociationSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3048 | **ProgramEndDate** | | | | 07/01/2022 | 12/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ProgramEndDate** indicates the month, day, and year the student special education program association set becomes false of the student. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=1900-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentSPEDProgramAssociationSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0320 | **ProgramIntent** | | | | 04/02/1987 | 03/01/2004 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ProgramIntent** identifies the cost of instruction and other services directed toward a particular need of a specific set of students. The intent (the student group toward which the instructional or other service is directed) determines the ProgramIntent, not the demographic makeup of the students served. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| If Objectis not 61XX-66XX, ProgramIntent will be changed to 00 at TEA during the data load. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| ProgramIntent  (C147) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| ActualExt, BudgetExt, PayrollExt, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExt | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Finance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3049 | **ProgramName** | | | | 11/01/2021 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ProgramName** is the program’s formal name of instruction, training, services, or benefits available through federal, state, or local agencies. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 60 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Program | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1643 | **ProgramOfStudy** | | | | 03/01/2019 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ProgramOfStudy** indicates a program of study the LEA offers. A program of study is a comprehensive, structured approach for delivering academic and career and technical education to prepare a student for postsecondary education and career success. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| ProgramOfStudy  (C220) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| LocalEducationAgency | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Education Organization | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1337 | **ProgramType** | | | | 03/01/2012 | 03/01/2013 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ProgramType** is the system outlining instructional or non-instructional activities and procedures designed to accomplish a predetermined educational objective or set of objectives or to provide support services to individuals and/or the community. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| ProgramType  (C303) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Program | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3050 | **Race** | | | | 03/01/2012 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **Race** is the enumeration items defining the racial categories which most clearly reflects the individual’s recognition of their community or with which the individual most identifies. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| Race  (C304) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation, Staff, PriorYearLeaver | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Staff, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1691 | **RAEligibleDaysPresentInInstrSetting** | | | | 08/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **RAEligibleDaysPresentInInstrSetting** indicates the number of days the student was eligible and remote asynchronous present in a designated instructional setting during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 000.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| SpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1702 | **RAEligibleDaysPresentV1** | | | | 08/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **RAEligibleDaysPresentV1** indicates the total number of days the student was eligible, remote asynchronous present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated one contact hour during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 000.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| CTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1703 | **RAEligibleDaysPresentV2** | | | | 08/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **RAEligibleDaysPresentV2** indicates the total number of days the student was eligible, remote asynchronous present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated two contact hours during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 000.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| CTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1704 | **RAEligibleDaysPresentV3** | | | | 08/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **RAEligibleDaysPresentV3** indicates the total number of days the student was eligible, remote asynchronous present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated three contact hours during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 000.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| CTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1695 | **RAExcessHoursInInstructionalSetting** | | | | 08/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **RAExcessHoursInInstructionalSetting** indicates the number of hours above the allowable six hours per day of remote asynchronous instruction combined career and technical education and special education and related services in a designed instructional setting during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 7 | Decimal | 000.000-540.000 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| SpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1683 | **RATotalEligBilingualESLDaysPresent** | | | | 08/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **RATotalEligBilingualESLDaysPresent** indicates the total number of days the student was remote asynchronous present and an eligible participant in the state-approved bilingual/ESL program during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 000.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| BilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1679 | **RATotalEligibleDaysPresent** | | | | 08/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **RATotalEligibleDaysPresent** indicates the total number of days the student was remote asynchronous present and eligible for Foundation School Program funding during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 000.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| BasicReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1687 | **RATotalEligPregRelSvcsDaysPresent** | | | | 08/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **RATotalEligPregRelSvcsDaysPresent** indicates the total number of days a female student was remote asynchronous present or served through Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI) and an eligible recipient of pregnancy related services during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 000.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1685 | **RATotalEligResidentialFacilityDaysPresent** | | | | 08/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **RATotalEligResidentialFacilityDaysPresent** indicates the total number of days the student was remote asynchronous present and eligible for LEA services in a Residential Facility during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 000.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1689 | RATotalEligSpEdMainstreamDaysPresent | | | | 08/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendance** indicates the total number of days a student with special education individualized education program which provided for the mainstream instructional arrangement/setting was remote asynchronous present during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 000.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0833 | **RegionalDaySchoolProgramForDeaf** | | | | 04/10/1989 | 12/01/2018 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **RegionalDaySchoolProgramForDeaf** indicates the student is receiving instructional servies from the regional day school program for the deaf. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| RegionalDaySchoolProgramForDeaf  (C067) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| SpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1423 | **Relation** | | | | 03/01/2012 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **Relation** is the nature of an individual's relationship to a student, for example:  Father  Mother  Stepfather  Stepmother  Foster Father  Foster Mother  Guardian | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| RelationType  (C305) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentParentAssociation, PriorYearLeaverStudentParentAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1573 | **ReportAssessmentType** | | | | 03/01/2016 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ReportAssessmentType** indicates the TEA collection for which the assessment should be reported. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| ReportAssessmentType  (C306) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Assessment | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Assessment | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0934 | **ReportingPeriod** | | | | 03/13/1992 | 03/01/2013 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ReportingPeriod** indicates the period for which the attendance data are being reported. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| Term  (C130) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| ReportingPeriod, BasicReportingPeriodAttendance, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendance, SpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, CTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, BilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleRegularProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleSpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleCTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleBilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| School Calendar, Student Attendance | | | | | | |

| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| E0934 | ReportingPeriod | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first day of the reporting period. | **EndDate** (E3020) is the last day of the reporting period. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1627 | **ResidentialFacilityId** | | | | 12/01/2018 | 07/15/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ResidentialFacilityId** indicates the unique residential facility identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 6 | Number |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentResidentialFacilityAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1637 | **ResidentialFacilityStudentSchoolDayLength** | | | | 12/01/2018 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ResidentialFacilityStudentSchoolDayLength** indicates the number of minutes the residential facility student receives instruction based on the Individualized Education Plan (IEP). | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 3 | Number | 0-600 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentResidentialFacilityAssociation.StudentResFacAssocSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3051 | **Responsibility** | | | | 11/01/2021 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **Responsibility** descriptor indicates the education organization’s responsibility for a student, such as accountability or residence. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| Responsibility  (C339) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentEducationOrganizationResponsibilityAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Enrollment | | | | | | |

|  |
| --- |
| **03 – Evaluation** |
| **Definition** |
| **Evaluation**indicates the unique campus identification number corresponding to the campus where the student was initially evaluated for special education services. |
| **Special Instructions** |
|  |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| CAMPUS-ID-EVALUATION (E1710) |

|  |
| --- |
| **04 – Non-Enrolled UIL Activity Participant** |
| **Definition** |
| **Non-Enrolled UIL Activity Participant**indicates the unique campus identification number corresponding to the campus where the non-enrolled student participated in a University Interscholastic League activity. |
| **Special Instructions** |
|  |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| N/A |

| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| E3051 | Responsibility | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day a student is assigned to the Responsibility descriptor. | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer assigned to the Responsibility descriptor. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1037 | **ResponsibilitySchool** | | | | 04/02/1987 | 03/01/2004 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ResponsibilitySchool** indicates the instructional campus on which the student was enrolled when the student code of conduct was fractured and the disciplinary assignment was made, or for a continuation disciplinary assignment the campus that the student would attend under all normal circumstances if not under a disciplinary assignment. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 9 | Reference |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Discipline | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| DisciplineAction | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1035 | **RestraintEventIdentifier** | | | | 03/03/2003 | 03/01/2015 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **RestraintEventIdentifier** indicates a restraint instance that occurs on a campus. It allows a district or campus to assign a unique identification number to a restraint event to distinguish between multiple instances of restraint that might occur at the same school on the same date for a given student. Restraint may be used only in an emergency situation. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 20 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| RestraintEvent | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Restraint Event | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1033 | **RestraintEventReason** | | | | 03/03/2003 | 03/01/2015 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **RestraintEventReason** indicates that a student was physically or mechanically restrained due to imminent serious physical harm to themselves or others, imminent serious property destruction, or a combination of both imminent serious physical harm to themselves or others and imminent serious property destruction or was restrained by a law enforcement officer providing a police presence at a school campus or at a school related activity at the request or direction of the LEA. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| RestraintEventReason  (C173) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| RestraintEvent | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Restraint Event | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1516 | **RestraintStaffType** | | | | 07/02/2012 | 12/03/2012 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **RestraintStaffType** indicates the kind of school staff person that performed a student restraint. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| RestraintStaffType  (C194) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| RestraintEvent | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Restraint Event | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1359 | **Result** | | | | 03/01/2012 | 07/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **Result** represents the value of a meaningful raw score or statistical expression of the performance of an individual. The results can be expressed as a number, percentile, range, level, etc. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 35 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentAssessment.StudentObjectiveAssessment.ScoreResult | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Assessment | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3052 | **ResultDatatypeType** | | | | 07/01/2023 | 07/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ResultDatatypeType** | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| ResultDatatypeType  (C340) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentAssessment.StudentObjectiveAssessment.ScoreResult | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Assessment | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1690 | **RSEligibleDaysPresentInInstrSetting** | | | | 08/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **RSEligibleDaysPresentInInstrSetting** indicates the number of days the student was eligible and remote synchronous present in a designated instructional setting during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 000.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| SpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1696 | **RSEligibleDaysPresentV1** | | | | 08/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **RSEligibleDaysPresentV1** indicates the total number of days the student was eligible, remote synchronous present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated one contact hour during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 000.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| CTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1697 | **RSEligibleDaysPresentV2** | | | | 08/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **RSEligibleDaysPresentV2** indicates the total number of days the student was eligible, remote synchronous present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated two contact hours during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 000.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| CTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1698 | **RSEligibleDaysPresentV3** | | | | 08/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **RSEligibleDaysPresentV3** indicates the total number of days the student was eligible, remote synchronous present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated three contact hours during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 000.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| CTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1694 | **RSExcessHoursInInstructionalSetting** | | | | 08/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **RSExcessHoursInInstructionalSetting** indicates the number of hours above the allowable six hours per day of remote synchronous instruction combined career and technical education and special education and related services in a designed instructional setting during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 7 | Decimal | 000.000-540.000 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| SpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1682 | **RSTotalEligBilingualESLDaysPresent** | | | | 08/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **RSTotalEligBilingualESLDaysPresent** indicates the total number of days the student was remote synchronous present and an eligible participant in the state-approved bilingual/ESL program during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 000.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| BilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1678 | **RSTotalEligibleDaysPresent** | | | | 08/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **RSTotalEligibleDaysPresent** indicates the total number of days the student was remote synchronous present and eligible for Foundation School Program funding during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 000.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| BasicReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1686 | **RSTotalEligPregRelSvcsDaysPresent** | | | | 08/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **RSTotalEligPregRelSvcsDaysPresent** indicates the total number of days a female student was remote synchronous present or served through Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI) and an eligible recipient of pregnancy related services during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 000.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1684 | **RSTotalEligResidentialFacilityDaysPresent** | | | | 08/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **RSTotalEligResidentialFacilityDaysPresent** indicates the total number of days the student was remote synchronous present and eligible for LEA services in a Residential Facility during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 000.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1688 | **RSTotalEligSpEdMainstreamDaysPresent** | | | | 08/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **RSTotalEligSpEdMainstreamDaysPresent** indicates the total number of days a student with special education individualized education program which provided for the mainstream instructional arrangement/setting was remote synchronous present during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 000.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1734 | **SafeSupportiveSchoolProgramTeamReview** | | | | 03/01/2022 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **SafeSupportiveSchoolProgramTeamReview** indicates whether the Safe and Supportive School Program (SSSP) team conducted a threat assessment related to a reported disciplinary incident. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| DisciplineIncident | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Discipline | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3053 | **SchoolAttendanceDuration** | | | | 04/18/2022 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **SchoolAttendanceDuration** is the duration in minutes of the school attendance event. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 4 | Number | 0-1440 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSchoolAttendanceEvent | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1599 | **SchoolDayInstructionalMinutes** | | | | 12/01/2017 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **SchoolDayInstructionalMinutes** indicates the portion of the school day in which instruction takes place along with certain other exceptions and are considered a subset of operational minutes. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| Please see the Student Attendance Accounting Handbook for additional guidance. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 3 | Number | 0-600 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| CalendarDate | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| School Calendar | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1571 | **SchoolDayOperationalMinutes** | | | | 03/01/2016 | 12/01/2017 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **SchoolDayOperationalMinutes** indicates the minutes that a campus operated on a particular school day for the purpose of student instruction. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 3 | Number | 0-600 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| CalendarDate | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| School Calendar | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1572 | **SchoolDayWaiverMinutes** | | | | 03/01/2016 | 07/01/2018 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **SchoolDayWaiverMinutes** indicates the waiver minutes for the campus and calendar date. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 3 | Number | 0-600 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| CalendarDate | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| School Calendar | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0266 | **SchoolId** | | | | 04/02/1987 | 07/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **SchoolId** indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of LocalEducationAgencyId with the campus identification number.    An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal, state, or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.    An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| The last three characters of SchoolId must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 9 | Number |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExt, CourseOffering, School, StudentSchoolAssociation, StudentSchoolAttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendance, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendance, SpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, CTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, BilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleRegularProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleSpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleCTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleBilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, ExtendedSchoolYearServicesAttendance, PriorYearLeaver | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Finance, Teaching and Learning, Education Organization, Staff, Enrollment, Student Attendance, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |
| **Former Data Element Name** | | | | | | |
| CAMPUS-ID | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1093 | **SchoolYear** | | | | 11/01/2021 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **SchoolYear** is the identifier for the school year associated with the Calendar. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Reference |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSchoolAssociation, Calendar, CourseOffering, StudentAcademicRecord, CourseTranscript, StudentApplication | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Enrollment, School Calendar, Teaching and Learning, Student Academic Record, Student Application | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3054 | **SecondInstructionalSetting** | | | | 04/18/2022 | 07/15/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| The **SecondInstructionalSetting** identifies the setting used in providing extended year services component of special education. The InstructionalSetting reported is the EducationalEnvironment in which the student was served during the regular school year. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| If a FirstInstructionalSetting is also reported for a student, the FirstInstructionalSetting or the SecondInstructionalSetting must be 00 (Speech Therapy). | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| InstructionalSetting  (C035) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| ExtendedSchoolYearServicesAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1056 | **SectionIdentifier** | | | | 03/02/2009 | 05/31/2019 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **SectionIdentifier** is a number identifying a unique course section, that is unique for a particular school year, Campus, and Course. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| The SectionIdentifier may be any 255 character district defined identifier comprised of letters and/or numbers. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 255 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Section | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |
| **Former Data Element Name** | | | | | | |
| CLASS-ID-NUMBER | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3055 | **ServiceBeginDate** | | | | 07/01/2022 | 09/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| See below for specific definitions. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=1900-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentCTEProgramAssociation.CTEProgramService, StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.SpecialEducationProgramService, StudentLanguageInstructionProgramAssociation.LanguageInstructionProgramService | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| E3012 | CTEProgramService | **ServiceBeginDate** (E3055) is the first instructional day in the current school year a student is assigned to the CTEProgramService descriptor. |
| E3034 | LanguageInstructionProgramService | **ServiceBeginDate** (E3055) is the first instructional day a student is assigned to the LanguageInstructionProgramService descriptor. |
| E3058 | SpecialEducationProgramService | **ServiceBeginDate** (E3055) is the first instructional day a student is assigned to the SpecialEducationProgramService descriptor. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3056 | **ServiceEndDate** | | | | 07/01/2022 | 09/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| See below for specific definitions. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=2023-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentCTEProgramAssociation.CTEProgramService, StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.SpecialEducationProgramService, StudentLanguageInstructionProgramAssociation.LanguageInstructionProgramService | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **End Date Definition** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| E3012 | CTEProgramService | **ServiceEndDate** (E3056) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer assigned to the CTEProgramService descriptor. |
| E3034 | LanguageInstructionProgramService | **ServiceEndDate** (E3056) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer assigned to the LanguageInstructionProgramService descriptor. |
| E3058 | SpecialEducationProgramService | **ServiceEndDate** (E3056) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer assigned to the SpecialEducationProgramService descriptor. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0004 | **Sex** | | | | 03/01/2012 | 12/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **Sex** is defined as a person’s gender. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| Sex  (C013) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation, Staff, PriorYearLeaver, StudentApplication | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Staff, Prior Year Leaver, Student Application | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1015 | **SharedServiceArrangementStaff** | | | | 03/03/1999 | 03/01/2013 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **SharedServiceArrangementStaff** indicates whether the StaffEducationOrganizationAssignmentAssociation being reported is part of a shared services arrangement for which the education service center is the fiscal agent. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| SharedServiceArrangementStaff  (C169) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StaffEducationOrganizationAssignmentAssociation, StaffSectionAssociation.StaffSectionSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Staff, Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |
| **Former Data Element Name** | | | | | | |
| ESC-SSA-STAFF-INDICATOR-CODE | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3058 | **SpecialEducationProgramService** | | | | 11/01/2021 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **SpecialEducationProgramService** defines the services provided by an education organization to populations of students associated with a special education program. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| SpecialEducationProgramService  (C341) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |
| --- |
| **01 – Social Work Services** |
| **Definition** |
| The **Social Work Services** special education program service indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, social work services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.) |
| **Special Instructions** |
| Social workers must be licensed by the Texas State Board of Examiners and must hold a bachelor’s or master’s degree. |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| SOCIAL-WORK-SERVICES-IND-CODE (E0849) |

|  |
| --- |
| **02 – 09 – Interpreting Services** |
| **Definition** |
| The **Interpreting Services** special education program service indicates whether the student who is deaf and receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, interpreting services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34(c)(4).) |
| **Special Instructions** |
| Interpreting services include the following, when used with respect to children who are deaf or hard of hearing: Oral transliteration services, cued language transliteration services, sign language transliteration and interpreting services, and transcription services, such as communication access real-time translation (CART), C-Print, and TypeWell; and special interpreting services for children who are deaf-blind.  Note: The language above is from 34 CFR §300.34(c)(4). Interpreting services for students who are deaf shall be provided by an interpreter who is certified by the Registry of Interpreters for the Deaf or the Texas Commission for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing.  Note: New federal requirements do not allow emergency permits – TEA is no longer issuing them. |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE (E1040) |

|  |
| --- |
| **10 – Psychological Services** |
| **Definition** |
| The **Psychological Services** special education program service indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, psychological services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.) |
| **Special Instructions** |
| Psychological services must be provided by a professional who is licensed by the Texas State Board of Examiners of Psychologists as a Licensed Specialist in School Psychology (LSSP), psychologist or a psychological associate. (See TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131.) |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| PSYCHOLOGICAL-SERVICES-IND-CODE (E0846) |

|  |
| --- |
| **11 – Physical Therapy Services** |
| **Definition** |
| The **Physical Therapy Services** special education program service indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, physical therapy services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.) |
| **Special Instructions** |
| Physical therapy must be provided by a professional licensed by the Executive Council of Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy Examiners. A physical therapy assistant (LPTA) may provide physical therapy services under the supervision of a licensed physical therapist in accordance with the standards of the profession. (See TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131.) |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| PHYSICAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE (E0845) |

|  |
| --- |
| **12 – Recreation Services** |
| **Definition** |
| The **Recreation Services** special education program service indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, recreation services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.) |
| **Special Instructions** |
| Recreation includes assessment of leisure function, therapeutic recreation services, recreation programs in schools and community agencies, and leisure education. |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| RECREATION-IND-CODE (E0847) |

|  |
| --- |
| **13 – Counseling Services** |
| **Definition** |
| The **Counseling Services** special education program service indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, counseling services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.) |
| **Special Instructions** |
| Counseling services must be provided in the area of specialization by a qualified professional credentialed to practice in Texas. (19 TAC §89.1131 (a)). |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| COUNSELING-SERVICES-IND-CODE (E0840) |

|  |
| --- |
| **14 – Orientation and Mobility Training Services** |
| **Definition** |
| The **Orientation and Mobility Training Services** special education program service indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, orientation and mobility training services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.) |
| **Special Instructions** |
| Orientation and mobility training includes those aids, methods, services, and skills which enable visually impaired individuals to move from one place to another with confidence, safety, and purpose. Orientation and mobility instruction must be provided by a professional who meets the requirements explained in TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131. |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| ORIENT-MOBILITY-TRNG-IND-CODE (E0844) |

|  |
| --- |
| **15 – Medical Diagnostic Services** |
| **Definition** |
| The **Medical Diagnostic Services** special education program service indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, medical diagnostic services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34). |
| **Special Instructions** |
| Medical diagnostic services must be provided by a licensed physician. (See TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131.) |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| MEDICAL-DIAGNOSTIC-SERV-IND-CODE (E0841) |

|  |
| --- |
| **16 – School Health Services** |
| **Definition** |
| The **School Health Services** special education program service indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, school health services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.) |
| **Special Instructions** |
| School health services and school nurse services are those provided to students receiving special education and related services in addition to those routinely available to all students and are designed to enable a child with a disability to receive FAPE as described in the child’s IEP. School nurse services are those provided by a qualified school nurse. School health services may be provided by a qualified school nurse or other qualified person. |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| SCHOOL-HEALTH-SERVICES-IND-CODE (E0848) |

|  |
| --- |
| **17 – Assistive Technology** |
| **Definition** |
| The **Assistive Technology** special education program service indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, an assistive technology device or service during the current school semester. "Assistive technology device" means any item, piece of equipment, or product system, whether acquired commercially off the shelf, modified, or customized, that is used to increase, maintain, or improve the functional capabilities of children with disabilities. The term does not include a medical device that is surgically implanted or the replacement of such device. "Assistive technology service" means any service that directly assists a child with a disability in the selection, acquisition, or use of an assistive technology device. The term includes: a) the evaluation of the needs of a child with a disability, including a functional evaluation of the child in the child's customary environment; b) purchasing, leasing, or otherwise providing for the acquisition of assistive technology devices by children with disabilities; c) selecting, designing, fitting, customizing, adapting, applying, maintaining, repairing, or replacing assistive technology devices; d) coordinating and using other therapies, interventions, or services with assistive technology devices, such as those associated with existing education and rehabilitation plans and programs; e) training or technical assistance for a child with a disability or, if appropriate, that child's family; and f) training or technical assistance for professionals (including individuals providing education or rehabilitation services), employers, or other individuals who provide services to, employ, or are otherwise substantially involved in the major life functions of children with disabilities. Assistive technology devices and/or services must be made available if required as part of a child’s special education, as a related service, or as supplementary aids and services. (See 34 CFR §300.5-300.6 and 19 TAC §89.1050.) |
| **Special Instructions** |
| The full and individual evaluation, including a written report, shall be completed in accordance with 34 CFR §300.121, 300.301, 300.303-300.311; TEC §29.004; and 19 TAC §89.1040. Each school district shall establish at least one admission, review, and dismissal committee that shall make decisions concerning eligibility determinations, development of the individualized education program, consideration of assistive technology, development of the behavior improvement plans, and placement of a student referred for special education and related services in accordance with 34 CFR §300.5, 300.6, 300.34, 300.41, 300.42, 300.105(a), and 34 CFR §300.320-300.324; state statute; and SBOE rules. (See 19 TAC §89.1050.) |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE (E0997) |

|  |
| --- |
| **18 – Audiological Services** |
| **Definition** |
| The **Audiological Services** special education program service indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, audiological services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.) |
| **Special Instructions** |
| Audiological services must be provided by a professional who holds a valid state license as an audiologist. (See TEC §21.002, 21.003, 29.304, and 19 TAC §89.1131.) |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| AUDIOLOGICAL-SERV-IND-CODE (E0838) |

|  |
| --- |
| **19 – Early Childhood Special Education Services** |
| **Definition** |
| The **Early Childhood Special Education Services** special education program service indicates whether the preschool student, age three through five years old, is receiving any special education and related services (including AI and VI) from the school district or charter school in any setting(s) or environment. [See 19 TAC §89.1035, and 34 CFR §300.101(b)] |
| **Special Instructions** |
| Students, 3 to 5 years old, previously coded 1, who are 6 years old as of the PEIMS Fall snapshot date, should be coded 0 – not receiving services, or condition or situation not applicable to this person or campus. |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD (E0899) |

|  |
| --- |
| **20 – Early Childhood Intervention Program** |
| **Definition** |
| The **Early Childhood Intervention Program** special education program service indicates whether the infant or toddler, from birth through age 2, is participating in the early childhood intervention program. (See Texas Human Resources Code §73.001 and 73.021) |
| **Special Instructions** |
| The early childhood intervention program is operated through the Interagency Council on Early Childhood Intervention. If the district does not operate an ECI program, this code is not used to identify infants and toddlers with auditory or visual impairments who receive hearing and vision services from the district under the Memorandum of Understanding between the Interagency Council on Early Childhood Intervention and the Texas Education Agency. Refer to Section IV of the Student Attendance Accounting Handbook for information on coding these children. [See 19 TAC §89.63(d).] |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE (E0900) |

|  |
| --- |
| **21 – Occupational Therapy Services** |
| **Definition** |
| The **Occupational Therapy Services** special education program service indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, occupational therapy services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.) |
| **Special Instructions** |
| Occupational therapy must be provided by a professional who is licensed by the Executive Council of Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy Examiners. A licensed occupational therapy assistant may provide occupational therapy services under the supervision of a licensed occupational therapist in accordance with the standards of the profession. (See TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131.) |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| OCCUPATIONAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE (E0843) |

|  |
| --- |
| **22 – Regional Day School Program for the Deaf** |
| **Definition** |
| The **Regional Day School Program for the Deaf** special education program service indicates the student is receiving instructional services from the regional day school program for the deaf. |
| **Special Instructions** |
| None |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE (E0833) |

|  |
| --- |
| **23 – 25 – Speech Therapy** |
| **Definition** |
| The **Speech Therapy** special education program service indicates whether the student is receiving speech pathology/speech therapy services through the special education program in a speech therapy instructional arrangement. [See 19 TAC §89.63 (c)(4).] |
| **Special Instructions** |
| This instructional arrangement/setting is for providing speech therapy/speech pathology services. Students who are provided speech therapy services only are not eligible to be counted for any other instructional arrangement. Speech therapy/speech pathology services must be provided by a professional with a TEA certificate in Speech & Hearing Therapy, Speech Therapy, School Speech-Language Pathology or with a license from the State Board of Examiners for Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology. A S-LP assistant may provide speech language pathology services under the supervision of a speech-language pathologist. |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE (E0857) |

|  |
| --- |
| **26 – Special Transportation** |
| **Definition** |
| The **Special Transportation** special education program service indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, special transportation services (due to his or her disability) during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34 and TEC §42.155.) |
| **Special Instructions** |
| The eligibility for transportation services for students receiving special education and related services is described in TEC §42.155. |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| TRANSPORTATION-INDICATOR-CODE (E0851) |

| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| E3058 | SpecialEducationProgramService | **ServiceBeginDate** (E3055) is the first instructional day a student is assigned to the SpecialEducationProgramService descriptor. | **ServiceEndDate** (E3056) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer assigned to the SpecialEducationProgramService descriptor. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0794 | **SpecialEducationStudent** | | | | 04/10/1989 | 07/15/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| SpecialEducationStudent indicates whether the leaver participated in a special education instructional and related services program or a general education program using special education support services, supplementary aids, or other special arrangements. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| PriorYearLeaver | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0981 | **SSAMemberDistrictId** | | | | 03/03/1997 | 07/15/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **SSAMemberDistrictId** indicates the county-district number of the school district (as registered with the Texas Education Agency), which is a member district in the shared services arrangement. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 6 | Number |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| SharedServiceArrangementExt | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Finance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0776 | **SSAType** | | | | 03/01/1988 | 03/03/1997 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **SSAType** indicates the type of program or service a shared services arrangement provides. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| SSAType  (C049) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| SSAOrgAssociationExt, SharedServiceArrangementExt | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Education Organization, Finance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0721 | **StaffClassification** | | | | 04/02/1987 | 03/01/2019 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **StaffClassification** identifies the capacity in which a person serves. Examples are teachers, art therapists, and the superintendent. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| StaffClassification  (C021) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StaffEducationOrganizationAssignmentAssociation, StaffSectionAssociation.StaffSectionSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Staff, Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |
| **Former Data Element Name** | | | | | | |
| ROLE-ID | | | | | | |

| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| E0721 | StaffClassification | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first day a staff is assigned to the StaffClassification descriptor. | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last day a staff is no longer assigned to the StaffClassification descriptor. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3069 | **StaffDoNotReportTSDS** | | | | 07/15/2022 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **StaffDoNotReportTSDS** indicates the staff should not be reported for TSDS state or federal data collections. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0505 | **StaffId** | | | | 10/12/2011 | 07/15/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **StaffId** is the person's Social Security number. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 9 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3072 | **StaffService** | | | | 03/01/2022 | 08/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **StaffService** refers to the services supplied by staff. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| StaffService  (C343) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StaffEducationOrganizationAssignmentAssociation.StaffServiceSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3060 | **StaffServiceBeginDate** | | | | 04/18/2022 | 09/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **StaffServiceBeginDate** is the first day a staff is assigned to the StaffService descriptor. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=1900-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StaffEducationOrganizationAssignmentAssociation.StaffServiceSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3061 | **StaffServiceEndDate** | | | | 04/18/2022 | 09/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **StaffServiceEndDate** is the first day after the last day a staff is no longer assigned to the StaffService descriptor. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=2023-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StaffEducationOrganizationAssignmentAssociation.StaffServiceSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1073 | **StaffType** | | | | 03/01/2010 | 03/01/2019 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **StaffType** indicates whether the staff person is on the local education agency payroll, is a contracted professional staff person (instructional and non-instructional), or is a teacher (*StaffClassification* 087) employed at an in-district charter campus by an organization that has been granted a campus charter under TEC, Chapter 12, Subchapter C and is eligible for benefits under TEC, §11.174 and 11.147(b). | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| StaffType  (C181) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Staff.StaffTypeSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| E1073 | StaffType | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first day a staff is assigned to the StaffType descriptor. | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last day a staff is no longer assigned to the StaffType descriptor. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1524 | **StaffUniqueId** | | | | 05/01/2011 | 07/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **StaffUniqueId** is a unique number assigned to a staff member by the Texas Education Agency. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1118 | **StateAbbreviation** | | | | 03/01/2012 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **StateAbbreviation** is the abbreviation for the state (within the United States) or outlying area in which an address is located. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| StateAbbreviation  (C307) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Parent.Address, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.Address, PriorYearLeaver.Address, PriorYearLeaverParent.Address | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1114 | **StreetNumberName** | | | | 03/01/2012 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **StreetNumberName** is the street number and street name or post office box number of an address. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 150 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Parent.Address, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.Address, PriorYearLeaverParent.Address, PriorYearLeaver.Address | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3062 | **StudentAssessmentIdentifier** | | | | 11/23/2021 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| The **StudentAssessmentIdentifier** is a unique number or alphanumeric code assigned to a space, room, site, building, individual, organization, program, or institution by a school, school system, a state, or other agency or entity. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 60 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentAssessment | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Assessment | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1000 | **StudentAttribution** | | | | 03/03/1997 | 03/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **StudentAttribution** is a characteristic of a student relating to their individual enrollment circumstances. It indicates whether the student:   * attends an open enrollment charter school; * is served in a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP); * attends school in the district through a Public Education Grant (PEG); * attends school by means of a transfer between LEAs; * attends school in the district, lives outside the boundaries of the state of Texas, and therefore is not an inter district transfer; * lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a juvenile pre-adjudication secure detention facility or a juvenile post-adjudication secure correctional facility; * lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a residential treatment center; * is served by the Texas School for the Deaf as a parent referral; * is enrolled in South Texas ISD (031-916); * is a student with a disability enrolled by their parent(s) in a private school (including a home school) but who receives special education and/or related services from the public school district under an individualized services plan (ISP); * is a child of a charter school employee (LEA or Campus); or * student-initiated transfer due to remote learning. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| StudentAttribution  (C161) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSchoolAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Enrollment | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1648 | **StudentCensusBlockGroup** | | | | 08/26/2019 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **StudentCensusBlockGroup** indicates the census block in which the student resides. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 12 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Student.StudentCensusBlockGroupSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| E1648 | StudentCensusBlockGroup | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day in the current school year an economically disadvantaged student is assigned to the Census Block Group Number. | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day an economically disadvantaged student is no longer assigned to the Census Block Group Number. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3063 | **StudentCharacteristic** | | | | 11/01/2021 | 09/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **StudentCharacteristic** captures important characteristics of the student’s environment or situation. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| StudentCharacteristic  (C344) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.StudentCharacteristic, PriorYearLeaver | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |
| --- |
| **01 – At Risk** |
| **Definition** |
| The **At Risk** student characteristic indicates whether a student is currently identified as “at-risk” of not meeting standards or dropping out of school using state-defined criteria (TEC §29.081, Compensatory and Accelerated Instruction). Local criteria are not included in this indicator code. A student “at-risk of dropping out of school” is under 26 years of age and who:   * 1. was not advanced from one grade level to the next for one or more school years; [excludes prekindergarten or kindergarten students who were not advanced as a result of a documented request by the student’s parent under TEC §29.081 (d-1).]   2. is in grade 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 12 and did not maintain an average equivalent to 70 on a scale of 100 in two or more subjects in the foundation curriculum during a semester in the preceding or current school year or is not maintaining such an average in two or more subjects in the foundation curriculum in the current semester;   3. did not perform satisfactorily on an assessment instrument administered to the student under TEC Subchapter B, Chapter 39, and who has not in the previous or current school year subsequently performed on that instrument or another appropriate instrument at a level equal to at least 110 percent of the level of satisfactory performance on that instrument;   4. is in prekindergarten, kindergarten or grade 1, 2, or 3 and did not perform satisfactorily on a readiness test or assessment instrument administered during the current school year;   5. is pregnant or is a parent;   6. has been placed in an alternative education program in accordance with TEC §37.006 during the preceding or current school year;   7. has been expelled in accordance with TEC §37.007 during the preceding or current school year;   8. is currently on parole, probation, deferred prosecution, or other conditional release;   9. was previously reported through the Public Education Information Management System (PEIMS) to have dropped out of school;   10. is an emergent bilingual student, as defined by Section 29.052;   11. is in the custody or care of the Department of Family and Protective Services or has, during the current school year, been referred to the department by a school official, officer of the juvenile court, or law enforcement official;   12. is homeless, as defined by 42 U.S.C. Section 11434 (a), and its subsequent amendments;   13. resided in the preceding school year or resides in the current school year in a residential placement facility in the district, including a detention facility, substance abuse treatment facility, emergency shelter, psychiatric hospital, halfway house, cottage home operation, specialized child-care home, or general residential operation;   14. has been incarcerated or has a parent or guardian who has been incarcerated, within the lifetime of the student, in a penal institution as defined by Section 1.07, Penal Code; or   15. is enrolled in a school district or open-enrollment charter school, or a campus of a school district or open-enrollment charter school, that is designated as a dropout recovery school under TEC §39.0548.   or, regardless of the student’s age, each student who participates in an adult education program provided under a high school diploma and industry certification charter school program under Section §29.259. |
| **Special Instructions** |
| None |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE (E0919) |

|  |
| --- |
| **02 – Immigrant** |
| **Definition** |
| The **Immigrant** student characteristic indicates whether the student is an identified immigrant under the definition found under Title III of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (NCLB), where the term ‘immigrant children and youth’ is defined as, “individuals who are aged 3 through 21; were not born in any state; and have not been attending one or more schools in any one or more states for more than 3 full academic years. The term ‘State’ means each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. (See P.L. 107-110 Title III, Part C, §3301(6)). |
| **Special Instructions** |
| Immigrant status under the Title III – Language Instruction for Emergent Bilingual and Immigrant Students of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001, should not be confused with immigrant status as defined for the Department of Homeland Security (DHS). Districts should not assume responsibility for determining the extent to which students are legal or illegal immigrants under DHS regulations. Definition of immigrant should not be confused with definition used for state assessment purposes or definition used for student eligibility to English I for Speakers of Other Languages or English II for Speakers of Other Languages taught in high school.  Texas is required to use the federal definition under Title III of NCLB in order to determine immigrant student counts for funding and for coding in PEIMS. |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE (E0797) |

|  |
| --- |
| **03 – Migratory** |
| **Definition** |
| The **Migratory** student characteristic indicates whether the student (ages 3-21) is a child who in the preceding 36 months made a qualifying move as a migratory agricultural worker, including migratory dairy worker, or migratory fisher, or moved with or to join a parent, spouse, or guardian who is a migratory agricultural worker or fisher.  “Qualifying move” means a move due to economic necessity from  1)one residence to another; and  2) has moved from one school district to another; or  3) resides in a school district of more than 15,000 square miles, and migrates a distance of 20 miles or more to a temporary residence and have either (1) engaged in a new qualifying work soon after the move, or (2) if the worker did not engage in new qualifying work soon after the move, actively sought such employment and had a history of moves for qualifying work. |
| **Special Instructions** |
| The student does not have to actually receive migrant-funded services in order to be coded as a participant in the program (code 1). The student simply has to be eligible under the federal legal definition of an eligible migratory child. To be eligible under the federal definitions listed above, the child must have a current Certificate of Eligibility (COE) on file at the district or regional education service center completed and signed by an individual trained by the Texas Migrant Education Program (MEP). The district should ensure that all school-aged children coded on PEIMS and all children listed on the COE should match. Questions regarding eligibility, program qualification, etc. should be directed to the migrant funded staff at the regional education service center. |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE (E0984) |

|  |
| --- |
| **04 – Dyslexia** |
| **Definition** |
| The **Dyslexia** student characteristic indicates whether a student is identified under TEC §42.006. |
| **Special Instructions** |
| None |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| DYSLEXIA-INDICATOR-CODE (E1530) |

|  |
| --- |
| **05 – Texas Science, Technology, Engineering And Mathematics Initiative (T-STEM)** |
| **Definition** |
| The **Texas Science, Technology, Engineering And Mathematics Initiative (T-STEM)** student characteristic indicates whether a student is enrolled in Texas Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (T-STEM) Academy as defined in TAC §102.1093. |
| **Special Instructions** |
| None |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| T-STEM-INDICATOR-CODE (E1559) |

|  |
| --- |
| **06 – Early College High School (ECHS)** |
| **Definition** |
| The **Early College High School (ECHS)** student characteristic indicates whether a student is enrolled in an Early College High School (ECHS) as defined in TAC §102.1091. |
| **Special Instructions** |
| None |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| ECHS-INDICATOR-CODE (E1560) |

|  |
| --- |
| **07 – Pathways In Technology Early College High School (P-Tech)** |
| **Definition** |
| The **(Pathways In Technology Early College High School (P-Tech)** student characteristic indicates that a student in grades 9-12 is participating in the Pathways in Technology (P-Tech) Early College High School program. |
| **Special Instructions** |
| None |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| P-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE (E1612) |

|  |
| --- |
| **08 – New Tech** |
| **Definition** |
| The **New Tech** student characteristic indicates that a student in grades 7-12 is enrolled in a New Tech Network campus as identified by the New Tech Network. |
| **Special Instructions** |
| None |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| NEW-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE (E1647) |

|  |
| --- |
| **09 – IEP Continuer** |
| **Definition** |
| Per Texas Education Code TEC §39.053(g-2), the **IEP Continuer** student characteristic indicates whether a student:   1. is at least 18 years of age as of September 1 of the school year as reported for the Fall semester PEIMS submission of the current year and has satisfied the credit requirements for high school graduation, 2. has not completed his or her individualized education program under 19 TAC §89.1070 (b) (2) and the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. §1400 et seq.), and 3. is enrolled and receiving individualized education program services. |
| **Special Instructions** |
| None |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| IEP-CONTINUER-INDICATOR-CODE (E1564) |

|  |
| --- |
| **10 – Star Of Texas** |
| **Definition** |
| The **Star Of Texas** student characteristic indicates that the student is eligible for free public prekindergarten because they are the child of a person awarded the Star of Texas Award. |
| **Special Instructions** |
| If an individual has a prekindergarten-aged child and has been nominated, but not notified as an honoree prior to the current school year, an individual may make a request to the Office of Early Childhood Education to make an eligibility determination based on the nomination submitted for review to the Criminal Justice Division. |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| STAR-OF-TEXAS-INDICATOR-CODE (E1601) |

|  |
| --- |
| **11 – PK Eligible Prior Year** |
| **Definition** |
| The **PK Eligible Prior Year** student characteristic indicates whether a student is eligible for enrollment in a prekindergarten class because:   * A four-year-old student was eligible for enrollment at the age of three in the previous school year, but are not eligible through other criteria, or * A five-year-old student was eligible for enrollment at the age of four in the previous school year, and the parent requested they be retained in prekindergarten. |
| **Special Instructions** |
| For four-year-old students, this indicator should **NOT**be used if a student is eligible for prekindergarten through **any** of the following other eligibility criteria:   * Emergent Bilingual (EB)/English learner (EL) * Economically Disadvantaged * Military Connected * Foster Care * Homeless * Child of a person awarded the Star of Texas Award.   For five-year-old students, this indicator may be used even if a student is reported with any of the other eligibility criteria. A five-year-old student is generally not eligible for prekindergarten under the traditional eligibility criteria. A five-year-old student is only eligible for prekindergarten if a parent requests retention in PK, or if the student was eligible for enrollment at age four in the previous year but has not yet enrolled in kindergarten. |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| PK-ELIGIBLE-PREVIOUS-YEAR-INDICATOR-CODE (E1649) |

|  |
| --- |
| **12 – Section 504** |
| **Definition** |
| The **Section 504** student characteristic indicates that a student received assistance through either an aid, accommodation, or service under Section 504 Rehabilitation Act of 1973 at any time during the school year.  (TEC §26.004) |
| **Special Instructions** |
| None |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| SECTION-504-INDICATOR-CODE (E1603) |

|  |
| --- |
| **13 – Intervention Strategy** |
| **Definition** |
| The **Intervention Strategy** student characteristic indicates that a student enrolled at the campus participated in an intervention strategy at any time during the school year.  (TEC §26.004) |
| **Special Instructions** |
| None |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| INTERVENTION-STRATEGY-INDICATOR-CODE (E1602) |

|  |
| --- |
| **14 – Pregnancy Related Services** |
| **Definition** |
| The **Pregnancy Related Services** student characteristic indicates whether a female student was eligible to receive pregnancy related services. |
| **Special Instructions** |
| None |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| PREGNANCY-RELATED-SERVICES (E1432) |

|  |
| --- |
| **15 – Gifted And Talented** |
| **Definition** |
| The **Gifted And Talented** student characteristic indicates whether the student is participating in a state-approved gifted and talented program, as defined in 19 TAC §89.1. |
| **Special Instructions** |
| None |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| GIFTED-TALENTED-INDICATOR-CODE (E0034) |

|  |
| --- |
| **16 – Adult Previous Attendance** |
| **Definition** |
| The **Adult Previous Attendance** student characteristic indicates whether an adult student (age 18-25) who is currently enrolled in a high school equivalency program, dropout recovery school, or other adult education program (under TEC Section 29.259), has or has not attended school in the previous nine months prior to enrolling. |
| **Special Instructions** |
| **This data element is only to be reported for students age 18-25 on September 1 of the current school year who are currently enrolled in a high school equivalency program, dropout recovery school, or other adult education program (under TEC Section 29.259).**  StudentCharacteristic Reported: Yes, they have attended school in the previous nine months prior to enrolling in one of the above mentioned programs. |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| ADULT-PREVIOUS-ATTENDANCE-INDICATOR-CODE (E1660) |

|  |
| --- |
| **17 – General Education Homebound** |
| **Definition** |
| The **General Education Homebound** student characteristic indicates that a student was provided services through the General Education Homebound (GEH) program at any time during the current school year. As outlined in the SAAH, the instruction delivered through the GEH Program can be done in-person or remotely. |
| **Special Instructions** |
| See SAAH Sections 3.7 General Education Homebound (GEH) Program and 12.3.3 Remote Homebound Instruction – Regular Education Students for detailed guidance on the GEH program. |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| GENERAL-EDUCATION-HOMEBOUND-INDICATOR (E1730) |

|  |
| --- |
| **18 – Parent Request Retention** |
| **Definition** |
| The **Parent Request Retention** student characteristic indicates an enrolled student was retained at the request of the parent or guardian. |
| **Special Instructions** |
| Beginning in the 2023-2024 school year:   1. Report any student in grades prekindergarten through eighth grade retained at the request of the parent or guardian. 2. For courses taken for high school credit, report a student repeating any course in which the student was enrolled in during the previous school year at the request of a parent or guardian. |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| PARENT-REQUEST-RETENTION-INDICATOR (E1729) |

|  |
| --- |
| **19 – Bilingual/ESL Summer School** |
| **Definition** |
| The **Bilingual/ESL Summer School** student characteristic indicates whether the student is participating in the Bilingual/ESL Summer School program as described in TEC §29.060 and 19 TAC §89.1250. To be eligible for enrollment in the Bilingual/ESL Summer Program, a student must be emergent bilingual (EB) and must be eligible for admission to kindergarten or first grade at the beginning of the next school year. EB shall be determined by screening students using oral proficiency instruments approved by the Commissioner of Education. |
| **Special Instructions** |
| Reported in Submission 4 only. |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE (E1028) |

|  |
| --- |
| **20 – Additional Days Program Participation** |
| **Definition** |
| The **Additional Days Program Participation** student characteristic indicates if an ADA eligible prekindergarten through fifth grade student participates in the additional days school year program as described in TEC §48.0051. |
| **Special Instructions** |
| None |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| ADDITIONAL-DAYS-PROGRAM-PARTICIPATION-INDICATOR-CODE (E1672) |

|  |
| --- |
| **21 – Virtual Student Not In Membership** |
| **Definition** |
| The **Virtual Student Not In Membership** identifies students who spend at least half of their instructional time enrolled in virtual courses without the benefit of funding under ADA. |
| **Special Instructions** |
|  |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| VIRTUAL-STUDENT-NOT-IN-MEMBERSHIP (E1735) |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| E3063 | StudentCharacteristic | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day a student is assigned to the StudentCharacteristic descriptor. | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer assigned to the StudentCharacteristic descriptor. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3009 | **StudentDoNotReportTSDS** | | | | 07/15/2022 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **StudentDoNotReportTSDS** indicates the student should not be reported for TSDS state or federal data collections. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Student | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0001 | **StudentId** | | | | 04/10/1989 | 07/15/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **StudentId** is the student's Social Security number or a state-approved alternative identification number. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| When available, the student's Social Security number should be used.  The first character of StudentId must be "S" or "0"-"8". | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 9 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Student, StudentApplication, PriorYearLeaver | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Student Application, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3064 | **StudentResFacAssocSetBeginDate** | | | | 07/01/2022 | 12/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **StudentResFacAssocSetBeginDate** indicates the first month, day, and year the student enters a residential facility. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=2023-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentResidentialFacilityAssociation.StudentResFacAssocSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3065 | **StudentResFacAssocSetEndDate** | | | | 07/01/2022 | 12/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **StudentResFacAssocSetEndDate** indicates the first month, day, and year the student is no longer in attendance a residential facility. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=2023-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentResidentialFacilityAssociation.StudentResFacAssocSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3066 | **StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationBeginDate** | | | | 07/01/2022 | 09/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationBeginDate** is the first instructional day in the current school year a student is assigned to the TitleIPartAParticipant descriptor. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=1900-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociation.StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3067 | **StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationEndDate** | | | | 07/01/2022 | 09/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationEndDate** indicates the month, day, and year the student no longer participated in a Title I Part A program. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=2023-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociation.StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3079 | **StudentUId** | | | | 07/15/2022 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **StudentUId** is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentApplication, PriorYearLeaver | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Application, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1523 | **StudentUniqueId** | | | | 06/05/2012 | 12/01/2018 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **StudentUniqueId** is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Student | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3091 | SummerSchoolIndicator | | | | 04/12/2024 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **SummerSchoolIndicator** indicates the course completed by a student was completed during the summer (between school years). | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| CourseTranscript | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Academic Record | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1635 | **SurrogateParentAssigned** | | | | 12/01/2018 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **SurrogateParentAssigned** indicates whether the student has been assigned a surrogate parent. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentResidentialFacilityAssociation.StudentResFacAssocSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1722 | **TeacherIncentiveAllotmentDesignation** | | | | 03/01/2021 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **TeacherIncentiveAllotmentDesignation** indicates a teacher (StaffClassification 087) is an Active National Board Certified Teacher, holds a current designation (Recognized, Exemplary, or Master), or has been submitted by an LEA for a new or change of designation in the Teacher Incentive Allotment. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| TeacherIncentiveAllotmentDesignation  (C322) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1269 | **TelephoneNumber** | | | | 03/01/2012 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **TelephoneNumber** is the telephone number including the area code, and extension, if applicable. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 24 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Parent.Telephone, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.Telephone, PriorYearLeaver.Telephone, PriorYearLeaverParent.Telephone | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1455 | **TelephoneNumberType** | | | | 03/01/2012 | 05/07/2012 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **TelephoneNumberType** is the type of communication number listed for an individual or organization. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| TelephoneNumberType  (C308) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Parent.Telephone, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.Telephone, PriorYearLeaver.Telephone, PriorYearLeaverParent.Telephone | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1736 | **TexasFirstEarlyHSCompletionProgram** | | | | 12/01/2022 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **TexasFirstEarlyHSCompletionProgram** indicates the student graduated early under the Texas First Early High School Completion Program and specifies whether the student graduated two or more semesters or less than two semesters or equivalent earlier than the expected graduation date of the student’s high school cohort. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| TexasFirstEarlyHSCompletionProgram  (C233) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentAcademicRecord.Diploma, PriorYearLeaver.GraduationSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Academic Record, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0894 | **TitleIPartAParticipant** | | | | 04/10/1989 | 03/01/2013 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **TitleIPartAParticipant** indicates whether the student is participating in a program authorized under ESEA, Title I, Part A of the Improving America's Schools Act. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| TitleIPartAParticipant  (C122) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociation, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociation.StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationSet, PriorYearLeaver | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1127 | **TitleOfAssessment** | | | | 03/01/2012 | 07/01/2018 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **TitleOfAssessment** is the title or name of the assessment. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| This data element uses descriptor table TitleOfAssessment when data is being reported for the Early Childhood Data System (ECDS) collection. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| TitleOfAssessment  (C312) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Assessment | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Assessment | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1668 | **ToolOrAssessmentUsed** | | | | 03/01/2020 | 07/01/2020 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ToolOrAssessmentUsed** identifies the tool or assessment used to assess the student’s language acquisition. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| More than one tool or assessment may be reported. For each ToolOrAssessmentUsed reported that is not code “00”, Not Assessed, a corresponding response for data element AssessmentResultsObtained must also be provided. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| ToolOrAssessmentUsed  (C320) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.Assessment | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0980 | **TotalContractedInstrStaffFTE** | | | | 03/01/1996 | 03/01/2013 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **TotalContractedInstrStaffFTE** is a standard measurement of the portion of professional contracted instructional staff expressed as a multiple of the standard workday, such as 7.7 FTEs. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| Round to the nearest hundredth.    For example, 9.721 FTEs is reported as 9.72. These staff are paid from function 11 only. Such staff are contracted teachers, speech therapists, occupational therapists, and any other professional contracted staff working in a classroom on a dedicated basis. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 6 | Decimal | 0.01-999.99 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExt | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Finance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1557 | **TotalCostSchoolBoardRequests** | | | | 07/01/2014 | 07/11/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **TotalCostSchoolBoardRequests** indicates the total cost to the district with fulfilling requests submitted outside of a school board meeting by a member of the district's board of trustees (school board) for information, documents, and records as specified in TEC §11.1512. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| Do not report requests submitted during a school board meeting.  This data is not reported by Open Enrollment Charter Schools.  Report data in whole dollars only. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 6 | Number | 0-999999 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| LocalEducationAgency | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Education Organization | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0036 | **TotalDaysAbsent** | | | | 03/13/1992 | 03/01/2013 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **TotalDaysAbsent** indicates the total number of days the student was absent during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 0.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| BasicReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0938 | **TotalEligBilingualESLDaysPresent** | | | | 03/13/1992 | 03/01/2013 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **TotalEligBilingualESLDaysPresent** indicates the total number of days the student was present and an eligible participant in the state-approved bilingual/ESL program during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 0.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| BilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0937 | **TotalEligibleDaysPresent** | | | | 03/13/1992 | 03/01/2013 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **TotalEligibleDaysPresent** indicates the total number of days the student was present and eligible for Foundation School Program funding during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 0.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| BasicReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0939 | **TotalEligPregRelSvcsDaysPresent** | | | | 03/13/1992 | 03/01/2013 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **TotalEligPregRelSvcsDaysPresent** indicates the total number of days a female student was present at school or served through Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI) and an eligible recipient of pregnancy related services during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 0.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1652 | **TotalEligResidentialFacilityDaysPresent** | | | | 08/26/2019 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **TotalEligResidentialFacilityDaysPresent** indicates the total number of days the student was present and eligible for LEA services while living in a Residential Facility during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 0.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0940 | **TotalEligSpEdMainstreamDaysPresent** | | | | 03/13/1992 | 03/01/2013 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **TotalEligSpEdMainstreamDaysPresent** indicates the total number of days a student with a special education individualized education program which provided for the mainstream instructional arrangement/setting was present during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 0.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1013 | **TotalESYContactHoursInFirstInstructionalSetting** | | | | 03/03/1999 | 03/01/2013 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **TotalESYContactHoursInFirstInstructionalSetting** indicates the total contact hours in a special education setting provided to the student through the extended school year services component of special education. FirstInstructionalSetting reported is the EducationalEnvironment in which the student was served during the regular school year. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 0.5-999.5 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| ExtendedSchoolYearServicesAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1013 | **TotalESYContactHoursInSecondInstructionalSetting** | | | | 03/03/1999 | 03/01/2013 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **TotalESYContactHoursInSecondInstructionalSetting** indicates the total contact hours in a special education setting provided to the student through the extended school year services component of special education. The SecondInstructionalSetting reported is the EducationalEnvironment in which the student was served during the regular school year. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 0.5-999.5 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| ExtendedSchoolYearServicesAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0936 | **TotalIneligibleDaysPresent** | | | | 03/13/1992 | 03/01/2013 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **TotalIneligibleDaysPresent** indicates the total number of days the student was present and ineligible for Foundation School Program funding during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 0.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| BasicReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1556 | **TotalNumSchoolBoardRequests** | | | | 07/01/2014 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **TotalNumSchoolBoardRequests** indicates the total number of requests submitted outside of a school board meeting by a member of the district's board of trustees (school board) for information, documents, and records as specified in TEC §11.1512. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| Do not report requests submitted during a school board meeting.  This data is not reported by Open Enrollment Charter Schools. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 3 | Number | 0-999 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| LocalEducationAgency | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Education Organization | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1377 | **TotalYearsPriorTeachingExperience** | | | | 03/01/2012 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **TotalYearsPriorTeachingExperience** is the total number of years an individual has previously held a teaching position in one or more educational institutions. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 2 | Number | 0-99 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0130 | **TotalYearsProfExperience** | | | | 04/02/1987 | 03/01/2019 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **TotalYearsProfExperience** indicates the number of verifiable years of creditable experience specified in 19 TAC, Chapter 153.1021. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| Professional staff includes teachers, full-time librarians, full-time counselors, full-time school nurses, other employees who are required to hold a certificate issued under TEC, Chapter 21, Subchapter B, and any other personnel reported by a school district to the Public Education Information Management System with a "professional" StaffClassification. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 2 | Number | 0-99 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1713 | **TransitionConferenceDate** | | | | 03/01/2021 | 12/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **TransitionConferenceDate** indicates the month, day, and year when the transition conference was held (for a child receiving early childhood intervention (ECI) services) among the lead agency, the family, and the LEA where the child resides to discuss the child’s potential eligibility for early childhood special education (ECSE) services under Part B. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| See 40 TAC, §108.1203 and 108.1217  See OSEP Early Childhood Transition FAQs1 SPP/APR Indicators C-8 and B-12 <https://tea.texas.gov/sites/default/files/OSEP_ECTransitionFAQs12_01_09.pdf>  See TEA/DARS Early Transition Memorandum of Understanding (ECI MOU) <https://tea.texas.gov/sites/default/files/TEA%20%20HHSC%20ECI%20-%20MOU_0.pdf> | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=2022-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramEligibilityAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Special Education Program Eligibility Association | | | | | | |
| **Former Data Element Name** | | | | | | |
| ECI-TRANSITION-CONFERENCE-DATE | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1712 | **TransitionNotificationDate** | | | | 03/01/2021 | 12/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **TransitionNotificationDate** indicates the month, day, and year the LEA Notification of Potentially Eligible for Special Education Services was sent by the early childhood intervention (ECI) contractor to the local education agency (LEA) to notify them that a child enrolled in ECI will shortly reach the age of eligibility for Part B services and the child is potentially eligible for early childhood special education (ECSE) services under Part B. The LEA Notification constitutes a referral to the LEA for an initial evaluation and eligibility determination of the child which the parent may opt out from the referral. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| See 20 USC § 1437  See 34 CFR § 303.209(b)(1)(i)  See 40 TAC, § 108.1215, 108.1211, and 108.1209  See OSEP Early Childhood Transition FAQs1 SPP/APR Indicators C-8 and B-12 https://tea.texas.gov/sites/default/files/OSEP\_ECTransitionFAQs12\_01\_09.pdf  See TEA/DARS Early Transition Memorandum of Understanding (ECI MOU) <https://tea.texas.gov/sites/default/files/TEA%20%20HHSC%20ECI%20-%20MOU_0.pdf> | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=2022-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramEligibilityAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Special Education Program Eligibility Association | | | | | | |
| **Former Data Element Name** | | | | | | |
| ECI-NOTIFICATION-DATE | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3068 | **Truancy** | | | | 03/01/2022 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **Truancy** captures the truancy data associated to a student. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| Truancy  (C346) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.TruancySet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics | | | | | | |

|  |
| --- |
| **01 – Excessive Unexcused Absences** |
| **Definition** |
| Indicates a student who is required to attend school under TEC 25.085, and are not exempted under TEC 25.086, and fail to attend school without excuse for 10 or more days or parts of days within a six-month period of a school year. |
| **Special Instructions** |
|  |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| EXCESSIVE-UNEXCUSED-ABSENCE-INDICATOR-CODE (E1657) |

|  |
| --- |
| **02 – Truancy Prevention Measures** |
| **Definition** |
| Indicates the LEA initiated a truancy prevention measure under TEC 25.0915 (a-4) for the student. |
| **Special Instructions** |
|  |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| TRUANCY-PREVENTION-MEASURE-INDICATOR-CODE (E1658) |

|  |
| --- |
| **03 – Truancy Complaint Filed** |
| **Definition** |
| Indicates whether an attendance officer or other school official has filed a compliant against a student’s parent or legal guardian under TEC 25.093. |
| **Special Instructions** |
|  |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| TRUANCY-COMPLAINT-FILED-INDICATOR-CODE (E1659) |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1084 | **UnaccompaniedYouth** | | | | 03/01/2012 | 09/17/2012 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **UnaccompaniedYouth**, as defined by NCLB, Title X, Part C, Section 725(6), the term “unaccompanied youth” — means a youth not in the physical custody of a parent or guardian. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| If a student is an unaccompanied youth, the district must indicate whether or not the student received direct services under the McKinney-Vento Homeless Education Program. This program is also known as the TEXSHEP program. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| UnaccompaniedYouth  (C192) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.UnaccompaniedYouthSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| E1084 | UnaccompaniedYouth | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day in the current school year a student is assigned to the UnaccompaniedYouth descriptor. | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer assigned to the UnaccompaniedYouth descriptor. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1076 | **UnschooledAsyleeRefugee** | | | | 03/01/2010 | 03/01/2013 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **UnschooledAsyleeRefugee** Indicates whether a student's initial enrollment in a school in the United States in grades 7 through 12 was as an unschooled asylee or refugee per TEC Section 39.027(a-1).  "Unschooled asylee or refugee" means a student who:  (1) initially enrolled in a school in the United States as:  (A) an asylee as defined by 45 Code of Federal Regulations, Section 400.41; or  (B) a refugee as defined by 8 United States Code Section 1101;  (2) has a visa issued by the United States Department of State with a Form I-94 Arrival/Departure record, or a successor document, issued by the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services that is stamped with "Asylee," "Refugee," or "Asylum"; and  (3) as a result of inadequate schooling outside of the United States, lacks the necessary foundation in the essential knowledge and skills of the curriculum prescribed under TEC Section 28.002, as determined by the language proficiency assessment committee established under TEC Section 29.063 | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| UnschooledAsyleeRefugee  (C183) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| E1076 | UnschooledAsyleeRefugee | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day a student is assigned to the UnschooledAsyleeRefugee descriptor. | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer assigned to the  UnschooledAsyleeRefugee descriptor. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0161 | **YearsExperienceInDistrict** | | | | 04/02/1987 | 03/01/2019 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **YearsExperienceInDistrict** indicates the number of completed years that a person has been employed in any professional position in the current district or education service center, whether or not there has been any interruption in service. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 2 | Number | 0-99 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |

***Description Of Codes***

This section contains an alphabetical listing of the names of the descriptor tables described in TEDS.

The Descriptor Tables translate the descriptor values and explain the translations where necessary. A description of the information to be found in each descriptor table is as follows.

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Information | Description |
| Table Identification | Identification number for a table |
| Name | Name of the descriptor table |
| Date Issued | Date the table was published |
| Date Updated | Date of the last change to the descriptor table |
| Descriptor | A string of characters which represents the translation |
| Short Description | Meaning of the description translation |
| Long Description | Meaning of the descriptor translation |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C325 | AcademicSubject | 11/23/2021 | 07/01/2022 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 02 | Composite | Composite | |
| 10 | Mathematics | Mathematics | |
| 20 | Emergent Literacy Reading | Emergent Literacy Reading | |
| 21 | Emergent Literacy Writing | Emergent Literacy Writing | |
| 22 | Language And Communication | Language And Communication | |
| 23 | Health And Wellness | Health And Wellness | |

| Table Identification | Name | | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C146A | ActualFunction | | 03/01/1996 | 09/01/2023 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | | |
| 00 | No Function | No Function | | |
| 11 | Instruction | Instruction | | |
| 12 | Instructional Resources And Media Services | Instructional Resources And Media Services | | |
| 13 | Curriculum Development And Instructional Staff Development | Curriculum Development And Instructional Staff Development | | |
| 21 | Instructional Leadership | Instructional Leadership | | |
| 23 | School Leadership | School Leadership | | |
| 31 | Guidance, Counseling, And Evaluation Services | Guidance, Counseling, And Evaluation Services | | |
| 32 | Social Work Services | Social Work Services | | |
| 33 | Health Services | Health Services | | |
| 34 | Student (Pupil) Transportation | Student (Pupil) Transportation | | |
| 35 | Food Services | Food Services | | |
| 36 | Extracurricular Activities | Extracurricular Activities | | |
| 41 | General Administration | General Administration | | |
| 51 | Facilities Maintenance And Operations | Facilities Maintenance And Operations | | |
| 52 | Security And Monitoring Services | Security And Monitoring Services | | |
| 53 | Data Processing Services | Data Processing Services | | |
| 61 | Community Services | Community Services | | |
| 62 | School District Administrative Support Services (Used by ESC Only) | School District Administrative Support Services (Used by Education Service Centers Only) | | |
| 71 | Debt Service | Debt Service | | |
| 81 | Facilities Acquisition And Construction | Facilities Acquisition And Construction | | |
| 91 | Contracted Instructional Services Between Public Schools | Contracted Instructional Services Between Public Schools | | |
| 92 | Incremental Costs Associated With Chapter 41, TEC, Purchase Or Sale Of WADA | Incremental Costs Associated With Chapter 41, Texas Education Code, Purchase Or Sale Of WADA | | |
| 93 | Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts Of Shared Services Arrangements | Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts Of Shared Services Arrangements | | |
| 95 | Payments To Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Programs | Payments To Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Programs | | |
| 97 | Payments To Tax Increment Fund | Payments To Tax Increment Fund | | |
| 99 | Other Intergovernmental Charges (Effective September 1, 2002) | Other Intergovernmental Charges (Effective September 1, 2002) | | |

| Table Identification | Name | | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C145A | ActualFund | | 03/01/1996 | 09/01/2023 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | | |
| 101 | Food Service | Food Service | | |
| 102 | ESC State Support (Education Service Centers Only) | ESC State Support (Education Service Centers Only) | | |
| 199 | General Fund | General Fund | | |
| 203 | Child Care Development Block Grant | Child Care Development Block Grant | | |
| 205 | Head Start | Head Start | | |
| 206 | ESEA Title X, Part C -Education For The Homeless Children And Youth | ESEA Title X, Part C -Education For The Homeless Children And Youth | | |
| 209 | Energy Conservation For Institutional Buildings | Energy Conservation For Institutional Buildings | | |
| 211 | ESEA Title I Part A-Improving Basic Programs | ESEA Title I Part A-Improving Basic Programs | | |
| 212 | ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children | ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children | | |
| 218 | ESEA Title V, Part D, Sub 6, Jacob Javits GT Students Education Act | ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits Gifted And Talented Students Education Act | | |
| 220 | Adult Education (ABE)-Federal | Adult Education (ABE)-Federal | | |
| 222 | National And Community Service Trust Act-Learn And Serve America | National And Community Service Trust Act-Learn And Serve America | | |
| 223 | Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF) | Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF) | | |
| 224 | IDEA-Part B, Formula | IDEA-Part B, Formula | | |
| 225 | IDEA-Part B, Preschool | IDEA-Part B, Preschool | | |
| 226 | IDEA-Part B, Discretionary | IDEA-Part B, Discretionary | | |
| 227 | IDEA-Part B, Deaf | IDEA-Part B, Deaf | | |
| 228 | IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf | IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf | | |
| 229 | IDEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind | IDEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind | | |
| 230 | IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training | IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training | | |
| 236 | Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Intervention | Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Intervention | | |
| 238 | Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Females | Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Females | | |
| 239 | Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Prevention | Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Prevention | | |
| 240 | National School Breakfast And Lunch Program | National School Breakfast And Lunch Program | | |
| 241 | Education Service Center Child Nutrition | Education Service Center Child Nutrition | | |
| 242 | Summer Feeding Program, Department Of Human Services (DHS) | Summer Feeding Program, Department Of Human Services (DHS) | | |
| 244 | Career and Technical Education - Basic Grant | Career and Technical Education - Basic Grant | | |
| 245 | Career and Technical Education - Single Parent | Career and Technical Education - Single Parent | | |
| 246 | Career and Technical Education - Sex Equity | Career and Technical Education - Sex Equity | | |
| 247 | Career and Technical Education - Curriculum Development | Career and Technical Education - Curriculum Development | | |
| 248 | Career and Technical Education - Professional Development | Career and Technical Education - Professional Development | | |
| 250 | Career and Technical Education - Apprenticeship | Career and Technical Education - Apprenticeship | | |
| 251 | Career and Technical Education - Quality Work Force | Career and Technical Education - Quality Work Force | | |
| 253 | IDEA-Part C, Early Intervention (Deaf) | IDEA-Part C, Early Intervention (Deaf) | | |
| 255 | ESEA Title II, Part A: Teacher And Principal Training And Recruitment | ESEA Title II, Part A: Teacher And Principal Training And Recruitment | | |
| 258 | Public Charter Schools | Public Charter Schools | | |
| 259 | Matching Funds for Library Purchases | Matching Funds for Library Purchases | | |
| 263 | Title III, Part A, English Language Acquisition And Language Enhancement | Title III, Part A, English Language Acquisition And Language Enhancement | | |
| 264 | Community Service Grant Program | Community Service Grant Program | | |
| 265 | Title IV, Part B, 21st Century Community Learning Centers | Title IV, Part B, 21st Century Community Learning Centers | | |
| 266 | ESSER of the CARES Act | Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund (ESSER) of the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act | | |
| 267 | Improving Academic Achievement | Improving Academic Achievement (Grants for State Assessments and Related Activities) | | |
| 268 | Improving Academic Achievement (Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments) | Improving Academic Achievement (Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments) | | |
| 269 | ESEA, Title V, Part B, Subpart 1 – The Small, Rural School Achieve Prog | ESEA, Title V, Part B, Subpart 1 – The Small, Rural School Achievement Program | | |
| 270 | ESEA, Title V, Part B, Subpt 2– Rural And Low-Income School Grant Prog | ESEA, Title V, Part B, Subpart 2 – Rural And Low-Income School Grant Program | | |
| 271 | Workforce Investment Act Youth Activities | Workforce Investment Act Youth Activities | | |
| 272 | Medicaid Administrative Claiming Program (MAC) | Medicaid Administrative Claiming Program (MAC) | | |
| 273 | Mathematics and Science Partnerships | Mathematics and Science Partnerships | | |
| 274 | GEAR UP | GEAR UP | | |
| 275 | School Dropout Prevention | School Dropout Prevention | | |
| 276 | Title I SIP Academy Grant | Title I SIP Academy Grant | | |
| 277 | Coronavirus Relief Fund (CRF) of the CARES Act | Coronavirus Relief Fund (CRF) of the CARES Act | | |
| 278 | ESSER Fund – Homeless Children and Youth (ARP-HCY) | American Rescue Plan Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER) Fund – Homeless Children and Youth (ARP-HCY) | | |
| 279 | Texas COVID Learning Acceleration Supports (TCLAS) - State ESSER III Funds | Texas COVID Learning Acceleration Supports (TCLAS) - State ESSER III Funds | | |
| 280 | ARP Act - Homeless II - Education for Homeless Children and Youth Program | American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act - Homeless II - Education for Homeless Children and Youth Program | | |
| 281 | ESSER II of the CRRSA Act | Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund II (ESSER II) of the Coronavirus Response and Relief Supplemental Appropriations (CRRSA) Act | | |
| 282 | ESSER III of the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 | ESSER III of the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 | | |
| 283 | Supplemental ESSER (ESSER-SUPP) | Supplemental ESSER (ESSER-SUPP) | | |
| 284 | IDEA-Part B, Formula - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act | IDEA-Part B, Formula - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act | | |
| 285 | IDEA-Part B, Preschool - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act | IDEA-Part B, Preschool - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act | | |
| 289 | Federally Funded Special Revenue Funds | Federally Funded Special Revenue Funds | | |
| 292 | SSA-Child Care Development Block Grant | Shared Services Arrangements-Child Care Development Block Grant | | |
| 294 | SSA-Head Start | Shared Services Arrangements-Head Start | | |
| 298 | SSA-Energy Conservation For Institutional Buildings | Shared Services Arrangements-Energy Conservation For Institutional Buildings | | |
| 300 | SSA-ESEA Title I Part A-Improving Basic Programs | Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Title I Part A-Improving Basic Programs | | |
| 301 | SSA-ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children | Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children | | |
| 307 | SSA-ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits GT Students Education Act | Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits Gifted And Talented Students Education Act | | |
| 309 | SSA-Adult Basic Education (ABE) - Federal | Shared Services Arrangements-Adult Basic Education (ABE) - Federal | | |
| 311 | SSA-National and Community Service Trust Act-Learn and Serve America | Shared Services Arrangements-National and Community Service Trust Act-Learn and Serve America | | |
| 312 | SSA-Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF) | Shared Services Arrangements-Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF) | | |
| 313 | SSA-IDEA-Part B, Formula | Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part B, Formula | | |
| 314 | SSA-IDEA-Part B, Preschool | Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part B, Preschool | | |
| 315 | SSA-IDEA-Part B, Discretionary | Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part B, Discretionary | | |
| 316 | SSA-IDEA-Part B, Deaf | Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part B, Deaf | | |
| 317 | SSA-IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf | Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf | | |
| 319 | SSA-IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training | Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training | | |
| 325 | SSA-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Intervention | Shared Services Arrangements-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Intervention | | |
| 327 | SSA-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Females | Shared Services Arrangements-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Females | | |
| 328 | SSA-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Prevention | Shared Services Arrangements-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Prevention | | |
| 329 | SSA-Summer Feeding Program, Department Of Human Services (DHS) | Shared Services Arrangements-Summer Feeding Program, Department Of Human Services (DHS) | | |
| 331 | SSA- Career And Technical Education-Basic Grant | Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Basic Grant | | |
| 332 | SSA- Career And Technical Education-Single Parent | Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Single Parent | | |
| 333 | SSA- Career And Technical Education-Sex Equity | Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Sex Equity | | |
| 334 | SSA- Career And Technical Education-Curriculum Development | Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Curriculum Development | | |
| 335 | SSA- Career And Technical Education-Professional Development | Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Professional Development | | |
| 337 | SSA- Career And Technical Education-Apprenticeship | Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Apprenticeship | | |
| 338 | SSA- Career And Technical Education-Quality Work Force | Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Quality Work Force | | |
| 340 | SSA-IDEA-Part C Early Intervention (Deaf) | Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part C Early Intervention (Deaf) | | |
| 342 | SSA– Title II, Part A: Teacher And Principal Training And Recruiting | Shared Services Arrangements – Title II, Part A: Teacher And Principal Training And Recruiting | | |
| 345 | SSA – ESEA, Title V, Part B, Subpart 1 – Small, Rural School Achieve Prog | Shared Services Arrangements – ESEA, Title V, Part B, Subpart 1 – The Small, Rural School Achievement | | |
| 347 | SSA– ESEA, Title VI, Part B, Subpart 2 – Rural And Low-Income School Prog | Shared Services Arrangements – ESEA, Title VI, Part B, Subpart 2 – Rural And Low-Income School Program | | |
| 350 | SSA– Title III, Part A, English Lang Acquisition and Lang Enhancement | Shared Services Arrangements – Title III, Part A, English Language Acquisition and Language Enhancement | | |
| 352 | SSA– 21st Century Community Learning Centers | Shared Services Arrangements – 21st Century Community Learning Centers | | |
| 354 | SSA–Grants for State Assessments and Related Activities | Shared Services Arrangements – Improving Academic Achievement (Grants for State Assessments and Related Activities) | | |
| 355 | SSA–Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments | Shared Services Arrangements – Improving Academic Achievement (Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments) | | |
| 357 | SSA– Mathematics And Science Partnerships | Shared Services Arrangements – Mathematics And Science Partnerships | | |
| 364 | SSA- IDEA-Part B, Formula - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act | Shared Services Arrangements - IDEA-Part B, Formula - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act | | |
| 365 | SSA- IDEA-Part B, Preschool - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act | Shared Services Arrangements - IDEA-Part B, Preschool - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act | | |
| 366 | SSA – ESSER-SUPP of the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 | Shared Services Arrangements – Supplemental Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund (ESSER-SUPP) of the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 | | |
| 367 | SSA- ARP Act - Homeless II - Edu for Homeless Children and Youth Program | Shared Services Arrangements - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act - Homeless II - Education for Homeless Children and Youth Program | | |
| 379 | Federally Funded Shared Services Arrangements | Federally Funded Shared Services Arrangements | | |
| 381 | Adult Basic Education (ABE)-State | Adult Basic Education (ABE)-State | | |
| 382 | Temporary Assistance To Needy Families (TANF) - State | Temporary Assistance To Needy Families (TANF) - State | | |
| 383 | Professional Staff Development | Professional Staff Development | | |
| 384 | Texas After School Initiative | Texas After School Initiative | | |
| 385 | State Supplemental Visually Impaired (SSVI) | State Supplemental Visually Impaired (SSVI) | | |
| 386 | Regional Day School For The Deaf | Regional Day School For The Deaf | | |
| 387 | Quality Work Force Planning-State | Quality Work Force Planning-State | | |
| 388 | Innovative Education Grants | Innovative Education Grants | | |
| 390 | Early Childhood Limited English Proficient (LEP) Summer Program | Early Childhood Limited English Proficient (LEP) Summer Program | | |
| 391 | Year Round Schools Incentive | Year Round Schools Incentive | | |
| 392 | Non-Educational Community-Based Support | Non-Educational Community-Based Support | | |
| 393 | Texas Successful Schools Program | Texas Successful Schools Program | | |
| 395 | Comprehensive Dev Guidance Prog on Ele Campuses Students At-Risk Situations | Comprehensive Developmental Guidance Program on Elementary Campuses for Students in At-Risk Situations | | |
| 396 | Communities In Schools | Communities In Schools | | |
| 397 | Advanced Placement Incentives | Advanced Placement Incentives | | |
| 398 | Children's Trust Fund Of Texas | Children's Trust Fund Of Texas | | |
| 399 | Invest Cap Funds / Campus Deregulation and Restructure Improve Stu Achieve | Investment Capital Funds / Campus Deregulation and Restructuring To Improve Student Achievement | | |
| 400 | School Health (Education Service Centers Only) | School Health (Education Service Centers Only) | | |
| 402 | Texas Ready To Read Program | Texas Ready To Read Program | | |
| 403 | Certification (Education Service Centers Only) | Certification (Education Service Centers Only) | | |
| 404 | Student Success Initiative | Student Success Initiative | | |
| 405 | Gifted And Talented (Education Service Centers Only) | Gifted And Talented (Education Service Centers Only) | | |
| 406 | Teacher Recruitment (Education Service Centers Only) | Teacher Recruitment (Education Service Centers Only) | | |
| 407 | Bilingual Education (Education Service Centers Only) | Bilingual Education (Education Service Centers Only) | | |
| 408 | Technology (Education Service Centers Only) | Technology (Education Service Centers Only) | | |
| 409 | High School Completion And Success / Texas High School Project | High School Completion And Success / Texas High School Project | | |
| 410 | State Instructional Materials Fund | State Instructional Materials Fund | | |
| 412 | Public School Child Care Services | Public School Child Care Services | | |
| 414 | Texas Reading Initiative / Texas Reading, Math And Science Initiative | Texas Reading Initiative / Texas Reading, Math And Science Initiative | | |
| 415 | Kindergarten and Prekindergarten Grants | Kindergarten and Prekindergarten Grants | | |
| 416 | State Head Start | State Head Start | | |
| 419 | Head Start-Ready To Read / Early Childhood School Readiness | Head Start-Ready To Read / Early Childhood School Readiness | | |
| 420 | Foundation School Program And Other State Aid (Charter School Only) | Foundation School Program And Other State Aid (Charter School Only) | | |
| 422 | Matching Funds For Library Purchases | Matching Funds For Library Purchases | | |
| 429 | State Funded Special Revenue Funds | State Funded Special Revenue Funds | | |
| 431 | SSA-Adult Education-State | Shared Services Arrangements-Adult Education-State | | |
| 432 | SSA-Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF)-State, TEC 29.252 | Shared Services Arrangements-Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF)-State, TEC 29.252 | | |
| 433 | SSA-Professional Staff Development | Shared Services Arrangements-Professional Staff Development | | |
| 434 | SSA-State Supplemental Visually Impaired (SSVI) | Shared Services Arrangements-State Supplemental Visually Impaired (SSVI) | | |
| 435 | SSA-Regional Day School For The Deaf | Shared Services Arrangements-Regional Day School For The Deaf | | |
| 436 | SSA-Quality Work Force Planning-State | Shared Services Arrangements-Quality Work Force Planning-State | | |
| 437 | SSA-Special Education | Shared Services Arrangements-Special Education | | |
| 438 | SSA-Public School Child Care Services | Shared Services Arrangements-Public School Child Care Services | | |
| 439 | SSA-Texas Reading Initiative / Texas Reading, Math and Science Initiative | Shared Services Arrangements-Texas Reading Initiative / Texas Reading, Math and Science Initiative | | |
| 441 | SSA-Head Start-Ready to Read / Early Childhood School Readiness | Shared Services Arrangements-Head Start-Ready to Read / Early Childhood School Readiness | | |
| 442 | SSA-Limited English Proficient (LEP) Student Success Initiative | Shared Services Arrangements-Limited English Proficient (LEP) Student Success Initiative | | |
| 459 | SSA-State/Local Funded Edu Prog (include local/state supplement to federal) | Shared Services Arrangements-State/Local Funded Educational Programs (includes local/state supplement to federal) | | |
| 461 | Campus Activity Funds | Campus Activity Funds | | |
| 479 | Permanent Fund | Permanent Fund | | |
| 499 | Locally Funded Special Revenue Funds | Locally Funded Special Revenue Funds | | |
| 599 | Debt Service Funds | Debt Service Funds | | |
| 699 | Capital Projects Funds | Capital Projects Funds | | |
| 701 | Enterprise Fund-National School Breakfast and Lunch Program | Enterprise Fund-National School Breakfast and Lunch Program | | |

| Table Identification | Name | | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C159A | ActualObject | | 03/03/1997 | 09/01/2023 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | | |
| 3200 | Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt | Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt | | |
| 3410 | Non-Spendable - Inventories | Non-Spendable - Inventories | | |
| 3415 | Non-Spendable - Long-Term loans/notes Receivable | Non-Spendable - Long-Term loans/notes Receivable | | |
| 3425 | Non-Spendable - Endowment Principal | Non-Spendable - Endowment Principal | | |
| 3430 | Non-Spendable - Prepaid Items | Non-Spendable - Prepaid Items | | |
| 3445 | Non-Spendable - Other | Non-Spendable - Other | | |
| 3450 | Restricted for Federal/State Funds Grant Restrictions | Restricted for Federal/State Funds Grant Restrictions | | |
| 3460 | Restricted for Fund Balance of Consolidated School Districts | Restricted for Fund Balance of Consolidated School Districts | | |
| 3470 | Restricted for Capital Acquisitions and Contractual Obligations | Restricted for Capital Acquisitions and Contractual Obligations | | |
| 3480 | Restricted for Retirement of Long-Term Debt | Restricted for Retirement of Long-Term Debt | | |
| 3490 | Restricted - Other | Restricted - Other | | |
| 3510 | Committed Fund Balance-Construction | Committed Fund Balance-Construction | | |
| 3520 | Committed Fund Balance-Claims & Judgments | Committed Fund Balance-Claims & Judgments | | |
| 3525 | Committed Fund Balance-Retirement of Loans/Notes Payable | Committed Fund Balance-Retirement of Loans/Notes Payable | | |
| 3530 | Committed Fund Balance-Capital Expenditures for Equipment | Committed Fund Balance-Capital Expenditures for Equipment | | |
| 3540 | Committed Fund Balance-Self-Insurance | Committed Fund Balance-Self-Insurance | | |
| 3545 | Committed Fund Balance-Other | Committed Fund Balance-Other | | |
| 3550 | Assigned Fund Balance-Construction | Assigned Fund Balance-Construction | | |
| 3560 | Assigned Fund Balance-Claims & Judgments | Assigned Fund Balance-Claims & Judgments | | |
| 3565 | Assigned Fund Balance-Retirement of Loans/Notes Payable | Assigned Fund Balance-Retirement of Loans/Notes Payable | | |
| 3570 | Assigned Fund Balance-Capital Expenditures for Equipment | Assigned Fund Balance-Capital Expenditures for Equipment | | |
| 3580 | Assigned Fund Balance-Self-Insurance | Assigned Fund Balance-Self-Insurance | | |
| 3590 | Assigned Fund Balance-Other | Assigned Fund Balance-Other | | |
| 3600 | Unassigned Fund Balance | Unassigned Fund Balance | | |
| 3800 | Restricted Net Assets | Restricted Net Assets | | |
| 3900 | Unrestricted Net Assets | Unrestricted Net Assets | | |
| 5711 | Taxes, Current Year Levy | Taxes, Current Year Levy | | |
| 5712 | Taxes, Prior Years | Taxes, Prior Years | | |
| 5719 | Penalties, Interest And Other Tax Revenues | Penalties, Interest And Other Tax Revenues | | |
| 5721 | Local Revenues Resulting from Sale of WADA To Other School Districts | Local Revenues Resulting from Sale of Weighted Average Daily Attendance (WADA) To Other School Districts | | |
| 5722 | Shared Services Arrangements-Local Revenues From Member Districts | Shared Services Arrangements-Local Revenues From Member Districts | | |
| 5723 | Shared Services Arrangements-Local Revenues From Fiscal Agent | Shared Services Arrangements-Local Revenues From Fiscal Agent | | |
| 5729 | Local Revenues Resulting From Services Rendered To Other School Districts | Local Revenues Resulting From Services Rendered To Other School Districts | | |
| 5739 | Tuition and Fees From Local Sources | Tuition and Fees From Local Sources | | |
| 5741 | Earnings From Permanent Funds And Endowments | Earnings From Permanent Funds And Endowments | | |
| 5742 | Earnings From Temporary Deposits And Investments | Earnings From Temporary Deposits And Investments | | |
| 5743 | Rent | Rent | | |
| 5744 | Revenue From Foundations, Other Non-Profit Organization, Gifts And Bequests | Revenue From Foundations, Other Non-Profit Organizations, Gifts And Bequests | | |
| 5745 | Insurance Recovery | Insurance Recovery | | |
| 5746 | Property Taxes Collected For Tax Increment Fund | Property Taxes Collected For Tax Increment Fund | | |
| 5749 | Other Revenues From Local Sources | Other Revenues From Local Sources | | |
| 5751 | Food Service Activity | Food Service Activity | | |
| 5752 | Athletic Activities | Athletic Activities | | |
| 5753 | Extracurricular/Co-curricular Activities Other Than Athletics | Extracurricular/Co-curricular Activities Other Than Athletics | | |
| 5754 | Interfund Service Provided And Used Interfund Transactions | Interfund Service Provided And Used Interfund Transactions | | |
| 5755 | Enterprising Services Revenue | Enterprising Services Revenue | | |
| 5759 | Cocurricular, Enterprising Services Or Activities | Cocurricular, Enterprising Services Or Activities | | |
| 5769 | Miscellaneous Revenues From Intermediate Sources | Miscellaneous Revenues From Intermediate Sources | | |
| 5811 | Per Capita Apportionment | Per Capita Apportionment | | |
| 5812 | Foundation School Program Act Entitlements | Foundation School Program Act Entitlements | | |
| 5813 | Foundation School Program Act Incentive Aid | Foundation School Program Act Incentive Aid | | |
| 5819 | Other Foundation School Program Act Revenues | Other Foundation School Program Act Revenues | | |
| 5829 | State Program Revenues Distributed By Texas Education Agency | State Program Revenues Distributed By Texas Education Agency | | |
| 5831 | Teacher Retirement/TRS Care On-Behalf Payments | Teacher Retirement/TRS Care On-Behalf Payments | | |
| 5839 | State Revenues From State of Texas Government Agencies (Other than TEA) | State Revenues From State of Texas Government Agencies (Other than Texas Education Agency) | | |
| 5841 | Shared Services Arrangements-State Revenues From Member Districts | Shared Services Arrangements-State Revenues From Member Districts | | |
| 5842 | Shared Services Arrangements-State Revenues From Fiscal Agent | Shared Services Arrangements-State Revenues From Fiscal Agent | | |
| 5849 | Shared Services Arrangements-State Revenues | Shared Services Arrangements-State Revenues | | |
| 5919 | Fed Rev Distributed Through Gov Entities Other Than State Or Fed Agencies | Federal Revenues Distributed Through Government Entities Other Than State Or Federal Agencies | | |
| 5921 | School Breakfast Program | School Breakfast Program | | |
| 5922 | National School Lunch Program | National School Lunch Program | | |
| 5923 | United States Department Of Agriculture (USDA) Donated Commodities | United States Department Of Agriculture (USDA) Donated Commodities | | |
| 5929 | Federal Revenues Distributed By Texas Education Agency | Federal Revenues Distributed By Texas Education Agency | | |
| 5931 | School Health And Related Services (SHARS) | School Health And Related Services (SHARS) | | |
| 5932 | Medicaid Administrative Claiming Program-MAC | Medicaid Administrative Claiming Program-MAC | | |
| 5939 | Fed Rev Distributed By State Of Texas Government Agencies (Other than TEA) | Federal Revenues Distributed By State Of Texas Government Agencies (Other than TEA) | | |
| 5941 | Impact Aid | Impact Aid | | |
| 5949 | Federal Revenues Distributed Directly From The Federal Government | Federal Revenues Distributed Directly From The Federal Government | | |
| 5951 | Shared Services Arrangements-Federal Revenues From Member Districts | Shared Services Arrangements-Federal Revenues From Member Districts | | |
| 5952 | Shared Services Arrangements-Federal Revenues From Fiscal Agent | Shared Services Arrangements-Federal Revenues From Fiscal Agent | | |
| 5959 | Shared Services Arrangements-Federal Revenues | Shared Services Arrangements-Federal Revenues | | |
| 6112 | Salaries Or Wages For Substitute Teachers And Other Professionals | Salaries Or Wages For Substitute Teachers And Other Professionals | | |
| 6119 | Salaries Or Wages-Teachers And Other Professional Personnel | Salaries Or Wages-Teachers And Other Professional Personnel | | |
| 6121 | Extra Duty Pay/Overtime-Support Personnel | Extra Duty Pay/Overtime-Support Personnel | | |
| 6122 | Salaries Or Wages For Substitute Support Personnel | Salaries Or Wages For Substitute Support Personnel | | |
| 6129 | Salaries Or Wages For Support Personnel | Salaries Or Wages For Support Personnel | | |
| 6131 | Contract Buyouts | Contract Buyouts | | |
| 6139 | Employee Allowances | Employee Allowances | | |
| 6141 | Social Security/Medicare | Social Security/Medicare | | |
| 6142 | Group Health and Life Insurance | Group Health and Life Insurance | | |
| 6143 | Workers’ Compensation | Workers’ Compensation | | |
| 6144 | Teacher Retirement/TRS Care – On-Behalf Payments | Teacher Retirement/TRS Care – On-Behalf Payments | | |
| 6145 | Unemployment Compensation | Unemployment Compensation | | |
| 6146 | Teacher Retirement/TRS Care | Teacher Retirement/TRS Care | | |
| 6147 | Pension Expense | Pension Expense | | |
| 6149 | Employee Benefits | Employee Benefits | | |
| 6211 | Legal Services | Legal Services | | |
| 6212 | Audit Services | Audit Services | | |
| 6213 | Tax Appraisal and Collection | Tax Appraisal and Collection | | |
| 6214 | Lobbying | Lobbying | | |
| 6219 | Professional Services | Professional Services | | |
| 6221 | Staff Tuition And Related Fees-Higher Education | Staff Tuition And Related Fees-Higher Education | | |
| 6222 | Student Tuition-Public Schools | Student Tuition-Public Schools | | |
| 6223 | Student Tuition-Other Than To Public Schools | Student Tuition-Other Than To Public Schools | | |
| 6224 | Student Attendance Credits | Student Attendance Credits | | |
| 6229 | Tuition And Transfer Payments | Tuition And Transfer Payments | | |
| 6239 | Education Service Center Services | Education Service Center Services | | |
| 6249 | Contracted Maintenance And Repair | Contracted Maintenance And Repair | | |
| 6259 | Utilities | Utilities | | |
| 6269 | Rentals - Short Term And Non-Capitalized Leases | Rentals - Short Term And Non-Capitalized Leases | | |
| 6291 | Consulting Services | Consulting Services | | |
| 6299 | Miscellaneous Contracted Services | Miscellaneous Contracted Services | | |
| 6311 | Gasoline And Other Fuels For Vehicles (Including Buses) | Gasoline And Other Fuels For Vehicles (Including Buses) | | |
| 6319 | Supplies For Maintenance And/Or Operations | Supplies For Maintenance And/Or Operations | | |
| 6321 | Instructional Materials | Instructional Materials | | |
| 6329 | Reading Materials | Reading Materials | | |
| 6339 | Testing Materials | Testing Materials | | |
| 6341 | Food | Food | | |
| 6342 | Non-Food | Non-Food | | |
| 6343 | Items for Sale | Items for Sale | | |
| 6344 | USDA Donated Commodities | USDA Donated Commodities | | |
| 6349 | Food Service Supplies | Food Service Supplies | | |
| 6399 | General Supplies | General Supplies | | |
| 6411 | Travel And Subsistence-Employee Only | Travel And Subsistence-Employee Only | | |
| 6412 | Travel And Subsistence-Students | Travel And Subsistence-Students | | |
| 6413 | Stipends-Non-Employees | Stipends-Non-Employees | | |
| 6419 | Travel And Subsistence-Non-Employees | Travel And Subsistence-Non-Employees | | |
| 6429 | Insurance And Bonding Costs | Insurance And Bonding Costs | | |
| 6439 | Election Costs | Election Costs | | |
| 6449 | Depreciation Expense | Depreciation Expense | | |
| 6491 | Statutorily Required Public Notices | Statutorily Required Public Notices | | |
| 6492 | Payments To Fiscal Agents Of Shared Services Arrangements | Payments To Fiscal Agents Of Shared Services Arrangements | | |
| 6493 | Payments To Member Districts Of Shared Services Arrangements | Payments To Member Districts Of Shared Services Arrangements | | |
| 6494 | Reclassified Transportation Expenditures/Expenses | Reclassified Transportation Expenditures/Expenses | | |
| 6495 | Dues | Dues | | |
| 6499 | Miscellaneous Operating Costs | Miscellaneous Operating Costs | | |
| 6511 | Bond Principal | Bond Principal | | |
| 6512 | Right To Use Lease Liability - Principal | Right To Use Lease Liability - Principal | | |
| 6513 | Long-Term Debt Principal | Long-Term Debt Principal | | |
| 6514 | SBITA - Principal | Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITA) - Principal | | |
| 6519 | Debt Principal | Debt Principal | | |
| 6521 | Interest On Bonds | Interest On Bonds | | |
| 6522 | Interest On Right To Use Leases | Interest On Right To Use Leases | | |
| 6523 | Interest On Debt | Interest On Debt | | |
| 6524 | Amortization of Bonds And Other Debt Related Costs | Amortization of Bonds And Other Debt Related Costs | | |
| 6525 | Amortization of Premium And Discount On Issuance Of Bonds | Amortization of Premium And Discount On Issuance Of Bonds | | |
| 6526 | Interest on SBITA | Interest on Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITA) | | |
| 6529 | Interest Expenditures/Expenses | Interest Expenditures/Expenses | | |
| 6599 | Other Debt Service Fees | Other Debt Service Fees | | |
| 6619 | Land Purchase And Improvement | Land Purchase And Improvement | | |
| 6629 | Building Purchase, Construction Or Improvements | Building Purchase, Construction Or Improvements | | |
| 6631 | Vehicles Per-Unit Cost Of $5,000 Or More | Vehicles Per-Unit Cost Of $5,000 Or More | | |
| 6639 | Furniture, Equipment, And Software | Furniture, Equipment, And Software | | |
| 6641 | Vehicles Per-Unit Cost Of Less Than $5,000 | Vehicles Per-Unit Cost Of Less Than $5,000 | | |
| 6649 | Fixed Assets-Other-Locally Defined Groupings | Fixed Assets-Other-Locally Defined Groupings | | |
| 6651 | Right To Use Lease - Buildings | Right To Use Lease - Buildings | | |
| 6658 | SBITA Assets | Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITA) Assets | | |
| 6659 | Right To Use Lease Assets - Furniture And Equipment | Right To Use Lease Assets - Furniture And Equipment | | |
| 6669 | Library Books And Media | Library Books And Media | | |
| 7911 | Issuance Of Bonds | Issuance Of Bonds | | |
| 7912 | Sale of Real And Personal Property | Sale of Real And Personal Property | | |
| 7913 | Proceeds From Right To Use Leased Assets | Proceeds From Right To Use Leased Assets | | |
| 7914 | Loan Proceeds-Gov Fund Types and Expendable Trust Funds Only (Non-Current) | Loan Proceeds-Governmental Fund Types and Expendable Trust Funds Only (Non-Current) | | |
| 7915 | Operating Transfers In | Operating Transfers In | | |
| 7916 | Premium Or Discount On Issuance Of Bonds | Premium Or Discount On Issuance Of Bonds | | |
| 7917 | Prepaid Interest | Prepaid Interest | | |
| 7918 | Special Items | Special Items | | |
| 7919 | Extraordinary Items | Extraordinary Items | | |
| 7949 | Other Resources | Other Resources | | |
| 7951 | Gain in Sale Of Real And Personal Property | Gain in Sale Of Real And Personal Property | | |
| 7952 | National School Breakfast Program | National School Breakfast Program | | |
| 7953 | National School Lunch Program | National School Lunch Program | | |
| 7954 | United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Donated Commodities | United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Donated Commodities | | |
| 7955 | Earnings From Temporary Deposits And Investments | Earnings From Temporary Deposits And Investments | | |
| 7956 | Insurance Recovery | Insurance Recovery | | |
| 7957 | Contributed Capital | Contributed Capital | | |
| 7959 | Other Gains (Charter School Only) | Other Gains (Charter School Only) | | |
| 7989 | Other Non-Operating Revenues | Other Non-Operating Revenues | | |
| 7999 | Net Assets Released from Temporary Restrictions (Charter School Only) | Net Assets Released from Temporary Restrictions (Charter School Only) | | |
| 8911 | Operating Transfers Out | Operating Transfers Out | | |
| 8912 | Special Items | Special Items | | |
| 8913 | Extraordinary Items | Extraordinary Items | | |
| 8949 | Other Uses | Other Uses | | |
| 8951 | Loss On Sale Of Real And Personal Property | Loss On Sale Of Real And Personal Property | | |
| 8989 | Non-Operating Expenses | Non-Operating Expenses | | |

| Table Identification | Name | | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C147A | ActualProgramIntent | | 03/01/1996 | 09/01/2023 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | | |
| 00 | No Program | No Program | | |
| 11 | Basic Educational Services | Basic Educational Services | | |
| 21 | Gifted And Talented | Gifted And Talented | | |
| 22 | Career And Technical | Career And Technical | | |
| 23 | Services To Students With Disabilities (Special Education) | Services To Students With Disabilities (Special Education) | | |
| 24 | Accelerated Education | Accelerated Education | | |
| 25 | Bilingual Education And Special Language Programs | Bilingual Education And Special Language Programs | | |
| 26 | Non-disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-AEP Services | Non-disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-AEP Services | | |
| 28 | Disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-DAEP Basic Services | Disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-DAEP Basic Services | | |
| 29 | DAEP State Compensatory Education Supplemental Costs | Disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-DAEP State Compensatory Education Supplemental Costs | | |
| 30 | Title I, Pt A Activities St Comp Ed Costs Campus 40% Or More Edu Disad | Title I, Part A Schoolwide Activities Related to State Compensatory Education Costs On Campuses With 40% Or More Educationally Disadvantaged Students | | |
| 33 | Prekindergarten – Special Education | Prekindergarten – Special Education | | |
| 36 | Early Education Allotment | Early Education Allotment | | |
| 37 | Dyslexia – Regular Education | Dyslexia – Regular Education | | |
| 38 | College, Career, And Military Readiness | College, Career, And Military Readiness | | |
| 43 | Dyslexia – Special Education | Dyslexia – Special Education | | |
| 71 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (71) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (71) | | |
| 72 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (72) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (72) | | |
| 73 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (73) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (73) | | |
| 74 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (74) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (74) | | |
| 75 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (75) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (75) | | |
| 76 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (76) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (76) | | |
| 77 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (77) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (77) | | |
| 78 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (78) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (78) | | |
| 79 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (79) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (79) | | |
| 81 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (81) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (81) | | |
| 82 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (82) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (82) | | |
| 83 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (83) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (83) | | |
| 84 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (84) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (84) | | |
| 85 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (85) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (85) | | |
| 86 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (86) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (86) | | |
| 87 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (87) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (87) | | |
| 88 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (88) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (88) | | |
| 89 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (89) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (89) | | |
| 91 | Athletics And Related Activities | Athletics And Related Activities | | |
| 99 | Undistributed | Undistributed | | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C059 | ADAEligibility | 03/15/1990 | 09/01/2021 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 0 | Enrolled, Not In Membership | Enrolled, Not In Membership | |
| 1 | Eligible For Full Day Attendance | Eligible For Full Day Attendance | |
| 2 | Eligible For Half Day Attendance | Eligible For Half Day Attendance | |
| 3 | Eligible Transfer Student-Full Day | Eligible Transfer Student-Full Day | |
| 4 | Ineligible-Full Day | Ineligible-Full Day | |
| 5 | Ineligible-Half Day | Ineligible-Half Day | |
| 6 | Eligible Transfer Student-Half Day | Eligible Transfer Student-Half Day | |
| 7 | Eligible – Flexible Attendance Program Participation | Eligible – Flexible Attendance Program Participation | |
| 8 | Ineligible – Flexible Attendance Program Participation | Ineligible – Flexible Attendance Program Participation | |
| 9 | Enrolled, Not In Membership Due To Virtual Learning | Enrolled, Not In Membership Due To Virtual Learning | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C300 | AddressType | 03/01/2012 | 07/01/2022 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 01 | Home | Home | |
| 02 | Physical | Physical | |
| 03 | Billing | Billing | |
| 04 | Mailing | Mailing | |
| 05 | Other | Other | |
| 06 | Temporary | Temporary | |
| 07 | Work | Work | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C327 | ApplicationType | 03/01/2022 | 07/01/2022 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 01 | Charter School Waitlist | Charter School Waitlist | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C217 | ArmedServicesVocAptBattery | 07/01/2018 |  |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 00 | District or Open-Enrollment Charter Does Not Offer ASVAB | The district or open-enrollment charter school does not offer the Armed Services Vocational Aptitude Battery (ASVAB) test or an alternative career exploration test. | |
| 01 | District or Open-Enrollment Charter Offers ASVAB | The district or open-enrollment charter school offers the Armed Services Vocational Aptitude Battery (ASVAB) test. | |
| 02 | District or Open-Enrollment Charter Offers Alternative Career Explore Test | The district or open-enrollment charter school offers an alternative career exploration test. | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C323 | AsOfStatusLastDayEnrollment | 03/01/2022 | 07/01/2022 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| Grades 7 – 12 | | | |
| H | Student Was Enrolled In The District On The Final Day Of The School Year | Student Was Enrolled In The District On The Final Day Of The School Year | |
| I | Enrolled At Some Time During Year Not On Final Day Of School Year | Student Was Enrolled In The District At Some Time During The Year, But Not On The Final Day Of The School Year | |
| For Grades EE – 06 | | | |
| X | For All Students In Grades EE-06 | For All Students In Grades EE-06 Only | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C324 | AsOfStatusLastFridayOctober | 03/01/2022 | 07/01/2022 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| Grades 7 – 12 | | | |
| A | Enrolled In District Prior School Year Not Enrolled District Current Year | Student Was Enrolled In The District During The Prior School Year But Has Never Enrolled In The District During The Current Year | |
| B | Enrolled In District In School-Start Window And Enrolled On Fall As Of Date | Student Was Enrolled In The District Within The School-Start Window And Was Enrolled In The District On The Fall As Of Date | |
| C | Enrolled In District In School-Start Window Not Enrolled On Fall As Of Date | Student Was Enrolled In The District Within The School-Start Window And Was Not Enrolled In The District On The Fall As Of Date | |
| D | Enrolled PY Not Enrolled School-Start Window And Enrolled Fall As Of Date | Student Was Enrolled In The District In The Prior School Year, Was Not Enrolled In The District Within The School-Start Window In The Current School Year And Was Enrolled In The District On The Fall As Of Date In The Current School Year | |
| E | Enrolled PY And CY Not Enrolled School-Start Window Or Fall As Of Date | Student Was Enrolled In The District In The Prior School Year, Was Enrolled In The District In The Current Year But Not Within The School-Start Window And Not On The Fall As Of Date | |
| F | Not Enrolled PY Not Enrolled School Start Was Enrolled On Fall As Of Date | Student Was Not Enrolled In The District In The Prior School Year, Was Not Enrolled In The District Within The School-Start Window In The Current School Year And Was Enrolled In The District On The Fall As Of Date In The Current School Year | |
| G | Not Enrolled PY Enrolled CY Not Enrolled School Start Or Fall As Of Date | Student Was Not Enrolled In The District In The Prior School Year, Was Enrolled In The District In The Current Year But Not Within The School-Start Window And Not On The Fall As Of Date | |
| For Grades EE – 06 and First-Time 7th Graders | | | |
| X | For All Students in Grades EE-06 And First Time 7th Graders | For All Students In Grades EE-06 And First-Time 7th Graders Enrolled In The District On The Fall As Of Date | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C328 | AssessmentReportingMethod | 11/23/2021 | 12/01/2022 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 16 | Percentile | Percentile | |
| 22 | Raw Score | Raw Score | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C321 | AssessmentResultsObtained | 03/01/2020 | 07/01/2022 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 01 | Far Below Expectations | Far Below Expectations | |
| 02 | Below Expectations | Below Expectations | |
| 03 | Meets Expectations | Meets Expectations | |
| 04 | Above Expectations | Above Expectations | |
| 05 | Far Above Expectations | Far Above Expectations | |
| 06 | No Results Obtained | No Results Obtained | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C235 | AssociateDegreeIndicator | 09/01/2023 |  |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| Codes 0 and 1 are only valid in the 2023-2024 PEIMS Fall Submission | | | |
| 0 | Not Applicable To This Student | Not Applicable To This Student | |
| 1 | Student Earned An Associate Degree | Student Earned An Associate Degree | |
| Codes 2-6 are valid beginning in the 2023-2024 PEIMS Summer Submission | | | |
| 2 | Associate of Arts (AA) | Associate of Arts (AA) | |
| 3 | Associate of Applied Arts (AAA) | Associate of Applied Arts (AAA) | |
| 4 | Associate of Applied Science (AAS) | Associate of Applied Science (AAS) | |
| 5 | Associate of Arts in Teaching (AAT) | Associate of Arts in Teaching (AAT) | |
| 6 | Associate of Science (AS) | Associate of Science (AS) | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C329 | AttendanceEventCategory | 04/18/2022 | 07/01/2022 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 1 | State Reported Absent At Official Attendance Time | State Reported Absent At Official Attendance Time | |
| 2 | RS Present | Remote Synchronous Present | |
| 3 | RA Present | Remote Asynchronous Present | |
| 4 | OFSDP | Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP) | |
| 5 | HSEP | High School Equivalency Program (HSEP) | |
| 6 | OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program | Optional Flexible School Day Program Credit/Promotion Recovery Program | |
| 7 | OFSDP Online Dropout Recovery Program | Optional Flexible School Day Program Online Dropout Recovery Program – TEC 29.081 (e-2) | |
| 8 | ADSY Day Present | Additional Days School Year Day Present | |
| 9 | ADSY RS Day Present | Additional Days School Year Remote Synchronous Day Present | |
| 10 | ADSY RA Day Present | Additional Days School Year Remote Asynchronous Day Present | |
| 11 | Extended School Year Services | Extended School Year Services | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C213 | AuxiliaryRoleId | 03/01/2017 | 12/01/2019 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 201 | Business/Finance | Business/Finance (Accounting Clerk, Accounts Payable Clerk, Payroll Clerk, Purchasing Clerk) | |
| 202 | Campus Office/Clerical | Campus Office/Clerical (Receptionist, Secretary, Certification Specialist, Bookkeeper, Data Clerk, PEIMS Data Clerk, Registrar) | |
| 203 | Central Office/Clerical | Central Office/Clerical (Receptionist, Secretary) | |
| 204 | Child Nutrition | Child Nutrition | |
| 205 | Human Resources | Human Resources (Certification Specialist, Human Resources Specialist) | |
| 206 | Information Technology | Information Technology (Computer Technician, District PEIMS Data Coordinator, Help Desk Technician, Telecommunications Technician) | |
| 207 | Campus Technology Specialist | Campus Technology Specialist | |
| 213 | Custodial | Custodial – Staff serving in an auxiliary/support role | |
| 214 | Maintenance | Maintenance – Staff serving in an auxiliary/support role | |
| 215 | Plumber | Plumber | |
| 216 | Painter | Painter | |
| 217 | HVAC | HVAC | |
| 218 | Electrician | Electrician | |
| 219 | Warehouse | Warehouse | |
| 220 | Safety/Security | Safety/Security | |
| 221 | Transportation | Transportation | |
| 222 | Other Non-Exempt Auxiliary | Other Non-Exempt Auxiliary (Including Non-Exempt Auxiliary Volunteers) | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C165 | Behavior | 03/02/1998 | 09/01/2023 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 01 | Permanent Removal By A Teacher From Class | Permanent Removal By A Teacher From Class (Teacher has removed the student from classroom and denied the student the right to return. TEC 37.003 has been invoked.) - TEC 37.002(b) | |
| 02 | Conduct Punishable As A Felony | Conduct Punishable As A Felony - TEC 37.006(a)(2)(A) | |
| 04 | Possessed, Sold, Used, Or Was Under The Influence Of Marihuana Or Other CS | Possessed, Sold, Used, Or Was Under The Influence Of Marihuana Or Other Controlled Substance - TEC 37.006(a)(2)(C) and 37.007(b) – Only Valid until September 1, 2023 | |
| 05 | Possessed, Sold, Used, Or Was Under The Influence Of An Alcoholic Beverage | Possessed, Sold, Used, Or Was Under The Influence Of An Alcoholic Beverage - TEC 37.006(a)(2)(D) and 37.007(b) | |
| 06 | Abuse Of A Volatile Chemical | Abuse Of A Volatile Chemical - TEC 37.006(a)(2)(E) | |
| 07 | Public Lewdness Or Indecent Exposure | Public Lewdness Or Indecent Exposure - TEC 37.006(a)(2)(F) | |
| 08 | Retaliation Against School Employee | Retaliation Against School Employee - TEC 37.006(b) and 37.007(d) | |
| 09 | Based On Conduct For Felony Offenses In Title 5, Penal Code | Based On Conduct Occurring Off Campus And While The Student Is Not In Attendance At A School-Sponsored Or School-Related Activity For Felony Offenses In Title 5, Penal Code - TEC 37.006(c), TEC 37.007(b)(4), and TEC 37.0081 | |
| 10 | Based On Conduct For Felony Offenses Not In Title 5, Penal Code | Based On Conduct Occurring Off Campus And While The Student Is Not In Attendance At A School-Sponsored Or School-Related Activity For Felony Offenses Not In Title 5, Penal Code - TEC 37.006(d) and TEC 37.007(b)(4) | |
| 11 | Brought Firearm To School Or Unlawful Carrying Of Handgun Penal Code 46.02 | Brought a Firearm to School - TEC 37.007(e) or Unlawful Carrying of a Handgun under Penal Code 46.02 - TEC 37.007(a)(1) | |
| 12 | Unlawful Carrying Of A Location-Restricted Knife Under Penal Code 46.02 | Unlawful Carrying of a Location-Restricted Knife under Penal Code 46.02 - TEC 37.007(a)(1) (Location-Restricted Knife - blade longer than 5.5 inches) | |
| 14 | Elements Of Offense Relating To Prohibited Weapons Under Penal Code 46.05 | Conduct Containing the Elements of an Offense Relating to Prohibited Weapons under Penal Code 46.05 - TEC 37.007(a)(1) | |
| 16 | Arson | Arson - TEC 37.007(a)(2)(B) | |
| 17 | Murder, Capital Murder, Criminal Attempt To Commit Murder Or Capital Murder | Murder, Capital Murder, Criminal Attempt To Commit Murder, Or Capital Murder - TEC 37.007(a)(2)(C) | |
| 18 | Indecency With A Child | Indecency With A Child - TEC 37.007(a)(2)(D) | |
| 19 | Aggravated Kidnapping | Aggravated Kidnapping - TEC 37.007(a)(2)(E) | |
| 21 | Violation Of Stu Code Of Conduct Not Under TEC 37.002(b), 37.006, or 37.007 | Violation Of Student Code Of Conduct Not Included Under TEC 37.002(b), 37.006, or 37.007 | |
| 22 | Criminal Mischief | Criminal Mischief - TEC 37.007(f) | |
| 23 | Emergency Placement/Expulsion | Emergency Placement/Expulsion - TEC 37.019 | |
| 26 | Terroristic Threat | Terroristic Threat - TEC 37.006(a)(1) or 37.007(b) | |
| 27 | Assault Under Penal Code 22.01(a)(1) Against School District Emp/Vol | Assault Under Penal Code 22.01(a)(1) Against a school district employee or volunteer - TEC 37.007(b)(2)(C) | |
| 28 | Assault Under Penal Code 22.01(a)(1) Against Non School District Emp/Vol | Assault Under Penal Code 22.01(a)(1) Against someone other than a school district employee or volunteer - TEC 37.006(a)(2)(B) | |
| 29 | Aggravated Assault Penal Code 22.02 Against School District Emp/Vol | Aggravated Assault Under Penal Code 22.02 Against a school district employee or volunteer - TEC 37.007(d) | |
| 30 | Aggravated Assault Penal Code 22.02 Against Non School District Emp/Vol | Aggravated Assault Under Penal Code 22.02 Against someone other than a school district employee or volunteer - TEC 37.007 (a)(2)(A) | |
| 31 | Sexual Aslt PC 22.011 Or Agg Sexual Aslt PC 22.021 Agst Dist Emp/Vol | Sexual Assault Under Penal Code 22.011 Or Aggravated Sexual Assault Under Penal Code 22.021 Against a school district employee or volunteer - TEC 37.007(d) | |
| 32 | Sexual Aslt PC 22.011 Or Agg Sexual Aslt PC 22.021 Agst Non Dist Emp/Vol | Sexual Assault Under Penal Code 22.011 Or Aggravated Sexual Assault Under Penal Code 22.021 Against someone other than a school district employee or volunteer - TEC 37.007(a)(2)(A) | |
| 35 | False Alarm/False Report | False Alarm/False Report - TEC 37.006(a)(1) and 37.007(b) | |
| 36 | Felony Controlled Substance Violation | Felony Controlled Substance Violation - TEC 37.007(a)(3) | |
| 37 | Felony Alcohol Violation | Felony Alcohol Violation - TEC 37.007(a)(3) | |
| 41 | Fighting/Mutual Combat Excludes All Offenses Under Penal Code 22.01 | Fighting/Mutual Combat - Excludes all offenses under Penal Code 22.01 | |
| 46 | Aggravated Robbery | Aggravated Robbery - TEC 37.007(a)(2)(F), TEC 37.007(C)-(D) (HB9680) | |
| 47 | Manslaughter | Manslaughter - TEC 37.007(a)(2)(G) | |
| 48 | Criminally Negligent Homicide | Criminally Negligent Homicide - TEC 37.007(a)(2)(H) | |
| 49 | Engages In Deadly Conduct | Engages In Deadly Conduct - TEC 37.007(b)(3) | |
| 55 | Stu Req To Register As Sex Offender Under Ch 62 Of CCP And Under Court Sup | Student Is Required To Register As A Sex Offender Under Chapter 62 Of The Code Of Criminal Procedure And Is Under Court Supervision - TEC 37.304. The offense(s) for which the student is required to register as a sex offender must have occurred on or after Sept. 1, 2007 | |
| 56 | Stu Req To Register As Sex Offender Under Ch 62 Of CCP Not Under Court Sup | Student Is Required To Register As A Sex Offender Under Chapter 62 Of The Code Of Criminal Procedure And Is Not Under Court Supervision - TEC 37.305. The offense(s) for which the student is required to register as a sex offender must have occurred on or after Sept. 1, 2007 | |
| 57 | Continuous Sexual Abuse Of Young Child Or Children Under Penal Code 21.02 | Continuous Sexual Abuse Of Young Child Or Disabled Individual Under §21.02 Penal Code – TEC §37.007(a) (2) (I) | |
| 58 | Breach of Computer Security | Breach of Computer Security - TEC 37.007(a)(5) (HB1224) | |
| 59 | Serious Misbehavior as defined by TEC 37.007(c) while in a DAEP | Serious Misbehavior, as defined by TEC 37.007(c), while expelled to/placed in a Disciplinary Alternative Education Program (DAEP)-  TEC 37.007(c) defines "serious misbehavior" as:  (1) deliberate violent behavior that poses a direct threat to the health or safety of others;  (2) extortion, meaning the gaining of money or other property by force or threat;  (3) conduct that constitutes coercion, as defined by Section1.07, Penal Code; or  (4) conduct that constitutes the offense of:  (A) public lewdness under Section 21.07, Penal Code;  (B) indecent exposure under Section 21.08, Penal Code;  (C) criminal mischief under Section 28.03, Penal Code;  (D) personal hazing under Section 37.152; or  (E) harassment under Section 42.07(a)(1), Penal Code, of a student or district employee. | |
| 60 | Harassment Agst Emp of Sch Dist Under TX PC 42.07(a)(1), (2), (3), or (7) | Harassment Against an Employee of the School District under Texas Penal Code 42.07(a)(1), (2), (3), or (7) - TEC 37.006(a)(2)(G) | |
| 61 | Bullying | Bullying - TEC 37.0052(b) | |
| Codes 62-64, valid beginning September 1, 2023 | | | |
| 62 | Possessed, Sold, Gave, Used, Delivered, Or Was Under The Influence Of Marihuana Or THC | Possessed, Sold, Gave, Used, Delivered, Or Was Under The Influence Of Marihuana Or Tetrahydrocannabinol - TEC 37.006(a)(2)(C-1) | |
| 63 | Possessed, Sold, Gave, Delivered, Or Used E-Cigarette | Possessed, Sold, Gave, Delivered, Or Used E-Cigarette - TEC 37.006(a)(2)(C-2) | |
| 64 | Possessed, Sold, Gave, Used, Delivered, Or Was Under The Influence Of Other Controlled Substance | Possessed, Sold, Gave, Used, Delivered, Or Was Under The Influence Of Other Controlled Substance – TEC 37.007(B) | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C225 | BilingualESLFunding | 08/26/2019 |  |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| BE | Student In Standard Or Alternative Bilingual Or ESL Program | Student In Standard Or Alternative Bilingual Or ESL Program | |
| D1 | Student In Bilingual Dual Language Immersion/One-Way Program | Student In Bilingual Dual Language Immersion/One-Way Program | |
| D2 | Student In Bilingual Dual Language Immersion/Two-Way Program | Student In Bilingual Dual Language Immersion/Two-Way Program | |

| Table Identification | Name | | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C146B | BudgetFunction | | 03/01/1996 | 09/01/2023 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | | |
| 00 | No Function | No Function | | |
| 11 | Instruction | Instruction | | |
| 12 | Instructional Resources And Media Services | Instructional Resources And Media Services | | |
| 13 | Curriculum Development And Instructional Staff Development | Curriculum Development And Instructional Staff Development | | |
| 21 | Instructional Leadership | Instructional Leadership | | |
| 23 | School Leadership | School Leadership | | |
| 31 | Guidance, Counseling, And Evaluation Services | Guidance, Counseling, And Evaluation Services | | |
| 32 | Social Work Services | Social Work Services | | |
| 33 | Health Services | Health Services | | |
| 34 | Student (Pupil) Transportation | Student (Pupil) Transportation | | |
| 35 | Food Services | Food Services | | |
| 36 | Extracurricular Activities | Extracurricular Activities | | |
| 41 | General Administration | General Administration | | |
| 51 | Facilities Maintenance And Operations | Facilities Maintenance And Operations | | |
| 52 | Security And Monitoring Services | Security And Monitoring Services | | |
| 53 | Data Processing Services | Data Processing Services | | |
| 61 | Community Services | Community Services | | |
| 62 | School District Administrative Support Services (Used by ESC Only) | School District Administrative Support Services (Used by Education Service Centers Only) | | |
| 71 | Debt Service | Debt Service | | |
| 81 | Facilities Acquisition And Construction | Facilities Acquisition And Construction | | |
| 91 | Contracted Instructional Services Between Public Schools | Contracted Instructional Services Between Public Schools | | |
| 92 | Incremental Costs Associated With Chapter 41, TEC, Purchase Or Sale Of WADA | Incremental Costs Associated With Chapter 41, Texas Education Code, Purchase Or Sale Of WADA | | |
| 93 | Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts Of Shared Services Arrangements | Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts Of Shared Services Arrangements | | |
| 95 | Payments To Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Programs | Payments To Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Programs | | |
| 97 | Payments To Tax Increment Fund | Payments To Tax Increment Fund | | |
| 99 | Other Intergovernmental Charges (Effective September 1, 2002) | Other Intergovernmental Charges (Effective September 1, 2002) | | |

| Table Identification | Name | | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C145B | BudgetFund | | 03/01/1996 | 09/01/2023 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | | |
| 101 | Food Service | Food Service | | |
| 102 | ESC State Support (Education Service Centers Only) | ESC State Support (Education Service Centers Only) | | |
| 199 | General Fund | General Fund | | |
| 240 | National School Breakfast And Lunch Program | National School Breakfast And Lunch Program | | |
| 420 | Foundation School Program And Other State Aid (Charter School Only) | Foundation School Program And Other State Aid (Charter School Only) | | |
| 599 | Debt Service Funds | Debt Service Funds | | |
| 701 | Enterprise Fund-National School Breakfast and Lunch Program | Enterprise Fund-National School Breakfast and Lunch Program | | |

| Table Identification | Name | | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C159B | BudgetObject | | 03/03/1997 | 09/01/2023 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | | |
| 5711 | Taxes, Current Year Levy | Taxes, Current Year Levy | | |
| 5712 | Taxes, Prior Years | Taxes, Prior Years | | |
| 5719 | Penalties, Interest And Other Tax Revenues | Penalties, Interest And Other Tax Revenues | | |
| 5721 | Local Revenues Resulting from Sale of WADA To Other School Districts | Local Revenues Resulting from Sale of Weighted Average Daily Attendance (WADA) To Other School Districts | | |
| 5722 | Shared Services Arrangements-Local Revenues From Member Districts | Shared Services Arrangements-Local Revenues From Member Districts | | |
| 5723 | Shared Services Arrangements-Local Revenues From Fiscal Agent | Shared Services Arrangements-Local Revenues From Fiscal Agent | | |
| 5729 | Local Revenues Resulting From Services Rendered To Other School Districts | Local Revenues Resulting From Services Rendered To Other School Districts | | |
| 5739 | Tuition and Fees From Local Sources | Tuition and Fees From Local Sources | | |
| 5741 | Earnings From Permanent Funds And Endowments | Earnings From Permanent Funds And Endowments | | |
| 5742 | Earnings From Temporary Deposits And Investments | Earnings From Temporary Deposits And Investments | | |
| 5743 | Rent | Rent | | |
| 5744 | Revenue From Foundations, Other Non-Profit Organization, Gifts And Bequests | Revenue From Foundations, Other Non-Profit Organizations, Gifts And Bequests | | |
| 5745 | Insurance Recovery | Insurance Recovery | | |
| 5746 | Property Taxes Collected For Tax Increment Fund | Property Taxes Collected For Tax Increment Fund | | |
| 5749 | Other Revenues From Local Sources | Other Revenues From Local Sources | | |
| 5751 | Food Service Activity | Food Service Activity | | |
| 5752 | Athletic Activities | Athletic Activities | | |
| 5753 | Extracurricular/Co-curricular Activities Other Than Athletics | Extracurricular/Co-curricular Activities Other Than Athletics | | |
| 5754 | Interfund Service Provided And Used Interfund Transactions | Interfund Service Provided And Used Interfund Transactions | | |
| 5755 | Enterprising Services Revenue | Enterprising Services Revenue | | |
| 5759 | Cocurricular, Enterprising Services Or Activities | Cocurricular, Enterprising Services Or Activities | | |
| 5769 | Miscellaneous Revenues From Intermediate Sources | Miscellaneous Revenues From Intermediate Sources | | |
| 5811 | Per Capita Apportionment | Per Capita Apportionment | | |
| 5812 | Foundation School Program Act Entitlements | Foundation School Program Act Entitlements | | |
| 5813 | Foundation School Program Act Incentive Aid | Foundation School Program Act Incentive Aid | | |
| 5819 | Other Foundation School Program Act Revenues | Other Foundation School Program Act Revenues | | |
| 5829 | State Program Revenues Distributed By Texas Education Agency | State Program Revenues Distributed By Texas Education Agency | | |
| 5831 | Teacher Retirement/TRS Care On-Behalf Payments | Teacher Retirement/TRS Care On-Behalf Payments | | |
| 5839 | State Revenues From State of Texas Government Agencies (Other than TEA) | State Revenues From State of Texas Government Agencies (Other than Texas Education Agency) | | |
| 5841 | Shared Services Arrangements-State Revenues From Member Districts | Shared Services Arrangements-State Revenues From Member Districts | | |
| 5842 | Shared Services Arrangements-State Revenues From Fiscal Agent | Shared Services Arrangements-State Revenues From Fiscal Agent | | |
| 5849 | Shared Services Arrangements-State Revenues | Shared Services Arrangements-State Revenues | | |
| 5919 | Fed Rev Distributed Through Gov Entities Other Than State Or Fed Agencies | Federal Revenues Distributed Through Government Entities Other Than State Or Federal Agencies | | |
| 5921 | School Breakfast Program | School Breakfast Program | | |
| 5922 | National School Lunch Program | National School Lunch Program | | |
| 5923 | United States Department Of Agriculture (USDA) Donated Commodities | United States Department Of Agriculture (USDA) Donated Commodities | | |
| 5929 | Federal Revenues Distributed By Texas Education Agency | Federal Revenues Distributed By Texas Education Agency | | |
| 5931 | School Health And Related Services (SHARS) | School Health And Related Services (SHARS) | | |
| 5932 | Medicaid Administrative Claiming Program-MAC | Medicaid Administrative Claiming Program-MAC | | |
| 5939 | Fed Rev Distributed By State Of Texas Government Agencies (Other than TEA) | Federal Revenues Distributed By State Of Texas Government Agencies (Other than TEA) | | |
| 5941 | Impact Aid | Impact Aid | | |
| 5949 | Federal Revenues Distributed Directly From The Federal Government | Federal Revenues Distributed Directly From The Federal Government | | |
| 5951 | Shared Services Arrangements-Federal Revenues From Member Districts | Shared Services Arrangements-Federal Revenues From Member Districts | | |
| 5952 | Shared Services Arrangements-Federal Revenues From Fiscal Agent | Shared Services Arrangements-Federal Revenues From Fiscal Agent | | |
| 5959 | Shared Services Arrangements-Federal Revenues | Shared Services Arrangements-Federal Revenues | | |
| 6100 | Payroll Costs | Payroll Costs | | |
| 6200 | Professional And Contracted Services | Professional And Contracted Services | | |
| 6300 | Supplies And Materials | Supplies And Materials | | |
| 6400 | Other Operating Costs | Other Operating Costs | | |
| 6500 | Debt Service | Debt Service | | |
| 6600 | Capital Outlay - Land, Buildings, And Equipment | Capital Outlay - Land, Buildings, And Equipment | | |
| 7911 | Issuance Of Bonds | Issuance Of Bonds | | |
| 7912 | Sale of Real And Personal Property | Sale of Real And Personal Property | | |
| 7913 | Proceeds From Right To Use Leased Assets | Proceeds From Right To Use Leased Assets | | |
| 7914 | Loan Proceeds-Gov Fund Types and Expendable Trust Funds Only (Non-Current) | Loan Proceeds-Governmental Fund Types and Expendable Trust Funds Only (Non-Current) | | |
| 7915 | Operating Transfers In | Operating Transfers In | | |
| 7916 | Premium Or Discount On Issuance Of Bonds | Premium Or Discount On Issuance Of Bonds | | |
| 7917 | Prepaid Interest | Prepaid Interest | | |
| 7918 | Special Items | Special Items | | |
| 7919 | Extraordinary Items | Extraordinary Items | | |
| 7949 | Other Resources | Other Resources | | |
| 7951 | Gain in Sale Of Real And Personal Property | Gain in Sale Of Real And Personal Property | | |
| 7952 | National School Breakfast Program | National School Breakfast Program | | |
| 7953 | National School Lunch Program | National School Lunch Program | | |
| 7954 | United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Donated Commodities | United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Donated Commodities | | |
| 7955 | Earnings From Temporary Deposits And Investments | Earnings From Temporary Deposits And Investments | | |
| 7956 | Insurance Recovery | Insurance Recovery | | |
| 7957 | Contributed Capital | Contributed Capital | | |
| 7959 | Other Gains (Charter School Only) | Other Gains (Charter School Only) | | |
| 7989 | Other Non-Operating Revenues | Other Non-Operating Revenues | | |
| 7999 | Net Assets Released from Temporary Restrictions (Charter School Only) | Net Assets Released from Temporary Restrictions (Charter School Only) | | |
| 8911 | Operating Transfers Out | Operating Transfers Out | | |
| 8912 | Special Items | Special Items | | |
| 8913 | Extraordinary Items | Extraordinary Items | | |
| 8949 | Other Uses | Other Uses | | |
| 8951 | Loss On Sale Of Real And Personal Property | Loss On Sale Of Real And Personal Property | | |
| 8989 | Non-Operating Expenses | Non-Operating Expenses | | |

| Table Identification | Name | | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C147B | BudgetProgramIntent | | 03/01/1996 | 09/01/2023 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | | |
| 00 | No Program | No Program | | |
| 11 | Basic Educational Services | Basic Educational Services | | |
| 21 | Gifted And Talented | Gifted And Talented | | |
| 22 | Career And Technical | Career And Technical | | |
| 23 | Services To Students With Disabilities (Special Education) | Services To Students With Disabilities (Special Education) | | |
| 24 | Accelerated Education | Accelerated Education | | |
| 25 | Bilingual Education And Special Language Programs | Bilingual Education And Special Language Programs | | |
| 26 | Non-disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-AEP Services | Non-disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-AEP Services | | |
| 28 | Disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-DAEP Basic Services | Disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-DAEP Basic Services | | |
| 29 | DAEP State Compensatory Education Supplemental Costs | Disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-DAEP State Compensatory Education Supplemental Costs | | |
| 30 | Title I, Pt A Activities St Comp Ed Costs Campus 40% Or More Edu Disad | Title I, Part A Schoolwide Activities Related to State Compensatory Education Costs On Campuses With 40% Or More Educationally Disadvantaged Students | | |
| 33 | Prekindergarten – Special Education | Prekindergarten – Special Education | | |
| 36 | Early Education Allotment | Early Education Allotment | | |
| 37 | Dyslexia – Regular Education | Dyslexia – Regular Education | | |
| 38 | College, Career, And Military Readiness | College, Career, And Military Readiness | | |
| 43 | Dyslexia – Special Education | Dyslexia – Special Education | | |
| 71 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (71) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (71) | | |
| 72 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (72) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (72) | | |
| 73 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (73) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (73) | | |
| 74 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (74) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (74) | | |
| 75 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (75) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (75) | | |
| 76 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (76) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (76) | | |
| 77 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (77) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (77) | | |
| 78 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (78) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (78) | | |
| 79 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (79) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (79) | | |
| 81 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (81) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (81) | | |
| 82 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (82) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (82) | | |
| 83 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (83) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (83) | | |
| 84 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (84) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (84) | | |
| 85 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (85) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (85) | | |
| 86 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (86) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (86) | | |
| 87 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (87) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (87) | | |
| 88 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (88) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (88) | | |
| 89 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (89) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (89) | | |
| 91 | Athletics And Related Activities | Athletics And Related Activities | | |
| 99 | Undistributed | Undistributed | | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C208 | CalendarEvent | 03/01/2016 | 03/01/2021 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 01 | Instructional Day | Instructional Day | |
| 02 | Waiver Day (replaces student instruction for a whole day) | Waiver Day (replaces student instruction for a whole day) | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C215 | CalendarType | 12/01/2017 | 07/01/2023 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 01 | Standard Program 75,600 operation mins | Standard Program For School District Campus Following 75,600 Operational Minutes (Includes Full-time virtual campus with its own CDCN) (Does Not Include Prekindergarten Programs/Grades) | |
| 02 | Charter after 1/1/2015 or before 1/1/2015 following 75,600 minutes. | Charter School Campus Issued To Operate After 1/1/2015 Following 75,600 Operational Minutes, Or Operating Before 1/1/2015 And Electing To Follow 75,600 Operational Minutes (Does Not Include Prekindergarten Programs/Grades) | |
| 03 | Charter operate before 1/1/2015 and elect 180 day school year calendar. | Charter School Campus Operating Before 1/1/2015 And Electing To Follow A 180 Day School Year Calendar (Includes Prekindergarten Programs/Grades) | |
| 04 | PK Program 1/2 day for 3-year-old, 1/2 Ineligible 3-4-year-old. No waiver. | Prekindergarten Other Programs (Including School Districts And Charter Schools Approved To Operate After January 1, 2015) – Half-Day Programs For Three-Year-Old Students And Half-Day Ineligible Three And Four-Year-Old Students (No Waiver Required) | |
| 05 | Dropout Recovery Program/Campus TEC 12.1141(c) or TEC 39.0548 | Dropout Recovery Program/Campus TEC 12.1141(c) or TEC 39.0548 | |
| 06 | Disciplinary Alternative Education Program/Campus TEC 37.008 | Disciplinary Alternative Education Program/Campus TEC 37.008 | |
| 07 | Correctional Facility Program/Campus (Adult or Juvenile) | Correctional Facility Program/Campus (Adult or Juvenile) | |
| 08 | Residential Treatment Facility Program/Campus | Residential Treatment Facility Program/Campus | |
| 09 | Day Treatment Facility Program/Campus | Day Treatment Facility Program/Campus | |
| 10 | Psychiatric Hospital Program/Campus | Psychiatric Hospital Program/Campus | |
| 11 | Medical Hospital Program/Campus | Medical Hospital Program/Campus | |
| 12 | Charter School issued under TEC 29.259 (Excel Academy 227-827 Only) | Charter School issued under TEC 29.259 (Excel Academy 227-827 Only) | |
| 13 | Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program (JJAEP) TEC 37.011(f) | Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program (JJAEP) TEC 37.011(f) | |
| 14 | Full PK 75,600 (eligible and ineligible 3-4-year-old students) | Full-day Prekindergarten Program following 75,600 Operational Minutes (eligible and ineligible three and four-year-old students) | |
| 15 | 1/2 day PK w/waiver 32.400 (District and charter approved after 1-1-2015) | Half-day Prekindergarten Program with Waiver following 32,400 Instructional Minutes (including school districts and charter schools approved to operate after January 1, 2015) | |
| 16 | Additional Days School Year Program | Additional Days School Year Program | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C204 | CalendarWaiverEventType | 03/01/2016 | 03/01/2018 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 01 | Staff Development Waiver Day | Staff Development Waiver Day | |
| 02 | Missed School Waiver Day | Missed School Waiver Day | |
| 04 | Low Attendance Waiver Day | Low Attendance Waiver Day | |
| 05 | JJAEP School Day Waiver Issued by Texas Juvenile Justice Department (TJJD) | JJAEP School Day Waiver Issued by Texas Juvenile Justice Department (TJJD) | |
| 99 | Other Waiver Day | Other Waiver Day | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C219 | CampusEnrollmentType | 03/01/2019 | 08/26/2019 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 01 | Zoned School (no transfers accepted) | School in which enrollment is based on the student's home address and transfers are not accepted. | |
| 02 | Zoned School (transfers accepted) | A school in which enrollment is based on the student’s home address but transfers of students from other schools or districts are accepted, including the children of district employees. The school may accept inter- and/or intra-district transfers. | |
| 03 | Open Enrollment Charter School | A charter school that prioritizes enrollment on the basis of geographic and residency considerations and may consider whether a student has documented history of a criminal offense, a juvenile court adjudication, or discipline problems under Subchapter A, Chapter 37. If an open-enrollment charter school specializing in performing arts, consideration may also be given to whether the student demonstrates artistic ability. | |
| 04 | Selective Enrollment School (Criteria-Based) | A school that uses some sort of selective criteria (e.g., student grades, audition, interview, portfolio) for enrollment determinations. Enrollment in these schools may or may not be based on the student’s home address. | |
| 05 | Combined Enrollment Type School | A school in which enrollment is based on two or more of these five enrollment types:  - Zoned Enrollment School (no transfers accepted)  - Zoned Enrollment School (transfers accepted)  - Open Enrollment Charter School  - Selective Enrollment School (Criteria-Based)  - Selective Enrollment School (Special Program-Based)  (e.g., a school which houses both a selective enrollment program and a zoned school on the same campus). | |
| 06 | Special Assignment School | A school in which students are ordered to attend by a juvenile court, juvenile board, or any other governmental entity (e.g., residential treatment facility, Texas Juvenile Justice Department, juvenile justice alternative education program, disciplinary alternative education program). Enrollment in these schools may or may not be based on the student’s home address. This school may be operated by an open enrollment charter school or an independent school district. This enrollment type may not be included in the Combined Enrollment Type School. | |
| 07 | Selective Enrollment School (Special Program-Based) | A school that uses some sort of selective criteria for enrollment based on whether the student meets the requirements of a specific program (e.g., stand-alone prekindergarten, stand-alone special education programs, stand-alone bilingual programs). Enrollment in these schools may or may not be based on the student’s home address. | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C066 | ChildCountFunding | 04/10/1989 | 03/01/2010 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 3 | IDEA Amendments of 2004 | Individuals With Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) Amendments of 2004  [See 34 CFR §300.703(b)] | |

| Table Identification | Name | | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C147C | CIStaffProgramIntent | | 03/01/1996 | 09/01/2023 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | | |
| 00 | No Program | No Program | | |
| 11 | Basic Educational Services | Basic Educational Services | | |
| 21 | Gifted And Talented | Gifted And Talented | | |
| 22 | Career And Technical | Career And Technical | | |
| 23 | Services To Students With Disabilities (Special Education) | Services To Students With Disabilities (Special Education) | | |
| 24 | Accelerated Education | Accelerated Education | | |
| 25 | Bilingual Education And Special Language Programs | Bilingual Education And Special Language Programs | | |
| 26 | Non-disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-AEP Services | Non-disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-AEP Services | | |
| 28 | Disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-DAEP Basic Services | Disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-DAEP Basic Services | | |
| 29 | DAEP State Compensatory Education Supplemental Costs | Disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-DAEP State Compensatory Education Supplemental Costs | | |
| 30 | Title I, Pt A Activities St Comp Ed Costs Campus 40% Or More Edu Disad | Title I, Part A Schoolwide Activities Related to State Compensatory Education Costs On Campuses With 40% Or More Educationally Disadvantaged Students | | |
| 33 | Prekindergarten – Special Education | Prekindergarten – Special Education | | |
| 36 | Early Education Allotment | Early Education Allotment | | |
| 37 | Dyslexia – Regular Education | Dyslexia – Regular Education | | |
| 38 | College, Career, And Military Readiness | College, Career, And Military Readiness | | |
| 43 | Dyslexia – Special Education | Dyslexia – Special Education | | |
| 71 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (71) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (71) | | |
| 72 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (72) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (72) | | |
| 73 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (73) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (73) | | |
| 74 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (74) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (74) | | |
| 75 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (75) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (75) | | |
| 76 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (76) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (76) | | |
| 77 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (77) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (77) | | |
| 78 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (78) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (78) | | |
| 79 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (79) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (79) | | |
| 81 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (81) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (81) | | |
| 82 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (82) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (82) | | |
| 83 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (83) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (83) | | |
| 84 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (84) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (84) | | |
| 85 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (85) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (85) | | |
| 86 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (86) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (86) | | |
| 87 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (87) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (87) | | |
| 88 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (88) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (88) | | |
| 89 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (89) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (89) | | |
| 91 | Athletics And Related Activities | Athletics And Related Activities | | |
| 99 | Undistributed | Undistributed | | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C309 | ClassroomPosition | 03/01/2012 | 07/01/2022 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 01 | Teacher Of Record | Teacher Of Record - Indicates that the teacher is responsible for the classroom, making the final decisions about the instruction delivered and the final outcomes for the students assigned to the class. | |
| 02 | Assistant Teacher | Assistant Teacher - Indicates that the teacher is assigned to the class and works with the Teacher of Record providing instruction and/or other instructional services to the students in the class. | |
| 03 | Support Teacher | Support Teacher - Indicates that the teacher provides specialized services on a regular or irregular basis to students in the class. | |
| 04 | Substitute Teacher | Substitute Teacher - Indicates that the substitute teacher serves in a classroom in the absence of a teacher certified for that assignment where the teacher has quit, died, or been terminated. | |
| 05 | PK Classroom Aide | PK Classroom Aide - Indicates That The Classroom Aide (Role-ID 033) Serves The Teacher Of Record On A Regular Or Irregular Basis In A Prekindergarten Classroom. | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C179 | ClassType | 03/02/2009 |  |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 01 | Regular | Regular setting including regular classroom, laboratory, or shop settings. | |
| 02 | Non-Regular | Classes designed for In-School Suspension, School-Community Guidance Center, Alternative Education School Program for Discipline, Televised Instruction, Non-disciplinary Alternative Education, or Special Education Setting. | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C136 | CourseAttemptResult | 03/13/1992 | 05/25/2016 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| The following codes are used for High School Courses: | | | |
| 01 | Course Was Passed And Credit Was Received | Course Was Passed And Credit Was Received | |
| 02 | Course Was Failed No Credit Received – 1st Occurrence This School Year | Course Was Failed And No Credit Was Received - First Occurrence This School Year | |
| 03 | Course Was Failed No Credit Received – 2nd Occurrence This School Year | Course Was Failed And No Credit Was Received - Second Occurrence This School Year | |
| 04 | Course Passed Credit Not Received Excessive Absences – 1st Occur This SY | Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received Due To Excessive Absences - First Occurrence This School Year | |
| 05 | Course Passed, Credit Not Received Excessive Absences - 2nd Occur This SY | Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received Due To Excessive Absences - Second Occurrence This School Year | |
| 06 | Course Passed, Credit Not Received (other parts of the course not taken) | Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received (other parts of the course have not been taken) | |
| 07 | Course Passed, Credit Not Rec (other parts of course taken not passed) | Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received (other parts of the course have been taken but not passed) | |
| 08 | Course Failed, Credit Rec (credit from grades in other parts of course) | Course Was Failed, But Credit Was Received (other parts of the course have been passed and credit was awarded based on the grades in those parts) | |
| 09 | Course Work Is Incomplete And No Credit Has Been Awarded | Course Work Is Incomplete And No Credit Has Been Awarded | |
| 10 | Course Passed, Credit Not Received (course repeated for better mastery) | Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received (course had previously been passed, and was repeated for better mastery) | |
| 11 | Course Failed No Credit Received – 3rd occurrence this school year | Course Was Failed And No Credit Was Received - third occurrence this school year | |
| 12 | Course Passed Credit Not Received Excessive Absences - 3rd occur This SY | Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received Due To Excessive Absences - third occurrence this school year | |
| The following codes are used for Non-High School Courses: | | | |
| 13 | Non-High School Course Passed | Non-High School Course Passed | |
| 14 | Non-High School Course Failed | Non-High School Course Failed | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C350 | CourseIdentificationSystem | 01/12/2023 | 03/01/2023 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 01 | State Course Code | State Course Code | |
| 02 | LEA Course Code | Local Education Agency Course Code | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C135 | CourseSequence | 03/13/1992 | 07/01/2019 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 0 | One Semester Course | One Semester Course | |
| 1 | First Half Of A Two Semester Course | First Half Of A Two Semester Course | |
| 2 | Second Half Of A Two Semester Course | Second Half Of A Two Semester Course | |
| 3 | First Third Of A Three Semester Course | First Third Of A Three Semester Course | |
| 4 | Second Third Of A Three Semester Course | Second Third Of A Three Semester Course | |
| 5 | Last Third Of A Three Semester Course | Last Third Of A Three Semester Course | |
| 6 | First Fourth Of A Four Semester Course | First Fourth Of A Four Semester Course | |
| 7 | Second Fourth Of A Four Semester Course | Second Fourth Of A Four Semester Course | |
| 8 | Third Fourth Of A Four Semester Course | Third Fourth Of A Four Semester Course | |
| 9 | Last Fourth Of A Four Semester Course | Last Fourth Of A Four Semester Course | |
| D0 | Single Semester Dual Credit Course | Single Semester Dual Credit Course | |
| D1 | First Half of a Two Semester Dual Credit Course | First Half of a Two Semester Dual Credit Course | |
| D2 | Second Half of a Two Semester Dual Credit Course | Second Half of a Two Semester Dual Credit Course | |
| D3 | First Third of a Three Semester Dual Credit Course | First Third of a Three Semester Dual Credit Course | |
| D4 | Second Third of a Three Semester Dual Credit Course | Second Third of a Three Semester Dual Credit Course | |
| D5 | Last Third of a Three Semester Dual Credit Course | Last Third of a Three Semester Dual Credit Course | |
| D6 | First Fourth of a Four Semester Dual Credit Course | First Fourth of a Four Semester Dual Credit Course | |
| D7 | Second Fourth of a Four Semester Dual Credit Course | Second Fourth of a Four Semester Dual Credit Course | |
| D8 | Third Fourth of a Four Semester Dual Credit Course | Third Fourth of a Four Semester Dual Credit Course | |
| D9 | Last Fourth of a Four Semester Dual Credit Course | Last Fourth of a Four Semester Dual Credit Course | |
| A | Non-High School Year Long Course | Non-High School Year Long Course | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C178 | CrisisEvent | 07/31/2008 | 04/18/2022 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 11 | Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (11) | Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (11) | |
| 12 | Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (12) | Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (12) | |
| 13 | Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (13) | Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (13) | |
| 14 | Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (14) | Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (14) | |
| 15 | Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (15) | Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (15) | |
| 16 | Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (16) | Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (16) | |
| 17 | Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (17) | Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (17) | |
| 18 | Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (18) | Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (18) | |
| 19 | Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (19) | Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (19) | |
| 20 | Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (20) | Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (20) | |
| 21 | Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (21) | Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (21) | |
| 22 | Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (22) | Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (22) | |
| 23 | Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (23) | Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (23) | |
| 24 | Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (24) | Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (24) | |
| 25 | Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (25) | Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (25) | |
| 26 | Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (26) | Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (26) | |
| 27 | Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (27) | Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (27) | |
| 28 | Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (28) | Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (28) | |
| 29 | Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (29) | Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (29) | |
| 30 | Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (30) | Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (30) | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C064 | CTEProgramService | 11/01/2021 | 09/01/2023 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 2 | Single Parent | Single Parent | |
| 7 | Pregnant Woman | Pregnant Woman | |
| 8 | Out Of Workforce Individual | Out Of Workforce Individual | |
| 9 | Transportation CTE Support Services | Transportation CTE Support Services | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C330 | CTEServiceId | 04/18/2022 | 09/01/2023 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 12700110 | Career and College Exploration (First Time Taken) | Career and College Exploration (First Time Taken) | |
| 12700120 | Career and College Exploration (Second Time Taken) | Career and College Exploration (Second Time Taken) | |
| 12701300 | Career Preparation I | Career Preparation I | |
| 12701305 | Career Preparation I/Extended Career Preparation | Career Preparation I/Extended Career Preparation | |
| 12701400 | Career Preparation II | Career Preparation II | |
| 12701405 | Career Preparation II/Extended Career Preparation | Career Preparation II/Extended Career Preparation | |
| 12701410 | Applied Mathematics for Technical Professionals | Applied Mathematics for Technical Professionals | |
| 12701500 | Project-Based Research (First) | Project-Based Research (First Time Taken) | |
| 12701510 | Project-Based Research (Second) | Project-Based Research (Second Time Taken) | |
| 12701520 | Project-Based Research (Third) | Project-Based Research (Third Time Taken) | |
| N1270153 | General Employability Skills | General Employability Skills | |
| N1270154 | Student to Industry Connection | Student to Industry Connection | |
| 13000200 | Principles of Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources | Principles of Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources | |
| 13000300 | Livestock Production | Livestock Production | |
| 13000310 | Livestock Production/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience | Livestock Production/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience | |
| 13000400 | Small Animal Management | Small Animal Management | |
| 13000500 | Equine Science | Equine Science | |
| 13000600 | Vet Med Applications | Veterinary Medical Applications | |
| 13000610 | Vet Med Applications/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience | Veterinary Medical Applications/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience | |
| 13000700 | Advanced Animal Science | Advanced Animal Science | |
| 13000800 | Professional Standards in Agribusiness | Professional Standards in Agribusiness | |
| 13000900 | Agribusiness Management and Marketing | Agribusiness Management and Marketing | |
| 13000910 | Agribusiness Manage and Marketing/Agricultural Lab and Field Experience | Agribusiness Management and Marketing/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience | |
| 13001000 | Mathematical Applications in Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources | Mathematical Applications in Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources | |
| 13001100 | Energy and Natural Resources Technology | Energy and Natural Resources Technology | |
| 13001110 | Energy and Natural Resource Technology/Agricultural Lab and Field Exp | Energy and Natural Resource Technology/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience | |
| 13001200 | Advanced Energy and Natural Resource Technology | Advanced Energy and Natural Resource Technology | |
| 13001210 | Advanced Energy and Natural Resource Tech/Agricultural Lab and Field Exp | Advanced Energy and Natural Resource Technology/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience | |
| 13001300 | Food Technology and Safety | Food Technology and Safety | |
| 13001310 | Food Technology and Safety/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience | Food Technology and Safety/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience | |
| 13001400 | Food Processing | Food Processing | |
| 13001410 | Food Processing/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience | Food Processing/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience | |
| 13001500 | Wildlife, Fisheries and Ecology Management | Wildlife, Fisheries and Ecology Management | |
| 13001510 | Wildlife, Fisheries and Ecology Management/Agricultural Lab and Field Exp | Wildlife, Fisheries and Ecology Management/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience | |
| 13001600 | Range Ecology and Management | Range Ecology and Management | |
| 13001610 | Range Ecology and Management/Agricultural Lab and Field Exp | Range Ecology and Management/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience | |
| 13001700 | Forestry and Woodland Ecosystems | Forestry and Woodland Ecosystems | |
| 13001710 | Forestry and Woodland Ecosystems/Agricultural Lab and Field Experience | Forestry and Woodland Ecosystems/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience | |
| 13001800 | Floral Design | Floral Design | |
| 13001810 | Floral Design/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience | Floral Design/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience | |
| 13001900 | Landscape Design and Management | Landscape Design and Management | |
| 13001950 | Turf Grass Management | Turf Grass Management | |
| 13002000 | Horticultural Science | Horticultural Science | |
| 13002010 | Horticultural Science/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience | Horticultural Science/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience | |
| 13002050 | Greenhouse Operation and Production | Greenhouse Operation and Production | |
| 13002060 | Greenhouse Operation and Production/Agricultural Lab and Field Exp | Greenhouse Operation and Production/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience | |
| 13002100 | Advanced Plant and Soil Science | Advanced Plant and Soil Science | |
| 13002200 | Agricultural Mechanics and Metal Technologies | Agricultural Mechanics and Metal Technologies | |
| 13002210 | Agricultural Mechanics and Metal Tech/Agricultural Lab and Field Exp | Agricultural Mechanics and Metal Technologies/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience | |
| 13002300 | Agricultural Structures Design and Fabrication | Agricultural Structures Design and Fabrication | |
| 13002310 | Agricultural Structures Design and Fab/Agricultural Lab and Field Exp | Agricultural Structures Design and Fabrication/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience | |
| 13002350 | Agricultural Equipment Design and Fabrication | Agricultural Equipment Design and Fabrication | |
| 13002360 | Agricultural Equipment Design and Fab/Agricultural Lab and Field Exp | Agricultural Equipment Design and Fabrication/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience | |
| 13002400 | Agricultural Power Systems | Agricultural Power Systems | |
| 13002410 | Agricultural Power Systems/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience | Agricultural Power Systems/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience | |
| 13002500 | Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources (First) | Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources (First Time Taken) | |
| 13002505 | Pract in Ag, Food, and Nat Res/Ext Pract in Ag, Food, and Nat Res (First) | Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources/Extended Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources (First Time Taken) | |
| 13002510 | Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources (Second) | Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources (Second Time Taken) | |
| 13002515 | Pract in Ag, Food, and Nat Res/Ext Pract in Ag, Food, and Nat Res (Second) | Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources/Extended Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources (Second Time Taken) | |
| N1300265 | Viticulture | Viticulture | |
| N1300266 | Agricultural Leadership, Research, and Communications | Agricultural Leadership, Research, and Communications | |
| N1300270 | Advanced Floral Design | Advanced Floral Design | |
| N1300272 | Geographic Information Systems (GIS) for Agriculture | Geographic Information Systems (GIS) for Agriculture | |
| N1300273 | Beekeeping and Honey Processing | Beekeeping and Honey Processing | |
| 13004210 | Principles of Architecture | Principles of Architecture | |
| 13004220 | Principles of Construction | Principles of Construction | |
| 13004300 | Interior Design I | Interior Design I | |
| 13004400 | Interior Design II | Interior Design II | |
| 13004500 | Practicum in Interior Design (First) | Practicum in Interior Design (First Time Taken) | |
| 13004505 | Practicum in Interior Design/Extended Practicum in Interior Design (First) | Practicum in Interior Design/Extended Practicum in Interior Design (First Time Taken) | |
| 13004510 | Practicum in Interior Design (Second) | Practicum in Interior Design (Second Time Taken) | |
| 13004515 | Practicum in Interior Design/Extended Practicum in Interior Design (Second) | Practicum in Interior Design/Extended Practicum in Interior Design (Second Time Taken) | |
| 13004600 | Architectural Design I | Architectural Design I | |
| 13004700 | Architectural Design II | Architectural Design II | |
| 13004800 | Practicum in Architectural Design (First) | Practicum in Architectural Design (First Time Taken) | |
| 13004805 | Pract in Architectural Design/Ext Pract in Architectural Design (First) | Practicum in Architectural Design/Extended Practicum in Architectural Design (First Time Taken) | |
| 13004810 | Practicum in Architectural Design (Second) | Practicum in Architectural Design (Second Time Taken) | |
| 13004815 | Pract in Architectural Design/Ext Pract in Architectural Design (Second) | Practicum in Architectural Design/Extended Practicum in Architectural Design (Second Time Taken) | |
| 13004900 | Construction Management I | Construction Management I | |
| 13005000 | Construction Management II | Construction Management II | |
| 13005100 | Construction Technology I | Construction Technology I | |
| 13005200 | Construction Technology II | Construction Technology II | |
| 13005250 | Practicum in Construction Technology (First) | Practicum in Construction Technology (First Time Taken) | |
| 13005255 | Pract in Construction Tech/Ext Pract in Construction Tech (First) | Practicum in Construction Technology/Extended Practicum in Construction Technology (First Time Taken) | |
| 13005260 | Practicum in Construction Technology (Second) | Practicum in Construction Technology (Second Time Taken) | |
| 13005265 | Pract in Construction Tech/Extended Pract in Construction Tech (Second) | Practicum in Construction Technology/Extended Practicum in Construction Technology (Second Time Taken) | |
| 13005300 | Mill and Cabinetmaking Technology | Mill and Cabinetmaking Technology | |
| 13005400 | Building Maintenance Technology I | Building Maintenance Technology I | |
| 13005500 | Building Maintenance Technology II | Building Maintenance Technology II | |
| 13005600 | Electrical Technology I | Electrical Technology I | |
| 13005700 | Electrical Technology II | Electrical Technology II | |
| 13005800 | HVAC and Refrigeration Technology I | Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning (HVAC) and Refrigeration Technology I | |
| 13005900 | HVAC and Refrigeration Technology II | Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning (HVAC) and Refrigeration Technology II | |
| 13006000 | Plumbing Technology I | Plumbing Technology I | |
| 13006100 | Plumbing Technology II | Plumbing Technology II | |
| 13006200 | Practicum in Construction Management (First) | Practicum in Construction Management (First Time Taken) | |
| 13006205 | Pract in Construction Manage/Extended Pract in Construction Manage (First) | Practicum in Construction Management/Extended Practicum in Construction Management (First Time Taken) | |
| 13006210 | Practicum in Construction Management (Second) | Practicum in Construction Management (Second Time Taken) | |
| 13006215 | Pract in Construction Manage/Ext Pract in Construction Manage (Second) | Practicum in Construction Management/Extended Practicum in Construction Management (Second Time Taken) | |
| 13006300 | Masonry Technology I | Masonry Technology I | |
| 13006400 | Masonry Technology II | Masonry Technology II | |
| 13006450 | Practicum in Masonry Technology (First) | Practicum in Masonry Technology (First Time Taken) | |
| 13006455 | Practicum in Masonry Tech/Ext Practicum in Masonry Tech (First) | Practicum in Masonry Technology/Extended Practicum in Masonry Technology (First Time Taken) | |
| 13006460 | Practicum in Masonry Technology (Second) | Practicum in Masonry Technology (Second Time Taken) | |
| 13006465 | Practicum in Masonry Tech/Ext Practicum in Masonry Tech (Second) | Practicum in Masonry Technology/Extended Practicum in Masonry Technology (Second Time Taken) | |
| N1300421 | Topographical Drafting | Topographical Drafting | |
| N1300425 | Pipefitting Technology I | Pipefitting Technology I | |
| N1300426 | Pipefitting Technology II | Pipefitting Technology II | |
| N1300427 | Pipefitting Technology Lab I | Pipefitting Technology Lab I | |
| N1300428 | Pipefitting Technology Lab II | Pipefitting Technology Lab II | |
| N1300429 | Computer Aided Drafting for Architecture | Computer Aided Drafting for Architecture | |
| N1300430 | Sheet Metal Technology | Sheet Metal Technology | |
| 03580400 | Digital Design and Media Production | Digital Design and Media Production | |
| 03580500 | Digital Art and Animation | Digital Art and Animation | |
| 03580510 | 3-D Modeling and Animation | 3-D Modeling and Animation | |
| 03580610 | Digital Communications in the 21st Century | Digital Communications in the 21st Century | |
| 03580830 | Web Game Development | Web Game Development | |
| 13008200 | Principles of Arts, Audio/Video Technology, and Communications | Principles of Arts, Audio/Video Technology, and Communications | |
| 13008300 | Animation I | Animation I | |
| 13008310 | Animation I/Animation I Lab | Animation I/Animation I Lab | |
| 13008400 | Animation II | Animation II | |
| 13008410 | Animation II/Animation II Lab | Animation II/Animation II Lab | |
| 13008450 | Practicum in Animation (First) | Practicum in Animation (First Time Taken) | |
| 13008455 | Practicum in Animation/Extended Practicum in Animation (First) | Practicum in Animation/Extended Practicum in Animation (First Time Taken) | |
| 13008460 | Practicum in Animation (Second) | Practicum in Animation (Second Time Taken) | |
| 13008465 | Practicum in Animation/Extended Practicum in Animation (Second) | Practicum in Animation/Extended Practicum in Animation (Second Time Taken) | |
| 13008500 | Audio/Video Production I | Audio/Video Production I | |
| 13008510 | Audio/Video Production I/Audio/Video Production I Lab | Audio/Video Production I/Audio/Video Production I Lab | |
| 13008600 | Audio/Video Production II | Audio/Video Production II | |
| 13008610 | Audio/Video Production II/Audio/Video Production II Lab | Audio/Video Production II/Audio/Video Production II Lab | |
| 13008700 | Practicum in Audio/Video Production (First) | Practicum in Audio/Video Production (First Time Taken) | |
| 13008705 | Practicum in AV Production/Extended Practicum in AV Production (First) | Practicum in Audio/Video Production/Extended Practicum in Audio/Video Production (First Time Taken) | |
| 13008710 | Practicum in Audio/Video Production (Second) | Practicum in Audio/Video Production (Second Time Taken) | |
| 13008715 | Practicum in AV Production/Extended Practicum in A/V Production (Second) | Practicum in Audio/Video Production/Extended Practicum in Audio/Video Production (Second Time Taken) | |
| 13008800 | Graphic Design and Illustration I | Graphic Design and Illustration I | |
| 13008810 | Graphic Design and Illustration I/Graphic Design and Illustration I Lab | Graphic Design and Illustration I/Graphic Design and Illustration I Lab | |
| 13008900 | Graphic Design and Illustration II | Graphic Design and Illustration II | |
| 13008910 | Graphic Design and Illustration II/Graphic Design and Illustration II Lab | Graphic Design and Illustration II/Graphic Design and Illustration II Lab | |
| 13009000 | Practicum in Graphic Design and Illustration (First) | Practicum in Graphic Design and Illustration (First Time Taken) | |
| 13009005 | Pract in Graph Des and Illust/Ext Pract in Graph Des and Illust (First) | Practicum in Graphic Design and Illustration/Extended Practicum in Graphic Design and Illustration (First Time Taken) | |
| 13009010 | Practicum in Graphic Design and Illustration (Second) | Practicum in Graphic Design and Illustration (Second Time Taken) | |
| 13009015 | Pract in Graph Des and Illust/Ext Pract in Graphic Des and Illust (Second) | Practicum in Graphic Design and Illustration/Extended Practicum in Graphic Design and Illustration (Second Time Taken) | |
| 13009100 | Commercial Photography I | Commercial Photography I | |
| 13009110 | Commercial Photography I/Commercial Photography I Lab | Commercial Photography I/Commercial Photography I Lab | |
| 13009200 | Commercial Photography II | Commercial Photography II | |
| 13009210 | Commercial Photography II/Commercial Photography II Lab | Commercial Photography II/Commercial Photography II Lab | |
| 13009250 | Practicum in Commercial Photography (First) | Practicum in Commercial Photography (First Time Taken) | |
| 13009255 | Practicum in Commercial Photo/Ext Practicum in Commercial Photo (First) | Practicum in Commercial Photography/Extended Practicum in Commercial Photography (First Time Taken) | |
| 13009260 | Practicum in Commercial Photography (Second) | Practicum in Commercial Photography (Second Time Taken) | |
| 13009265 | Practicum in Commercial Photo/Ext Practicum in Commercial Photo (Second) | Practicum in Commercial Photography/Extended Practicum in Commercial Photography (Second Time Taken) | |
| 13009300 | Fashion Design I | Fashion Design I | |
| 13009310 | Fashion Design I/Fashion Design I Lab | Fashion Design I/Fashion Design I Lab | |
| 13009400 | Fashion Design II | Fashion Design II | |
| 13009410 | Fashion Design II/Fashion Design II Lab | Fashion Design II/Fashion Design II Lab | |
| 13009500 | Practicum in Fashion Design (First) | Practicum in Fashion Design (First Time Taken) | |
| 13009505 | Practicum in Fashion Des/Ext Practicum in Fashion Des (First) | Practicum in Fashion Design/Extended Practicum in Fashion Design (First Time Taken) | |
| 13009510 | Practicum in Fashion Design (Second) | Practicum in Fashion Design (Second Time Taken) | |
| 13009515 | Practicum in Fashion Des/Ext Practicum in Fashion Des (Second) | Practicum in Fashion Design/Extended Practicum in Fashion Design (Second Time Taken) | |
| 13009600 | Printing and Imaging Technology I | Printing and Imaging Technology I | |
| 13009610 | Printing and Imaging Technology I/Printing and Imaging Technology I Lab | Printing and Imaging Technology I/Printing and Imaging Technology I Lab | |
| 13009700 | Printing and Imaging Technology II | Printing and Imaging Technology II | |
| 13009710 | Printing and Imaging Technology II/Printing and Imaging Technology II Lab | Printing and Imaging Technology II/Printing and Imaging Technology II Lab | |
| 13009800 | Practicum in Printing and Imaging Technology (First) | Practicum in Printing and Imaging Technology (First Time Taken) | |
| 13009805 | Pract in Print and Imaging Tech/Ext Pract in Print and Imaging Tech (First) | Practicum in Printing and Imaging Technology/Extended Practicum in Printing and Imaging Technology (First Time Taken) | |
| 13009810 | Practicum in Printing and Imaging Technology (Second) | Practicum in Printing and Imaging Technology (Second Time Taken) | |
| 13009815 | Pract in Print and Imaging Tech/Ext Prac in Print and Imaging Tech (Second) | Practicum in Printing and Imaging Technology/Extended Practicum in Printing and Imaging Technology (Second Time Taken) | |
| 13009900 | Professional Communications | Professional Communications | |
| 13009950 | Digital Audio Technology I | Digital Audio Technology I | |
| 13009960 | Digital Audio Technology II | Digital Audio Technology II | |
| 13009970 | Video Game Design | Video Game Design | |
| N1300994 | Video Game Programming | Video Game Programming | |
| N1300995 | Advanced Video Game Programming | Advanced Video Game Programming | |
| N1300996 | Practicum in Digital Audio Technology | Practicum in Digital Audio Technology | |
| 13011200 | Principles of Business, Marketing, and Finance | Principles of Business, Marketing, and Finance | |
| 13011300 | Touch System Data Entry | Touch System Data Entry | |
| 13011400 | Business Information Management I | Business Information Management I | |
| 13011410 | Business Information Management I/Business Lab | Business Information Management I/Business Lab | |
| 13011500 | Business Information Management II | Business Information Management II | |
| 13011510 | Business Information Management II/Business Lab | Business Information Management II/Business Lab | |
| 13011600 | Business English | Business English | |
| 13011700 | Business Law | Business Law | |
| 13011800 | Global Business | Global Business | |
| 13011900 | Human Resources Management | Human Resources Management | |
| 13012000 | Virtual Business | Virtual Business | |
| 13012100 | Business Management | Business Management | |
| 13012200 | Practicum in Business Management (First) | Practicum in Business Management (First Time Taken) | |
| 13012205 | Practicum in Bus Mgt/Ext Practicum in Bus Mgt (First) | Practicum in Business Management/Extended Practicum in Business Management (First Time Taken) | |
| 13012210 | Practicum in Business Management (Second) | Practicum in Business Management (Second Time Taken) | |
| 13012215 | Practicum in Bus Mgt/Ext Practicum in Bus Mgt (Second) | Practicum in Business Management/Extended Practicum in Business Management (Second Time Taken) | |
| 13014200 | Principles of Education and Training | Principles of Education and Training | |
| 13014300 | Human Growth and Development | Human Growth and Development | |
| 13014400 | Instructional Practices | Instructional Practices | |
| 13014500 | Practicum in Education and Training (First) | Practicum in Education and Training (First Time Taken) | |
| 13014505 | Practicum in Edu and Train/Ext Practicum in Edu and Train (First) | Practicum in Education and Training/Extended Practicum in Education and Training (First Time Taken) | |
| 13014510 | Practicum in Education and Training (Second) | Practicum in Education and Training (Second Time Taken) | |
| 13014515 | Practicum in Edu and Train/Ext Practicum in Edu and Train (Second) | Practicum in Education and Training/Extended Practicum in Education and Training (Second Time Taken) | |
| N1300500 | Child Development Associate (CDA) Foundations | Child Development Associate (CDA) Foundations | |
| N1300510 | Communication and Technology in Education | Communication and Technology in Education | |
| 13016200 | Money Matters | Money Matters | |
| 13016300 | Banking and Financial Services | Banking and Financial Services | |
| 13016400 | Securities and Investments | Securities and Investments | |
| 13016500 | Insurance Operations | Insurance Operations | |
| 13016600 | Accounting I | Accounting I | |
| 13016700 | Accounting II | Accounting II | |
| 13016800 | Financial Analysis | Financial Analysis | |
| 13016900 | Statistics and Business Decision Making | Statistics and Business Decision Making | |
| 13018000 | Financial Mathematics | Financial Mathematics | |
| 13018200 | Principles of Government and Public Administration | Principles of Government and Public Administration | |
| 13018300 | Political Science I | Political Science I | |
| 13018400 | Political Science II | Political Science II | |
| 13018500 | Revenue, Taxation, and Regulation | Revenue, Taxation, and Regulation | |
| 13018600 | Public Management and Administration | Public Management and Administration | |
| 13018700 | Planning and Governance | Planning and Governance | |
| 13018800 | National Security | National Security | |
| 13018900 | Foreign Service and Diplomacy | Foreign Service and Diplomacy | |
| 13019000 | Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government (First) | Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government (First Time Taken) | |
| 13019005 | Pract in Lcl, St, and Fed Govt/Ext Pract in Lcl, St, and Fed Govt (First) | Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government/Extended Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government (First Time Taken) | |
| 13019010 | Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government (Second) | Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government (Second Time Taken) | |
| 13019015 | Pract in Lcl, St, and Fed Govt/Ext Pract in Lcl, St, and Fed Govt (Second) | Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government/Extended Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government (Second Time Taken) | |
| N1301820 | Dimensions of Diplomacy | Dimensions of Diplomacy | |
| 13020200 | Principles of Health Science | Principles of Health Science | |
| 13020300 | Medical Terminology | Medical Terminology | |
| 13020400 | Health Science Theory | Health Science Theory | |
| 13020410 | Health Science Theory/Health Science Clinical | Health Science Theory/Health Science Clinical | |
| 13020500 | Practicum in Health Science (First) | Practicum in Health Science (First Time Taken) | |
| 13020505 | Practicum in Health Sci/Ext Practicum in Health Sci (First) | Practicum in Health Science/Extended Practicum in Health Science (First Time Taken) | |
| 13020510 | Practicum in Health Science (Second) | Practicum in Health Science (Second Time Taken) | |
| 13020515 | Practicum in Health Sci/Ext Practicum in Health Sci (Second) | Practicum in Health Science/Extended Practicum in Health Science (Second Time Taken) | |
| 13020600 | Anatomy and Physiology | Anatomy and Physiology | |
| 13020700 | Medical Microbiology | Medical Microbiology | |
| 13020800 | Pathophysiology | Pathophysiology | |
| 13020900 | World Health Research | World Health Research | |
| 13020950 | Pharmacology | Pharmacology | |
| 13020960 | Health Informatics | Health Informatics | |
| 13020970 | Mathematics for Medical Professionals | Mathematics for Medical Professionals | |
| N1302092 | Principles of Biomedical Science (PLTW) | Principles of Biomedical Science (PLTW) | |
| N1302093 | Human Body Systems (PLTW) | Human Body Systems (PLTW) | |
| N1302094 | Medical Interventions (PLTW) | Medical Interventions (PLTW) | |
| N1302095 | Biomedical Innovation (PLTW) | Biomedical Innovation (PLTW) | |
| N1302098 | Speech and Language Development | Speech and Language Development | |
| N1302099 | Speech and Communication Disorders | Speech and Communication Disorders | |
| N1302100 | Introduction to Speech Pathology and Audiology | Introduction to Speech Pathology and Audiology | |
| N1302101 | Introduction to Dental Science | Introduction to Dental Science | |
| N1302102 | Introduction to Imaging Technology | Introduction to Imaging Technology | |
| N1302103 | Introduction to Pharmacy Science | Introduction to Pharmacy Science | |
| N1302104 | Kinesiology I | Kinesiology I | |
| N1302105 | Principles of Allied Health | Principles of Allied Health | |
| N1302106 | Principles of Diagnostic Healthcare | Principles of Diagnostic Healthcare | |
| N1302107 | Principles of Exercise Science and Wellness | Principles of Exercise Science and Wellness | |
| N1302108 | Principles of Health Informatics | Principles of Health Informatics | |
| N1302109 | Principles of Nursing Science | Principles of Nursing Science | |
| N1302110 | Principles of Therapeutic HealthCare | Principles of Therapeutic HealthCare | |
| N1302120 | Allied Health Therapeutic Services | Allied Health Therapeutic Services | |
| N1302121 | Clinical Ethics | Clinical Ethics | |
| N1302122 | Dental Anatomy and Physiology | Dental Anatomy and Physiology | |
| N1302123 | Imaging Technology I | Imaging Technology I | |
| N1302131 | Imaging Technology II | Imaging Technology II | |
| N1302124 | Kinesiology II | Kinesiology II | |
| N1302125 | Medical Intervention Evaluation and Research | Medical Intervention Evaluation and Research | |
| N1302126 | Optical Technician | Optical Technician | |
| N1302127 | Pharmacy I | Pharmacy I | |
| N1302128 | Physical Therapy I | Physical Therapy I | |
| N1302134 | Physical Therapy II | Physical Therapy II | |
| N1302129 | Science of Nursing | Science of Nursing | |
| N1302130 | Dental Equipment and Procedures | Dental Equipment and Procedures | |
| N1302132 | Occupational Therapy I | Occupational Therapy I | |
| N1302133 | Occupational Therapy II | Occupational Therapy II | |
| 13022200 | Principles of Hospitality and Tourism | Principles of Hospitality and Tourism | |
| 13022300 | Hotel Management | Hotel Management | |
| 13022500 | Travel and Tourism Management | Travel and Tourism Management | |
| 13022550 | Introduction to Culinary Arts | Introduction to Culinary Arts | |
| 13022600 | Culinary Arts | Culinary Arts | |
| 13022650 | Advanced Culinary Arts | Advanced Culinary Arts | |
| 13022700 | Practicum in Culinary Arts (First) | Practicum in Culinary Arts (First Time Taken) | |
| 13022705 | Practicum in Culinary Arts/Ext Practicum in Culinary Arts (First) | Practicum in Culinary Arts/Extended Practicum in Culinary Arts (First Time Taken) | |
| 13022710 | Practicum in Culinary Arts (Second) | Practicum in Culinary Arts (Second Time Taken) | |
| 13022715 | Practicum in Culinary Arts/Ext Practicum in Culinary Arts (Second) | Practicum in Culinary Arts/Extended Practicum in Culinary Arts (Second Time Taken) | |
| 13022800 | Hospitality Services | Hospitality Services | |
| 13022900 | Practicum in Hospitality Services (First) | Practicum in Hospitality Services (First Time Taken) | |
| 13022905 | Practicum in Hospitality Serv/Ext Practicum in Hospitality Serv (First) | Practicum in Hospitality Services/Extended Practicum in Hospitality Services (First Time Taken) | |
| 13022910 | Practicum in Hospitality Services (Second) | Practicum in Hospitality Services (Second Time Taken) | |
| 13022915 | Practicum in Hospitality Serv/Ext Practicum in Hospitality Serv (Second) | Practicum in Hospitality Services/Extended Practicum in Hospitality Services (Second Time Taken) | |
| 13023000 | Food Science | Food Science | |
| N1302268 | Foundations of Restaurant Management | Foundations of Restaurant Management | |
| N1302269 | Introduction to Event and Meeting Planning | Introduction to Event and Meeting Planning | |
| N1302270 | Tourism Marketing Concepts and Applications | Tourism Marketing Concepts and Applications | |
| N1302275 | Practicum in Event and Meeting Planning | Practicum in Event and Meeting Planning | |
| 13024200 | Principles of Human Services | Principles of Human Services | |
| 13024300 | Dollars and Sense | Dollars and Sense | |
| 13024400 | Interpersonal Studies | Interpersonal Studies | |
| 13024500 | Lifetime Nutrition and Wellness | Lifetime Nutrition and Wellness | |
| 13024600 | Counseling and Mental Health | Counseling and Mental Health | |
| 13024700 | Child Development | Child Development | |
| 13024800 | Child Guidance | Child Guidance | |
| 13024900 | Family and Community Services | Family and Community Services | |
| 13025000 | Practicum in Human Services (First) | Practicum in Human Services (First Time Taken) | |
| 13025005 | Practicum in Human Services/Extended Practicum in Human Services (First) | Practicum in Human Services/Extended Practicum in Human Services (First Time Taken) | |
| 13025010 | Practicum in Human Services (Second) | Practicum in Human Services (Second Time Taken) | |
| 13025015 | Practicum in Human Services/Extended Practicum in Human Services (Second) | Practicum in Human Services/Extended Practicum in Human Services (Second Time Taken) | |
| 13025050 | Principles of Cosmetology Design and Color Theory | Principles of Cosmetology Design and Color Theory | |
| 13025100 | Introduction to Cosmetology | Introduction to Cosmetology | |
| 13025200 | Cosmetology I | Cosmetology I | |
| 13025210 | Cosmetology I/Cosmetology I Lab | Cosmetology I/Cosmetology I Lab | |
| 13025300 | Cosmetology II | Cosmetology II | |
| N1302531 | Nail Care, Enhancements and Spa Services | Nail Care, Enhancements and Spa Services | |
| 13025310 | Cosmetology II/Cosmetology II Lab | Cosmetology II/Cosmetology II Lab | |
| N1302533 | Esthetics | Esthetics | |
| N1302534 | Barbering I | Barbering I | |
| N1302535 | Barbering II | Barbering II | |
| N1302536 | Parenting Education I | Parenting Education I | |
| N1302537 | Parenting Education II | Parenting Education II | |
| N1302540 | Microbiology and Safety for Cosmetology Careers | Microbiology and Safety for Cosmetology Careers | |
| N1302541 | Applied Nutrition and Dietetics | Applied Nutrition and Dietetics | |
| N1302542 | Principles of Community Services | Principles of Community Services | |
| N1302543 | Social and Community Services | Social and Community Services | |
| 03580810 | Web Communications | Web Communications | |
| 03580820 | Web Design | Web Design | |
| 03580900 | Independent Study In Technology Applications (First) | Independent Study In Technology Applications (First Time Taken) | |
| 03581000 | Independent Study In Technology Applications (Second) | Independent Study In Technology Applications (Second Time Taken) | |
| 03581100 | Independent Study In Technology Applications (Third) | Independent Study In Technology Applications (Third Time Taken) | |
| 03581500 | Independent Study in Evolving/Emerging Technologies (First) | Independent Study in Evolving/Emerging Technologies (First Time Taken) | |
| 03581600 | Independent Study in Evolving/Emerging Technologies (Second) | Independent Study in Evolving/Emerging Technologies (Second Time Taken) | |
| 03581700 | Independent Study in Evolving/Emerging Technologies (Third) | Independent Study in Evolving/Emerging Technologies (Third Time Taken) | |
| 13027200 | Principles of Information Technology | Principles of Information Technology | |
| 13027300 | Computer Maintenance | Computer Maintenance | |
| 13027310 | Computer Maintenance/Computer Maintenance Lab | Computer Maintenance/Computer Maintenance Lab | |
| 13027400 | Networking | Networking | |
| 13027410 | Networking/Networking Lab | Networking/Networking Lab | |
| 13027500 | Computer Technician Practicum (First) | Computer Technician Practicum (First Time Taken) | |
| 13027505 | Computer Tech Practicum/Extended Computer Tech Practicum (First) | Computer Technician Practicum/Extended Computer Technician Practicum (First Time Taken) | |
| 13027510 | Computer Technician Practicum (Second) | Computer Technician Practicum (Second Time Taken) | |
| 13027515 | Computer Tech Practicum/Extended Computer Tech Practicum (Second) | Computer Technician Practicum/Extended Computer Technician Practicum (Second Time Taken) | |
| 13027800 | Digital Media | Digital Media | |
| 13028000 | Practicum in Information Technology (First) | Practicum in Information Technology (First Time Taken) | |
| 13028005 | Practicum in Info Tech/Extended Practicum in Info Tech (First) | Practicum in Information Technology/Extended Practicum in Information Technology (First Time Taken) | |
| 13028010 | Practicum in Information Technology (Second) | Practicum in Information Technology (Second Time Taken) | |
| 13028015 | Practicum in Info Tech/Extended Practicum in Info Tech (Second) | Practicum in Information Technology/Extended Practicum in Information Technology (Second Time Taken) | |
| N1260001 | Cyber Citizenship | Cyber Citizenship | |
| N1302803 | Internetworking Technologies I (Cisco) | Internetworking Technologies I (Cisco) | |
| N1302804 | Internetworking Technologies II (Cisco) | Internetworking Technologies II (Cisco) | |
| N1302805 | Geographic Information Systems | Geographic Information Systems | |
| N1302806 | Raster Based Geographic Information Systems | Raster Based Geographic Information Systems | |
| N1302807 | Spatial Technology and Remote Sensing | Spatial Technology and Remote Sensing | |
| N1302809 | Foundations of User Experience (UX) | Foundations of User Experience (UX) | |
| N1302812 | Introduction to C# Programming Applications | Introduction to C# Programming Applications | |
| N1302813 | Advanced Cloud Computing | Advanced Cloud Computing | |
| N1302814 | Advanced User Experience Design | Advanced User Experience Design | |
| N1302815 | IT Troubleshooting | IT Troubleshooting | |
| 13029200 | Principles of Law, Public Safety, Corrections, and Security | Principles of Law, Public Safety, Corrections, and Security | |
| 13029300 | Law Enforcement I | Law Enforcement I | |
| 13029400 | Law Enforcement II | Law Enforcement II | |
| 13029500 | Forensic Science | Forensic Science | |
| 13029550 | Criminal Investigation | Criminal Investigation | |
| 13029600 | Court Systems and Practices | Court Systems and Practices | |
| 13029700 | Correctional Services | Correctional Services | |
| 13029800 | Federal Law Enforcement and Protective Services | Federal Law Enforcement and Protective Services | |
| 13029900 | Firefighter I | Firefighter I | |
| 13030000 | Firefighter II | Firefighter II | |
| 13030100 | Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Corrections, and Security (First) | Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Corrections, and Security (First Time Taken) | |
| 13030105 | Pract Law, Pub Safe, Corr, Sec/Ext Pract Law, Pub Safe, Corr, Sec (First) | Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Corrections, and Security/Extended Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Corrections, and Security (First Time Taken) | |
| 13030110 | Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Corrections, and Security (Second) | Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Corrections, and Security (Second Time Taken) | |
| 13030115 | Pract Law, Pub Safe, Corr, Sec/Ext Pract Law, Pub Safe, Corr, Sec (Second) | Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Corrections, and Security/Extended Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Corrections, and Security (Second Time Taken) | |
| N1303011 | Disaster Response | Disaster Response | |
| N1303012 | Forensic Psychology | Forensic Psychology | |
| N1303014 | Legal Research and Writing | Legal Research and Writing | |
| N1303015 | Emergency Medical Technician--Basic | Emergency Medical Technician--Basic | |
| N1303016 | Advanced Legal Systems and Professions | Advanced Legal Systems and Professions | |
| N1303017 | Foundations of Court Reporting | Foundations of Court Reporting | |
| 13032200 | Principles of Manufacturing | Principles of Manufacturing | |
| 13032250 | Introduction to Welding | Introduction to Welding | |
| 13032300 | Welding I | Welding I | |
| 13032400 | Welding II | Welding II | |
| 13032410 | Welding II/Welding II Lab | Welding II/Welding II Lab | |
| 13032500 | Precision Metal Manufacturing I | Precision Metal Manufacturing I | |
| 13032600 | Precision Metal Manufacturing II | Precision Metal Manufacturing II | |
| 13032610 | Precision Metal Manufacturing II/Precision Metal Manufacturing II Lab | Precision Metal Manufacturing II/Precision Metal Manufacturing II Lab | |
| 13032650 | Diversified Manufacturing I | Diversified Manufacturing I | |
| 13032660 | Diversified Manufacturing II | Diversified Manufacturing II | |
| 13032700 | Metal Fabrication and Machining I | Metal Fabrication and Machining I | |
| 13032800 | Metal Fabrication and Machining II | Metal Fabrication and Machining II | |
| 13032900 | Manufacturing Engineering Technology I | Manufacturing Engineering Technology I | |
| 13032950 | Manufacturing Engineering Technology II | Manufacturing Engineering Technology II | |
| 13033000 | Practicum in Manufacturing (First) | Practicum in Manufacturing (First Time Taken) | |
| 13033005 | Practicum in Manu/Extended Practicum in Manu (First) | Practicum in Manufacturing/Extended Practicum in Manufacturing (First Time Taken) | |
| 13033010 | Practicum in Manufacturing (Second) | Practicum in Manufacturing (Second Time Taken) | |
| 13033015 | Practicum in Manu/Extended Practicum in Manu (Second) | Practicum in Manufacturing/Extended Practicum in Manufacturing (Second Time Taken) | |
| N1303680 | Occupational Safety & Environmental Technology I | Occupational Safety & Environmental Technology I | |
| N1303681 | Occupational Safety & Environmental Technology II | Occupational Safety & Environmental Technology II | |
| N1303682 | Occupational Safety & Environmental Technology III | Occupational Safety & Environmental Technology III | |
| N1303683 | Basic Fluid Power | Basic Fluid Power | |
| N1303684 | Blueprint Reading for Manufacturing Applications | Blueprint Reading for Manufacturing Applications | |
| N1303686 | Fiber Optic Technician | Fiber Optic Technician | |
| N1303687 | Introduction to Film Interpretation of Weldments | Introduction to Film Interpretation of Weldments | |
| N1303688 | Introduction to Industrial Maintenance | Introduction to Industrial Maintenance | |
| N1303689 | Programmable Logic Controller I | Programmable Logic Controller I | |
| N1303690 | Programmable Logic Controller II | Programmable Logic Controller II | |
| 13034200 | Advertising | Advertising | |
| 13034300 | Fashion Marketing | Fashion Marketing | |
| 13034400 | Entrepreneurship | Entrepreneurship | |
| 13034600 | Sports and Entertainment Marketing | Sports and Entertainment Marketing | |
| 13034650 | Social Media Marketing | Social Media Marketing | |
| 13034700 | Advanced Marketing | Advanced Marketing | |
| 13034800 | Practicum in Marketing (First) | Practicum in Marketing (First Time Taken) | |
| 13034805 | Practicum in Marketing/Extended Practicum in Marketing (First) | Practicum in Marketing/Extended Practicum in Marketing (First Time Taken) | |
| 13034810 | Practicum in Marketing (Second) | Practicum in Marketing (Second Time Taken) | |
| 13034815 | Practicum in Marketing/Extended Practicum in Marketing (Second) | Practicum in Marketing/Extended Practicum in Marketing (Second Time Taken) | |
| N1303420 | Retail Management | Retail Management | |
| N1303422 | Sports and Entertainment Marketing II | Sports and Entertainment Marketing II | |
| N1301120 | Fundamentals of Real Estate | Fundamentals of Real Estate | |
| N1303423 | Entrepreneurship II | Entrepreneurship II | |
| N1303424 | Marketing | Marketing | |
| N1303425 | Practicum in Entrepreneurship | Practicum in Entrepreneurship | |
| 03580140 | Fundamentals of Computer Science | Fundamentals of Computer Science | |
| 03580200 | Computer Science I | Computer Science I | |
| 03580300 | Computer Science II | Computer Science II | |
| 03580350 | Computer Science III | Computer Science III | |
| 03580360 | Digital Forensics | Digital Forensics | |
| 03580370 | Discrete Mathematics for Computer Science | Discrete Mathematics for Computer Science | |
| 03580380 | Game Programming and Design | Game Programming and Design | |
| 03580390 | Mobile Application Development | Mobile Application Development | |
| 03580850 | Foundations of Cybersecurity | Foundations of Cybersecurity | |
| 03580855 | Cybersecurity Capstone | Cybersecurity Capstone | |
| 13036200 | Principles of Applied Engineering | Principles of Applied Engineering | |
| 13036300 | Principles of Biosciences | Principles of Biosciences | |
| 13036400 | Biotechnology I | Biotechnology I | |
| 13036450 | Biotechnology II | Biotechnology II | |
| 13036500 | Engineering Design and Presentation I | Engineering Design and Presentation I | |
| 13036600 | Engineering Design and Presentation II | Engineering Design and Presentation II | |
| 13036700 | Engineering Mathematics | Engineering Mathematics | |
| 13036800 | AC/DC Electronics | AC/DC Electronics | |
| 13036900 | Solid State Electronics | Solid State Electronics | |
| 13037000 | Robotics I | Robotics I | |
| 13037050 | Robotics II | Robotics II | |
| 13037100 | Principles of Technology | Principles of Technology | |
| 13037200 | Scientific Research and Design | Scientific Research and Design | |
| 13037210 | Scientific Research and Design II | Scientific Research and Design II | |
| 13037220 | Scientific Research and Design III | Scientific Research and Design III | |
| 13037300 | Engineering Design and Problem Solving | Engineering Design and Problem Solving | |
| 13037400 | Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (First) | Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (First Time Taken) | |
| 13037405 | Practicum in STEM/Ext Practicum in STEM (First) | Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics/Extended Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (First Time Taken) | |
| 13037410 | Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (Second) | Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (Second Time Taken) | |
| 13037415 | Practicum in STEM/Ext Practicum in STEM (Second) | Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics/Extended Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (Second Time Taken) | |
| 13037500 | Engineering Science | Engineering Science | |
| 13037600 | Digital Electronics | Digital Electronics | |
| N1303742 | Introduction to Engineering Design (PLTW) | Introduction to Engineering Design (PLTW) | |
| N1303745 | Aerospace Engineering (PLTW) | Aerospace Engineering (PLTW) | |
| N1303746 | Environmental Sustainability (PLTW) | Environmental Sustainability (PLTW) | |
| N1303747 | Civil Engineering and Architecture (PLTW) | Civil Engineering and Architecture (PLTW) | |
| N1303748 | Computer Integrated Manufacturing (PLTW) | Computer Integrated Manufacturing (PLTW) | |
| N1303749 | Engineering Design and Development (PLTW) | Engineering Design and Development (PLTW) | |
| N1303752 | Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program I | Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program I | |
| N1303753 | Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program II | Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program II | |
| N1303754 | Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program III | Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program III | |
| N1303755 | Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program IV | Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program IV | |
| N1303756 | Gateway To Technology (PLTW) (First) | Gateway To Technology (PLTW) ( First Time Taken) | |
| N1303757 | Gateway to Technology (PLTW) (Second) | Gateway to Technology (PLTW) (Second Time Taken) | |
| N1303758 | Gateway to Technology (PLTW) (Third) | Gateway to Technology (PLTW) (Third Time Taken) | |
| N1303759 | Gateway To Technology (PLTW) (Fourth) | Gateway To Technology (PLTW) (Fourth Time Taken) | |
| N1303760 | Engineering Essentials (PLTW) | Engineering Essentials (PLTW) | |
| N1303766 | Digital Image Processing | Digital Image Processing | |
| N1303769 | Introduction to Computer Aided Design and Drafting | Introduction to Computer Aided Design and Drafting | |
| N1303770 | Intermediate Computer Aided Design and Drafting | Intermediate Computer Aided Design and Drafting | |
| N1303771 | Quality Assurance for Biosciences | Quality Assurance for Biosciences | |
| N1303772 | Engineering Applications of Computer Science Principles | Engineering Applications of Computer Science Principles | |
| A3580110 | AP Computer Science A - MATH | AP Computer Science A - MATH | |
| A3580120 | AP Computer Science A - LOTE | AP Computer Science A - LOTE | |
| A3580300 | AP Computer Science Principles | AP Computer Science Principles | |
| I3580200 | IB Computer Science Standard Level | IB Computer Science Standard Level | |
| I3580310 | IB Computer Science Higher Level - MATH | IB Computer Science Higher Level - MATH | |
| I3580320 | IB Computer Science Higher Level - LOTE | IB Computer Science Higher Level - LOTE | |
| I3580400 | IB Information Technology in a Global Society Standard Level | IB Information Technology in a Global Society Standard Level | |
| I3580500 | IB Information Technology in a Global Society Higher Level | IB Information Technology in a Global Society Higher Level | |
| 13039250 | Principles of Transportation Systems | Principles of Transportation Systems | |
| 13039260 | Principles of Distribution and Logistics | Principles of Distribution and Logistics | |
| 13039270 | Introduction to Transportation Technology | Introduction to Transportation Technology | |
| 13039300 | Energy and Power of Transportation Systems | Energy and Power of Transportation Systems | |
| 13039350 | Introduction to Aircraft Technology | Introduction to Aircraft Technology | |
| 13039400 | Aircraft Airframe Technology | Aircraft Airframe Technology | |
| 13039410 | Aircraft Airframe Technology/Advanced Transportation Systems Laboratory | Aircraft Airframe Technology/Advanced Transportation Systems Laboratory | |
| 13039500 | Aircraft Powerplant Technology | Aircraft Powerplant Technology | |
| 13039510 | Aircraft Powerplant Technology/Advanced Transportation Systems Laboratory | Aircraft Powerplant Technology/Advanced Transportation Systems Laboratory | |
| 13039550 | Automotive Basics | Automotive Basics | |
| 13039600 | Auto Tech I: Maintenance and Light Repair | Automotive Technology I: Maintenance and Light Repair | |
| 13039700 | Auto Tech II: Automotive Service | Automotive Technology II: Automotive Service | |
| 13039710 | Auto Tech II: Auto Service/Advanced Transportation Systems Laboratory | Automotive Technology II: Automotive Service/Advanced Transportation Systems Laboratory | |
| 13039750 | Basic Collision Repair and Refinishing | Basic Collision Repair and Refinishing | |
| 13039800 | Collision Repair | Collision Repair | |
| 13039810 | Collision Repair/Advanced Transportation Systems Laboratory | Collision Repair/Advanced Transportation Systems Laboratory | |
| 13039900 | Paint and Refinishing | Paint and Refinishing | |
| 13039910 | Paint and Refinishing/Advanced Transportation Systems Laboratory | Paint and Refinishing/Advanced Transportation Systems Laboratory | |
| 13040000 | Small Engine Technology I | Small Engine Technology I | |
| 13040100 | Small Engine Technology II | Small Engine Technology II | |
| 13040150 | Diesel Equipment Technology I | Diesel Equipment Technology I | |
| 13040160 | Diesel Equipment Technology II | Diesel Equipment Technology II | |
| 13040170 | Diesel Equipment Technology II/Advanced Transportation Systems Laboratory | Diesel Equipment Technology II/Advanced Transportation Systems Laboratory | |
| 13040200 | Management of Transportation Systems | Management of Transportation Systems | |
| 13040300 | Distribution and Logistics | Distribution and Logistics | |
| 13040450 | Practicum in Transportation Systems (First) | Practicum in Transportation Systems (First Time Taken) | |
| 13040455 | Practicum in Trans Sys/Ext Practicum in Trans Sys (First) | Practicum in Transportation Systems/Extended Practicum in Transportation Systems (First Time Taken) | |
| 13040460 | Practicum in Transportation Systems (Second) | Practicum in Transportation Systems (Second Time Taken) | |
| 13040465 | Practicum in Trans Sys/Ext Practicum in Trans Sys (Second) | Practicum in Transportation Systems/Extended Practicum in Transportation Systems (Second Time Taken) | |
| 13040470 | Practicum in Distribution and Logistics (First) | Practicum in Distribution and Logistics (First Time Taken) | |
| 13040475 | Pract in Distr and Logistics/Ext Pract in Distr and Logistics (First) | Practicum in Distribution and Logistics/Extended Practicum in Distribution and Logistics (First Time Taken) | |
| 13040480 | Practicum in Distribution and Logistics (Second) | Practicum in Distribution and Logistics (Second Time Taken) | |
| 13040485 | Pract in Distr and Logistics/Ext Pract in Distr and Logistics (Second) | Practicum in Distribution and Logistics/Extended Practicum in Distribution and Logistics (Second Time Taken) | |
| N1303800 | Concepts of Distribution and Logistics Technology | Concepts of Distribution and Logistics Technology | |
| N1303801 | Logistics Engineering | Logistics Engineering | |
| N1304661 | Principles of Maritime Science | Principles of Maritime Science | |
| N1304662 | Maritime Science I | Maritime Science I | |
| N1304663 | Maritime Science II | Maritime Science II | |
| N1304666 | Introduction to Shipboard Engineering | Introduction to Shipboard Engineering | |
| N1304667 | Advanced Shipboard Engineering | Advanced Shipboard Engineering | |
| N1304670 | Introduction to Unmanned Aerial Vehicles (UAV) | Introduction to Unmanned Aerial Vehicles (UAV) | |
| N1304672 | Introduction to Aerospace and Aviation | Introduction to Aerospace and Aviation | |
| N1304675 | Aviation Ground School | Aviation Ground School | |
| 13001250 | Oil and Gas Production I | Oil and Gas Production I | |
| 13001255 | Oil and Gas Production I/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience | Oil and Gas Production I/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience | |
| 13001260 | Oil and Gas Production II | Oil and Gas Production II | |
| 13001265 | Oil and Gas Production II/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience | Oil and Gas Production II/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience | |
| 13040500 | Oil and Gas Production III | Oil and Gas Production III | |
| 13040501 | Oil and Gas Production IV | Oil and Gas Production IV | |
| 13040502 | Introduction to Process Technology | Introduction to Process Technology | |
| 13040503 | Foundations of Energy | Foundations of Energy | |
| 13040504 | Petrochemical Safety, Health, and Environment | Petrochemical Safety, Health, and Environment | |
| N1303900 | Introduction to Instrumentation and Electrical | Introduction to Instrumentation and Electrical | |
| N1303901 | Advanced Instrument and Electrical | Advanced Instrument and Electrical | |
| N1303910 | Practicum in Energy | Practicum in Energy | |
| 13014520 | Practicum in Early Learning (First Time Taken) | Practicum in Early Learning (First Time Taken) | |
| 13014525 | Pract in Early Learn/Extended Pract in Early Learn (1st Time Taken) | Practicum in Early Learning/Extended Practicum in Early Learning (First Time Taken) | |
| 13014530 | Practicum in Early Learning (Second Time Taken) | Practicum in Early Learning (Second Time Taken) | |
| 13014535 | Pract in Early Learn/Extended Pract in Early Learn (2nd Time Taken) | Practicum in Early Learning/Extended Practicum in Early Learning (Second Time Taken) | |
| 13020962 | Healthcare Administration and Management | Healthcare Administration and Management | |
| 13020964 | Medical Billing and Coding | Medical Billing and Coding | |
| 13021015 | Medical Assistant | Medical Assistant | |
| 13021030 | Pharmacy II | Pharmacy II | |
| 13021120 | Respiratory Therapy I | Respiratory Therapy I | |
| 13021122 | Respiratory Therapy II | Respiratory Therapy II | |
| 13021225 | Leadership and Management in Nursing | Leadership and Management in Nursing | |
| 13021230 | Practicum In Nursing | Practicum In Nursing | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C062 | DiplomaType | 04/10/1989 | 09/01/2021 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| The following codes will apply only to students receiving special education services and graduating on the Minimum High School Program under TAC Chapter 74 with curriculum content modifications through the student’s individualized education program (IEP). | | | |
| 04 | Complete IEP, FT Employ Self-Help Skills Employ No Public School Services | Completion Of IEP And Full-Time Employment With Sufficient Self-Help Skills To Maintain Employment Without Public School Services  TAC §89.1070(f)(3)(A), revised January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446]. | |
| 05 | Complete IEP Mastery Specific Employ Self-Help Skills No Public School Serv | Completion Of IEP And Demonstrated Mastery Of Specific Employability And Self-Help Skills That Do Not Require Public School Services  TAC §89.1070(f)(3)(B), revised January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446]. | |
| 06 | Complete IEP Access To Services Employ Or Education Outside Public Edu | Completion Of IEP And Access To Services, Employment, Or Education Outside Of Public Education  TAC §89.1070(f)(3)(C), revised January 1, 2015 [ 39 TexReg 10446]. | |
| 07 | Completion Of IEP And Reached Age 22 | Completion Of IEP And Reached Age 22  TAC §89.1070(f)(4), revised January 1, 2015 [ 39 TexReg 10446]. | |
| The following codes will apply only to students receiving special education and related services. | | | |
| 18 | Minimum High School Program – IEP Minimum Curriculum | Completion Of Minimum Curriculum And Credit Requirements For Graduation Applicable To Students In General Education And Participated In The Exit-Level Assessment Instrument Identified In The IEP – Minimum High School Program  TAC §89.1070(f)(2),  (for students who entered grade 9 in in**2001-2002 through 2013-2014**) effective January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446]. | |
| 19 | Recommended High School Program – IEP Minimum Curriculum | Completion Of Minimum Curriculum And Credit Requirements For Graduation Applicable To Students In General Education And Participated In The Exit-Level Assessment Instrument Identified In The IEP – Recommended High School Program  TAC §89.1070(b)(1),  revised August 1, 2002.  [**27 Tex. Reg. 3103**]  (for students who entered grade 9 in **2001-2002 through 2006-2007**) | |
| 20 | Distinguished Achievement Program – IEP Minimum Curriculum | Completion Of Minimum Curriculum And Credit Requirements For Graduation Applicable To Students In General Education And Participated In The Exit-Level Assessment Instrument Identified In The IEP – Distinguished Achievement Program  TAC §89.1070(b)(1),  revised August 1, 2002.  [**27 Tex. Reg. 3103**]  (for students who entered grade 9 in **2001-2002 through 2006-2007**) | |
| The following codes will apply only to students entering grade 9 in 2001-2002, 2002-2003, and 2003-2004. These students will graduate under TAC Chapter 74 | | | |
| 21 | Minimum High School Program | Minimum High School Program  TAC Chapter 74.42, revised June 2000; for students who entered grade 9 in 2001-2002, 2002-2003, and 2003-2004 (including TAC §89.1070(b)(2) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002 [26 Tex. Reg. 1837]) | |
| 22 | Recommended High School Program | Recommended High School Program  TAC Chapter 74.43, revised June 2000; for students who entered grade 9 in 2001-2002, 2002-2003, and 2003-2004 (including TAC §89.1070(b)(1) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002 [26 Tex. Reg. 1837]) | |
| 23 | Distinguished Achievement Program | Distinguished Achievement Program  TAC Chapter 74.44, revised June 2000; for students who entered grade 9 in 2001-2002, 2002-2003, and 2003-2004 (including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002 [26 Tex. Reg. 1837]) | |
| The following codes will apply only to students entering grade 9 in 2004-2005, 2005-2006, 2006-2007. These students will graduate under TAC Chapter 74 | | | |
| 24 | Minimum High School Program | Minimum High School Program  TAC Chapter 74.52, revised November 2003; for students who entered grade 9 in 2004-2005 and thereafter (including TAC §89.1070(b)(2) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002) | |
| 25 | Recommended High School Program | Recommended High School Program  TAC Chapter 74.53, revised November 2003; for students who entered grade 9 in 2004-2005 and thereafter (including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002) | |
| 26 | Distinguished Achievement Program | Distinguished Achievement Program  TAC Chapter 74.54, revised November 2003; for students who entered grade 9 in 2004-2005 and thereafter (including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002) | |
| The following codes will apply only to students entering grade 9 in 2007-2008 , 2008-2009, 2009-2010, 2010-2011, and 2011-2012. These students will graduate under TAC Chapter 74 | | | |
| 27 | Minimum High School Program | Minimum High School Program  TAC Chapter 74.62, revised September 1, 2005; including TAC §89.1070(b)(2) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002.  (for students who entered grade 9 in 2007-2008,**2008-2009, 2009-2010, 2010-2011, and 2011-2012**.) | |
| 28 | Recommended High School Program | Recommended High School Program  TAC Chapter 74.63, revised September 1, 2005; including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002.  (for students who entered grade 9 in 2007-2008,**2008-2009, 2009-2010, 2010-2011, and 2011-2012**.) | |
| 29 | Distinguished Achievement Program | Distinguished Achievement Program  TAC Chapter 74.64, revised September 1, 2005; including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002.  (for students who entered grade 9 in 2007-2008,**2008-2009, 2009-2010, 2010-2011, and 2011-2012**.) | |
| The following codes will apply only to students entering grade 9 in 2012-2013 and 2013-2014. These students will graduate under TAC Chapter 74. | | | |
| 30 | Minimum High School Program | Minimum High School Program  TAC Chapter 74.72, revised May 30, 2012; including TAC §89.1070(b)(2) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002.  (for students who entered grade 9 in 2012-2013 and 2013-2014) | |
| 31 | Recommended High School Program | Recommended High School Program  AC Chapter 74.73, revised May 30, 2012; including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002.  (for students who entered grade 9 in 2012-2013 and 2013-2014) | |
| 32 | Distinguished Achievement Program | Distinguished Achievement Program  TAC Chapter 74.74, Revised May 30, 2012; including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002.  (for students who entered grade 9 in 2012-2013 and 2013-2014) | |
| The following code applies to students entering grade 9 in 2014-2015 and thereafter, or who entered grade 9 prior to the 2014-2015 school year and opted to graduate under the Foundation High School Program. These students will graduate under TAC Chapter 74, Subchapter B. | | | |
| 34 | Foundation High School Program | Foundation High School Program  TAC Chapter 74.1021, Revised December 16, 2013. [38 TexReg 9021]. TAC 74.12, Revised July 8, 2014. [39 TexReg 5149];  revised January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446].  (For students who entered grade 9 in 2014-2015 and thereafter or entered grade 9 prior to the 2014-2015 school year and opted to graduate under the Foundation High School Program). The student completed curriculum requirements for graduation under the Foundation High School Program, including satisfactory performance as established in TEC, Chapter 39, on the required state assessments.) | |
| The following code applies only to students receiving special education and related services who entered grade 9 in 2014-2015 and thereafter or who entered grade 9 prior to the 2014-2015 school year and opted to graduate under the Foundation High School Program. These students will graduate under TAC Chapter 89. | | | |
| 35 | Minimum Curriculum for Special Education Students | Completion of Minimum Curriculum And Credit Requirements for Graduation Applicable To Students In General Education And Participated In The Exit-Level Assessment Instrument Identified in The IEP-Foundation High School Program  TAC 89.1070(b)(1), Revised January 1, 2015. [39 TexReg 10446] | |
| The following code will apply only to students who graduate by completing the Texas First Early High School Completion Program under Title 19, Part 1, TAC Chapter 21, Subchapter D. | | | |
| 40 | Texas First Early High School Completion Program | Texas First Early High School Completion Program  TAC Chapter 21.52, adopted to be effective August 21, 2022, [47 TexReg 4850] | |
| The following codes will apply only to students receiving special education services on the Foundation High School Program under TAC Chapter 74 with curriculum content modifications through the student's individualized education program (IEP). | | | |
| 54 | Complete IEP FT Employ Self-Help Skill Maintain Employ No Public School Ser | Completion Of IEP And Full-Time Employment With Sufficient Self-Help Skills To Maintain Employment Without Public School Services  TAC §89.1070(b)(2)(A), Effective January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446] | |
| 55 | Complete IEP Mastery Specific Employ Self-Help Skill No Public School Serv | Completion Of IEP And Demonstrated Mastery Of Specific Employability And Self-Help Skills That Do Not Require Public School Services  TAC §89.1070(b)(2)(B), Effective January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446] | |
| 56 | Completion Of IEP Access To Services Employ Or Edu Outside Public Education | Completion Of IEP And Access To Services, Employment, Or Education Outside Of Public Education  TAC §89.1070(b)(2)(C), Effective January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446] | |
| 57 | Completion Of IEP And Reached Age 22 | Completion Of IEP And Reached Age 22  Foundation: TAC §89.1070(b)(2)(D), Effective January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446] | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C053 | Disability | 04/10/1989 | 07/01/2022 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 01 | Orthopedic Impairment | Orthopedic Impairment | |
| 02 | Other Health Impairment | Other Health Impairment | |
| 03 | Deaf And Hard Of Hearing | Deaf And Hard Of Hearing | |
| 04 | Visual Impairment | Visual Impairment | |
| 05 | Deaf-Blindness | Deaf-Blindness | |
| 06 | Intellectual Disability | Intellectual Disability | |
| 07 | Emotional Disturbance | Emotional Disturbance | |
| 08 | Specific Learning Disability | Specific Learning Disability | |
| 09 | Speech or Language Impairment | Speech or Language Impairment | |
| 10 | Autism | Autism | |
| 12 | Developmental Delay | Developmental Delay | |
| 13 | Traumatic Brain Injury | Traumatic Brain Injury | |
| 14 | Noncategorical Early Childhood | Noncategorical Early Childhood | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C164 | Discipline | 03/02/1998 | 03/01/2020 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| The following codes apply to all students: | | | |
| 01 | Expulsion Without Placement In Another Educational Setting | Expulsion without placement in another educational setting | |
| 02 | Expulsion With Placement In A JJAEP | Expulsion with placement in a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP) | |
| 03 | Expulsion With Placement In An On-Campus DAEP | Expulsion with placement in an on-campus disciplinary alternative education program (DAEP). (Do not use this code when a student has been placed in a DAEP, but not expelled). | |
| 04 | Expulsion With Placement In An Off-Campus DAEP | Expulsion with placement in an off-campus DAEP. (Do not use this code when a student has been placed in a DAEP, but not expelled). | |
| 05 | Out-Of-School Suspension | Out-Of-School Suspension | |
| 06 | In-School Suspension | In-School Suspension  (For students eligible for special education and related services, this include any setting that has not been addressed by an admission, review, and dismissal committee withing the placement determination of the student’s current IEP.) | |
| 07 | Placement In An On-Campus Or Off-Campus DAEP | Placement in an on-campus or off-campus DAEP | |
| 08 | Continuation Of Other District’s DAEP Placement | Continuation of other district’s DAEP placement | |
| 09 | Continuation Of Other District’s Expulsion Order | Continuation of other district’s expulsion order | |
| 10 | Continuation Of District’s DAEP Placement From Prior School Year | Continuation of the district’s DAEP placement from the prior school year | |
| 11 | Continuation Of District’s Expulsion Order From Prior School Year | Continuation of the district’s expulsion order from the prior school year | |
| 12 | Continuation Of District’s Expulsion To JJAEP From Prior School Year | Continuation of the district’s expulsion with placement to JJAEP from the prior school year | |
| 13 | Placement In A JJAEP By Court Order | Placement in a JJAEP by court order | |
| 14 | Placement In A DAEP By Court Order | Placement in a DAEP by court order | |
| 15 | Continuation Of Other District’s Expulsion With Placement To JJAEP | Continuation of other district’s expulsion with placement to JJAEP | |
| 25 | Partial Day Out-Of-School Suspension | Partial Day Out-Of-School Suspension | |
| 26 | Partial Day In-School Suspension | Partial Day In-School Suspension | |
| 27 | Mandatory Disciplinary Action Not Taken By District - ARD committee | Mandatory disciplinary action not taken by district -  (This code is used when a student’s behavior is determined to be linked to the student’s disability in a manifestation determination hearing made in accordance with IDEA by an ARD committee.) | |
| 28 | Mandatory Disciplinary Action Not Taken By District - TEC 37.001(a)(4) | Mandatory disciplinary action not taken by district -  (The mandatory disciplinary action was not taken because the district considered one or more of the TEC § 37.001(a)(4) provisions.) | |
| The following codes apply to students with disabilities. In order to use these codes, a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district) must find the disciplinary action necessary to support a 20 U.S.C. 1415(k)(3) hearing officer order. | | | |
| 50 | Expulsion Without Placement In Another Educational Setting - SPED | Expulsion without placement in another educational setting - As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district) | |
| 51 | Expulsion With Placement To A JJAEP - SPED | Expulsion with placement to a JJAEP - As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district) | |
| 52 | Expulsion With Placement To An On-Campus DAEP - SPED | Expulsion with placement to an on-campus DAEP - As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district) | |
| 53 | Expulsion With Placement To An Off-Campus DAEP - SPED | Expulsion with placement to an off-campus DAEP - As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district) | |
| 54 | Placement In An On-Campus Or Off-Campus DAEP - SPED | Placement in an on-campus or off-campus DAEP - As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district) | |
| 55 | Continuation Of Other District’s DAEP Placement - SPED | Continuation of other district’s DAEP placement - As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district) | |
| 56 | Continuation Of Other District’s Expulsion Order - SPED | Continuation of other district’s expulsion order - As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district) | |
| 57 | Continuation Of District's DAEP Placement From Prior School Year - SPED | Continuation of the district's DAEP placement from the prior school year - As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district) | |
| 58 | Continuation Of District's Expulsion Order From Prior School Year - SPED | Continuation of the district's expulsion order from the prior school year - As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district) | |
| 59 | Continuation Of District's Expulsion To JJAEP From Prior School Year - SPED | Continuation of the district's expulsion with placement to JJAEP from the prior school year - As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district) | |
| 60 | Placement In A JJAEP - SPED | Placement in a JJAEP - As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district) | |
| 61 | Continuation Of Other District’s Expulsion With Placement To JJAEP - SPED | Continuation of other district’s expulsion with placement to JJAEP - As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district) | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C166 | DisciplineActionLengthDifferenceReason | 03/02/1998 | 09/01/2023 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 00 | No Difference Between Official And Actual Lengths | No Difference Between Official And Actual Lengths Of Disciplinary Assignments | |
| 01 | Term Modified By District | Term Modified By District | |
| 02 | Term Modified By Court Order | Term Modified By Court Order | |
| 03 | Term Modified By Mutual Agreement Of District, Student, And/Or Parents | Term Modified By Mutual Agreement Of District, Student, And/Or Parents | |
| 04 | Completed Term Requirements Sooner Than Expected | Completed Term Requirements Sooner Than Expected | |
| 05 | Student Incarcerated | Student Incarcerated | |
| 06 | Term Decreased Due To Extenuating Health-Related Circumstances | Term Decreased Due To Extenuating Health-Related Circumstances | |
| 07 | Student Withdrew From School | Student Withdrew From School | |
| 08 | School Year Ended Before Completion Of Disciplinary Action Assignment | School Year Ended Before Completion Of Disciplinary Action Assignment | |
| 09 | Continuation Of Previous Year’s Disciplinary Action Assignment | Continuation Of Previous Year’s Disciplinary Action Assignment | |
| 10 | Term Modified By Placement Program Due To Student Behavior In Placement | Term Modified By Placement Program Due To Student Behavior While In The Placement | |
| 11 | Term Modified By District – DAEP Capacity | Term Modified By District – Disciplinary Alternative Education Program Capacity | |
| 99 | Other | Other | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C222 | DyslexiaRisk | 07/01/2019 |  |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 01 | Screened And Determined To Be Not At Risk For Dyslexia Or Related Disorders | Screened And Determined To Be Not At Risk For Dyslexia Or Related Disorders | |
| 02 | Screened And Determined To Be At Risk For Dyslexia Or Related Disorders | Screened And Determined To Be At Risk For Dyslexia Or Related Disorders | |
| 03 | Not Screened For Dyslexia Or Related Disorders | Not Screened For Dyslexia Or Related Disorders | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C231 | DyslexiaScreeningExceptionReason | 03/01/2022 | 07/01/2022 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 01 | Grade 1 Student Withdrew from the LEA On or Before January 31st | Grade 1 Student Withdrew from the LEA On or Before January 31st (Grade 1 Dyslexia Screen Period End Date) | |
| 02 | KG Withdrew from the LEA On or Before the Last Instructional Day | Kindergarten Student Withdrew from the LEA On or Before the Last Instructional Day of the School year (Kindergarten Dyslexia Screening Period End Date) | |
| 03 | Grade 1 Student Enrolled in the LEA After January 31st | Grade 1 Student Enrolled in the LEA After January 31st (Grade 1 Dyslexia Screening Period End Date) | |
| 04 | Student Currently Identified and Receives Dyslexia Services | Student Currently Identified and Receives Dyslexia Services | |
| 05 | Dyslexia Screening Inappropriate for the Child | Dyslexia Screening Inappropriate for the Child (Documented by ARD or 504 Committee) | |
| 06 | Dyslexia Screening included in SPED Evaluation or 504 Evaluation Process | Dyslexia Screening included in Special Education Evaluation or 504 Evaluation Process (Documented by ARD or 504 Committee) | |
| 07 | Parent or Child Repeated Refusal for Dyslexia Screening | Parent or Child Repeated Refusal for Dyslexia Screening (Documentation Required) | |
| 08 | Stu Absent During the Designated Dyslexia Screening and No Make-Up Provided | Student Absent During the Designated Dyslexia Screening and No Make-Up Provided During Screening Window (Constitutes Non-Compliance) | |
| 09 | No Appropriately Trained/Qualified Ind in the LEA, to Dyslexia Screening | No Appropriately Trained and/or Qualified Individual in the LEA, as Required, to Conduct Dyslexia Screening (Constitutes Non-Compliance) | |
| 10 | Technology Prevented the LEA from Screening the Student for Dyslexia | Technology Access or Failure (e.g., Software) Prevented the LEA from Screening the Student for Dyslexia (Constitutes Non-Compliance) | |
| 11 | No Dyslexia Screening or No Screening Instrument Adopted by District | No Dyslexia Screening Instrument Available or No Screening Instrument Adopted by District-Level Committee (Constitutes Non-Compliance) | |
| 12 | Other (Reason Not Listed Above) | Other (Reason Not Listed Above; Documentation Required, Potential Non-Compliance) | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C224 | DyslexiaServices | 08/26/2019 | 03/01/2022 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 00 | Stu identify dyslexia or a related disorder under TEC§48.009 no services. | Student identified with dyslexia or a related disorder under TEC§48.009 does not receive services. | |
| 01 | Receiving Services For Dyslexia Or A Related Disorder IEP Or Section 504 | Receiving services for dyslexia or a related disorder with an individualized education program developed for the student under Section 29.005; or a plan developed for the student under Section 504, Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. Section 794). | |
| 02 | Rec Instr Meets Dyslexia Criteria SBOE and Svc By Person W/ Specific Instr | Receiving instruction that meets applicable dyslexia program criteria established by the State Board of Education; and is provided by a person with specific training in providing that instruction. | |
| 03 | Modifications In Class Permitted Basis of Dyslexia Or Related Disorder | The student is permitted, on the basis of having dyslexia or a related disorder, to use modifications in the classroom or accommodations in the administration of assessment instruments under Section 39.023. | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C195 | EarlyReadingIndicator | 07/02/2012 | 10/19/2015 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 1 | Student Is Eligible For Accelerated Reading Instruction | Student is eligible for accelerated reading instruction as indicated by the administered reading instrument on the commissioner's list or approved by district committee under TEC 28.006. (For grades KG, 01, and 02 only) | |
| 2 | Student Is Not Eligible For Accelerated Reading Instruction | Student is not eligible for accelerated reading instruction as indicated by the administered reading instrument on the commissioner's list or approved by district committee under TEC 28.006. (For grades KG, 01, and 02 only) | |
| 3 | Student Was Not Assessed | Student was not assessed. (For grades KG, 01, and 02 only) | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C054 | EconomicDisadvantage | 04/10/1989 | 09/01/2023 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 00 | Did Not Qualify As Economically Disadvantaged | Did Not Qualify As Economically Disadvantaged | |
| 01 | Eligible For Free Meals | Eligible For Free Meals Under The National School Lunch And Child Nutrition Program | |
| 02 | Eligible for Reduced-Price Meals | Eligible For Reduced-price Meals Under The National School Lunch And Child Nutrition Program | |
| 99 | Other Economic Disadvantage | Other Economic Disadvantage, Including:  a) from a family with an annual income at or below the official federal poverty line, b) eligible for Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) or other public assistance, c) received a Pell Grant or comparable state program of need-based financial assistance, d) eligible for programs assisted under Title II of the Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA), or e) eligible for benefits under the Food Stamp Act of 1977 | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C331 | EducationOrganizationCategory | 11/01/2021 | 07/01/2022 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 01 | Education Service Center | Education Service Center | |
| 02 | Local Education Agency | Local Education Agency | |
| 03 | School | School | |
| 04 | State Education Agency | State Education Agency | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C302 | ElectronicMailType | 3/01/2012 | 07/01/2022 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 01 | Home/Personal | Home/Personal | |
| 02 | Organization | Organization | |
| 03 | Other | Other | |
| 04 | Work | Work | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C347 | EligibilityDelayReason | 03/01/2022 | 07/01/2022 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 01 | LEA Delay Due To Lack Of Available Assessment Personnel | LEA Delay Due To Lack Of Available Assessment Personnel | |
| 02 | LEA Delay Due To Scheduling | LEA Delay Due To Scheduling | |
| 03 | LEA Delay Due To Late Report From Contracted Personnel | LEA Delay Due To Late Report From Contracted Personnel | |
| 04 | No Detailed Rec Maint By LEA Parent Repeat Fails Or Refuse To Produce Child | Parent Delay (No Detailed Records Maintained By LEA Regarding A Parent Of A Child Who Repeatedly Fails Or Refuses To Produce The Child For The Evaluation Or Eligibility Determination) | |
| 05 | Detailed Rec Maint By LEA Parent Repeat Fails Or Refuse To Produce Child | Parent Delay (Detailed Records Maintained By LEA Regarding A Parent Of A Child Who Repeatedly Fails Or Refuses To Produce The Child For The Evaluation Or Eligibility Determination) | |
| 06 | LEA Agree With Parent To Timeframe (No Detailed Records Maintained By LEA) | LEA Agreement With Parent To Timeframe (No Detailed Records Maintained By LEA) | |
| 07 | LEA Agree With Parent To Timeframe (Detailed Records Maintained By LEA) | LEA Agreement With Parent To Timeframe (Detailed Records Maintained By LEA) | |
| 08 | ECI No Notify/Refer Child To Part B 90 Days Before Child’s Third Birthday | Part C (ECI) Did Not Notify/Refer Child To Part B At Least 90 Days Prior To The Child’s Third Birthday | |
| 09 | Other | Other | |
| Note:  Code 06 and 07 are used when a student transfers/enrolls into another LEA after timeframe began (34 CFR § 300.301(e)).  Definition:  Detailed Records – Detailed Records may include, but are not limited to, certified letters, detailed physician’s letters, comprehensive records of phone calls made or attempted along with the results of those calls, copies of correspondence sent to parents and any responses received, records of visits made to the parent’s home or place of employment and the results of those visits, a log of multiple attempts to contact parents or guardians; etc. Detailed records should be collected and maintained for each student as evidentiary support for the selected delay reason. The records maintained by the LEA are subject to inspection for auditing and data validation purposes by the Department of Review and Support at the Texas Education Agency (TEA). | | | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C229 | ELOActivity | 03/01/2021 |  |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 01 | Rigorous Coursework | Rigorous coursework is defined as a TEKS-aligned and credit-earning course, including dual credit and credit recovery activities. | |
| 02 | Mentoring | Mentoring is defined as scheduled interaction between a trained adult and a specific student in which the adult provides support and life skills to help the student’s personal and academic development. | |
| 03 | Tutoring | Tutoring is defined as one-on-one or small group, led by a certified teacher that provides content instruction or homework help. Tutoring does not include academic skill building activities. | |
| 04 | Physical Activity | Physical activity is defined as activities designed to provide students with supplemental non-UIL opportunities for individual or group exercise, or related knowledge and skills that encourage regular physical activity. | |
| 05 | Academic Support | Academic support is defined as supplemental support related to student academic skill development and may include compensatory education, test-taking skills, and related academic skill-building. Tutoring and homework help are not considered academic support. | |
| 06 | Educational Enrichment | Educational Enrichment includes activities that engage students in actively exploring academic content and activities introduced during the regular school day. It consists of activities that are intentionally designed to align with but not replicate the instruction in a core course to increase the academic success of students in any subject, including fine arts, civic engagement, science, technology, engineering, and mathematics. | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C218 | ELOType | 12/01/2018 | 03/01/2021 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 01 | Non-Voluntary Extended School Day | Non-Voluntary Extended School Day (Submission 3 Only) | |
| 02 | Non-Voluntary Extended School Year | Non-Voluntary Extended School Year (Submission 3 Only) | |
| 04 | Voluntary Expanded Learning – Summer | Voluntary Expanded Learning Opportunity – Summer (Submission 4 Only) | |
| 05 | Voluntary Expanded Learning – Before School | Voluntary Expanded Learning Opportunity – Before School (Submission 3 Only) | |
| 06 | Voluntary Expanded Learning – After School | Voluntary Expanded Learning Opportunity – After School (Submission 3 Only) | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C061 | EmergentBilingualIndicator | 03/01/2012 | 09/01/2021 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 1 | Identified as EB/EL | Identified as Emergent Bilingual (EB)/English Learner (EL) | |
| F | Monitored 1 | Student Reclassified from Emergent Bilingual (EB)/English learner (EL) Status - Monitored 1 (M1) - student has met reclassification criteria, is no longer classified as EB/EL in PEIMS, is in his or her first year of monitoring as required by 19 TAC §89.1220(k). | |
| S | Monitored 2 | Student Reclassified from Emergent Bilingual (EB)/English learner (EL) Status - Monitored 2 (M2) - student has met reclassification criteria, is no longer classified as EB/EL in PEIMS, is in his or her second year of monitoring as required by 19 TAC §89.1220(k). | |
| 3 | Monitored 3 | Student Reclassified from Emergent Bilingual (EB)/English learner (EL) Status - Monitored 3 (M3) - student has met reclassification criteria, is no longer classified as EB/EL in PEIMS, is in his or her third year of monitoring as required by ESSA, 1111(b)(3)(B). | |
| 4 | Monitored 4 | Student Reclassified from Emergent Bilingual (EB)/English learner (EL) Status - Monitored 4 (M4) - student has met reclassification criteria, is no longer classified as EB/EL in PEIMS, is in his or her fourth year of monitoring as required by ESSA, 1111(b)(3)(B). | |
| 5 | Former EB/EL Student | Former Emergent Bilingual (EB)/EL Student (effective after fourth year of monitoring) - student has previously been identified as EB/EL, has met reclassification criteria, and has completed four years of monitoring. The student continues with this status through the remainder of his or her school years in Texas. | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C332 | EndorsementCompleted | 11/01/2021 | 07/01/2022 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 1 | Student Completed STEM Endorsement | Student Completed STEM Endorsement (Submission 1 And 3 Only) | |
| 2 | Student Completed Business And Industry Endorsement | Student Completed Business And Industry Endorsement (Submission 1 And 3 Only) | |
| 3 | Student Completed Public Services Endorsement | Student Completed Public Services Endorsement (Submission 1 And 3 Only) | |
| 4 | Student Completed Arts And Humanities Endorsement | Student Completed Arts And Humanities Endorsement (Submission 1 And 3 Only) | |
| 5 | Student Completed Multi Disciplinary Studies Endorsement | Student Completed Multi Disciplinary Studies Endorsement (Submission 1 And 3 Only) | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C333 | EndorsementPursuing | 11/01/2021 | 07/01/2022 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 0 | Student Is Not Pursuing Or Participating | Student Is Not Pursuing Or Participating (Submission 1 and 3) | |
| 1 | Student Is Pursuing STEM Endorsement | Student Is Pursuing STEM Endorsement (Submission 3 Only) | |
| 2 | Student Is Pursuing Business And Industry Endorsement | Student Is Pursuing Business And Industry Endorsement (Submission 3 Only) | |
| 3 | Student Is Pursuing Public Services Endorsement | Student Is Pursuing Public Services Endorsement (Submission 3 Only) | |
| 4 | Student Is Pursuing Arts And Humanities Endorsement | Student Is Pursuing Arts And Humanities Endorsement (Submission 3 Only) | |
| 5 | Student Is Pursuing Multi Disciplinary Studies Endorsement | Student Is Pursuing Multi Disciplinary Studies Endorsement (Submission 3 Only) | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C351 | EnrollmentTrackingVerification | 03/01/2023 |  |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 1 | Verified | Verified | |
| 3 | Calendar | Calendar | |
| 4 | Delete | Delete | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C334 | EntryType | 11/01/2021 | 07/01/2022 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 1 | Entry | Entry | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C348 | EvaluationDelayReason | 03/01/2021 | 07/01/2022 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 01 | LEA Delay Due To Lack Of Available Assessment Personnel | LEA Delay Due To Lack Of Available Assessment Personnel | |
| 02 | LEA Delay Due To Scheduling | LEA Delay Due To Scheduling | |
| 03 | LEA Delay Due To Late Report From Contracted Personnel | LEA Delay Due To Late Report From Contracted Personnel | |
| 04 | No Detailed Rec Maint By LEA Parent Repeat Fails Or Refuse To Produce Child | Parent Delay (No Detailed Records Maintained By LEA Regarding A Parent Of A Child Who Repeatedly Fails Or Refuses To Produce The Child For The Evaluation Or Eligibility Determination) | |
| 05 | Detailed Rec Maint By LEA Parent Repeat Fails Or Refuse To Produce Child | Parent Delay (Detailed Records Maintained By LEA Regarding A Parent Of A Child Who Repeatedly Fails Or Refuses To Produce The Child For The Evaluation Or Eligibility Determination) | |
| 06 | LEA Agree With Parent To Timeframe (No Detailed Records Maintained By LEA) | LEA Agreement With Parent To Timeframe (No Detailed Records Maintained By LEA) | |
| 07 | LEA Agree With Parent To Timeframe (Detailed Records Maintained By LEA) | LEA Agreement With Parent To Timeframe (Detailed Records Maintained By LEA) | |
| 08 | ECI No Notify/Refer Child To Part B 90 Days Before Child’s Third Birthday | Part C (ECI) Did Not Notify/Refer Child To Part B At Least 90 Days Prior To The Child’s Third Birthday | |
| 09 | Other | Other | |
| Note:  Code 06 and 07 are used when a student transfers/enrolls into another LEA after timeframe began (34 CFR § 300.301(e)).  Definition:  Detailed Records – Detailed Records may include, but are not limited to, certified letters, detailed physician’s letters, comprehensive records of phone calls made or attempted along with the results of those calls, copies of correspondence sent to parents and any responses received, records of visits made to the parent’s home or place of employment and the results of those visits, a log of multiple attempts to contact parents or guardians; etc. Detailed records should be collected and maintained for each student as evidentiary support for the selected delay reason. The records maintained by the LEA are subject to inspection for auditing and data validation purposes by the Department of Review and Support at the Texas Education Agency (TEA). | | | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C162 | ExitWithdrawType | 03/02/1998 | 12/01/2022 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 01 | Graduated From A Campus In This District Or Charter | Graduated From A Campus In This District Or Charter -  Student graduated from a campus in this district or charter | |
| 03 | Died | Died -  Student died while enrolled in school or during the summer break after completing the prior school year | |
| 08 | Pregnancy | Pregnancy –  Student (Female Or Male) Withdrew From/Left School Because Of Pregnancy | |
| 16 | Return To Home Country | Return To Home Country -  Student withdrew from/left school to return to family’s home country | |
| 20 | Medical Injury | Medical Injury –  Student Has Suffered A Condition, Injury, Or Illness That Requires Substantial Medical Care And Leaves The Student Unable To Attend School And Assigned To A Medical Or Residential Treatment Facility | |
| 24 | College, Pursue Associate's or Bachelor's Degree | College, Pursue Associate’s or Bachelor’s Degree -  Student withdrew from/left school to enter college and is working towards an Associate’s or Bachelor’s degree | |
| 60 | Home Schooling | Home Schooling -  Student withdrew from/left school for home schooling | |
| 66 | Removed-Child Protective Services | Removed-Child Protective Services -  Student was removed by Child Protective Services (CPS) and the district has not been informed of the student’s current status or enrollment | |
| 78 | Expelled For Offense Under TEC 37.007, Cannot Return | Expelled, For Offense Under TEC 37.007, Cannot Return -  Student was expelled under the provisions of TEC 37.007 and cannot return to school | |
| 81 | Enroll In TX Private School | Enroll In Texas Private School -  Student withdrew from/left school to enroll in a private school in Texas | |
| 82 | Enroll In School Outside Texas | Enroll In School Outside Texas -  Student withdrew from/left school to enroll in a public or private school outside Texas | |
| 83 | Withdrawn By District Because Not Entitled To Enrollment | Withdrawn By District Because Not Entitled To Enrollment -  Student was attending and was withdrawn from school by the district when the district discovered that the student was not entitled to enrollment in the district because a) the student was not a resident of the district, b) was not entitled under other provisions of TEC §25.001 or as a transfer student, or c) was not entitled to public school enrollment under TEC §38.001 or a corresponding rule of the Texas Department of State Health Services because the student was not immunized. | |
| 85 | Grad Outside TX Before Enter TX Public-Enter TX Public School-Left Again | Return To Home Country -  Student withdrew from/left school to return to family’s home country | |
| 86 | High School Equivalency Certificate Outside Texas | High School Equivalency Certificate Outside Texas -Student received a high school equivalency certificate outside Texas, returned to school to work toward the completion of a high school diploma, and then left; or student earned high school equivalency outside Texas after leaving Texas public schools | |
| 87 | Enroll In University High School Diploma Program | Enroll In University High School Diploma Program -  Student withdrew/left school to enroll in the Texas Tech University ISD High School Diploma Program or University of Texas at Austin High School Diploma Program | |
| 88 | Court-ordered to a TxCHSE program, has not earned a TxCHSE | Court-Ordered To A High School Equivalency Program, Has Not Earned A Texas Certificate Of High School Equivalency (TxCHSE) -  Student was ordered by a court to attend a high school equivalency program and has not earned a TxCHSE | |
| 89 | Incarcerated in state jail or federal penitentiary as an adult | Incarcerated in state jail or federal penitentiary as an adult -  Student is incarcerated in a state jail or federal penitentiary as an adult or as a person certified to stand trial as an adult | |
| 90 | Grad other state Interstate Compact on Edu Opportunity for Military Child | Graduated from another state under provisions of the Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children -  Per TEC 162.002, student lives in the household of an active-duty military serviceperson, transferred into Texas public schools at the beginning of or during his or her senior year, did not meet requirements to graduate from Texas public schools, did meet requirements to graduate from a school in the sending state, and, under provisions of the Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, graduated from a school or district in the sending state | |
| 98 | Other | Other -  Student was not enrolled within the school-start window for a reason not listed, student dropped out, or reason for leaving is unknown | |
| MV | Mover | Mover –  Student moved from one Texas Public School to a different Texas Public School. | |
| SC | Status Change | Status Change –  Student did not exit the Local Education Agency, but had a CalendarCode, ADA Eligibility, StudentAttribution, or EntryGradeLevel change during one school year. | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C230 | FinancialAidApplication | 12/01/2021 | 03/01/2022 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 01 | Financial Application Form Completed | Financial Application Form Completed | |
| 02 | Exception Submitted/Opt-Out | Exception Submitted/Opt-Out | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C177 | FlexAttendanceProgram | 03/03/2008 | 07/01/2018 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 1 | Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP) | Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP) | |
| 2 | High School Equivalency Program (HSEP) | High School Equivalency Program (HSEP) | |
| 3 | OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program | OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program | |
| 6 | OFSDP Online Dropout Recovery Program – TEC 29.081 (e-2) | OFSDP Online Dropout Recovery Program – TEC 29.081 (e-2) | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C196 | FosterCareType | 08/01/2013 | 07/01/2022 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 1 | Student Is Current Conservator of DFPS | Student is currently in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services | |
| 2 | PK Student Previously In Conservator of DFPS Adversary Hearing | Prekindergarten Student Was Previously In The Conservatorship Of The Department Of Family And Protective Services Following An Adversary Hearing Held As Provided By Section 262.201, Family Code. | |
| 3 | PK student prior foster care in another state, now resides in Texas | Prekindergarten Student Is Or Ever Has Been In Foster Care In Another State Or Territory, If The Child Resides In This State (Texas). TEC 29.153(B) | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C315 | FrequencyOfServices | 03/01/2020 | 07/01/2022 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 01 | Daily | Daily | |
| 02 | Weekly | Weekly | |
| 03 | Monthly | Monthly | |
| 04 | Less Than Monthly | Less Than Monthly | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C012 | GenerationCode | 03/01/2013 | 01/12/2023 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 1 | Jr | Jr | |
| 2 | Sr | Sr | |
| 3 | II | II | |
| 4 | III | III | |
| 5 | IV | IV | |
| 6 | V | V | |
| 7 | VI | VI | |
| 8 | VII | VII | |
| 9 | VIII | VIII | |
| A | I | I | |
| B | IX | IX | |
| C | X | X | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C223 | GiftedTalentedProgram | 08/26/2019 |  |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 00 | No program | Does not provide a program for gifted and talented students. | |
| 01 | Pull-out | Part-time services in a classroom, other than the student's regular class, that take place on a regular schedule provided by a gifted/talented 30-hour foundational and 6-hour update trained teacher. | |
| 02 | Push-in | A gifted/talented 30-hour foundational and 6-hour update trained teacher provides occasional services to a student while the student is in their regular classroom. | |
| 03 | Full-time gifted only | The student receives the majority of their core subjects from teachers with gifted/talented 30-hour foundational and 6-hour update training with peers who are all identified as gifted/talented. | |
| 04 | Full-time inclusion | The student receives a majority of their core subjects from a specific teacher or teachers with gifted/talented 30-hour foundational and 6-hour update training, but the classes may include peers who are not identified as gifted/talented. | |
| 05 | Special Day School | A special school which is administratively separate from regular schools and is organized to serve gifted/talented students with gifted/talented 30-hour foundational and 6-hour update trained teachers. | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C050 | GradeLevel | 04/10/1989 | 09/01/2023 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| EE | Early Education | Early Education | |
| KG | Kindergarten | Kindergarten | |
| PK | Prekindergarten | Prekindergarten | |
| 01 | Grade 1 | First Grade | |
| 02 | Grade 2 | Second Grade | |
| 03 | Grade 3 | Third Grade | |
| 04 | Grade 4 | Fourth Grade | |
| 05 | Grade 5 | Fifth Grade | |
| 06 | Grade 6 | Sixth Grade | |
| 07 | Grade 7 | Seventh Grade | |
| 08 | Grade 8 | Eighth Grade | |
| 09 | Grade 9 | Ninth Grade | |
| 10 | Grade 10 | Tenth Grade | |
| 11 | Grade 11 | Eleventh Grade | |
| 12 | Grade 12 | Twelfth Grade | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C318 | HearingAmplificationAccess | 03/01/2020 | 07/01/2022 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 01 | Full Day | Full Day | |
| 02 | Partial Day | Partial Day | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C319 | HearingAmplificationDailyUse | 03/01/2020 | 01/12/2023 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 01 | Less Than 1 Hour | Less Than 1 Hour | |
| 02 | 1 to 3 Hours | 1 to 3 Hours | |
| 03 | More Than 3 Hours | More Than 3 Hours | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C317 | HearingAmplificationType | 03/01/2020 | 07/01/2022 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 00 | Not Applicable | Not Applicable | |
| 01 | Hearing Aids | Hearing Aids | |
| 02 | Bone Anchored Hearing Aids | Bone Anchored Hearing Aids (BAHA) | |
| 03 | Implants | Implants (Includes Cochlear and Middle Ear Implants) | |
| 04 | Supplementals | Supplementals (includes examples such as FM systems, Infrared systems, Induction Loop systems) | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C189 | HomelessStatus | 03/01/2012 | 03/01/2017 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 2 | Student Lives Temporarily Doubled-Up During The Current School Year | Student lives temporarily **doubled-up** (sharing residence with a family or individual) at any time during current school year:  **Doubled-Up** (e.g., living with another family) is defined as sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason.  This classification requires a case-by-case determination. | |
| 3 | Student Is Unsheltered At Any Time During The Current School Year | Student is **unsheltered** (i.e., lives on the street, lives in cars, parks, campgrounds, temporary trailers [including FEMA trailers], or abandoned buildings) at any time during current school year:  **Unsheltered** is defined as a nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for, or ordinarily used as, a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings.  It includes such places as cars, parks, campgrounds (if they live there because they lack an alternative accommodation), temporary trailers (if they live there because they lack an alternative accommodation), abandoned buildings, and substandard housing.  Substandard housing may be determined by local building codes, community norms, and/or a case-by-case determination as to whether the accommodation is a “fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence.” | |
| 4 | Student Lives In A Motel Or Hotel Any Time During The Current School Year | Student lives in **motel or hotel** at any time during current school year:  Students who stay at a motel or hotel are considered homeless if they reside there because they have lost their housing, lack an alternative accommodation, and do not have a “fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence.” | |
| 5 | Student Lives In A Shelter At Any Time During The Current School Year | Student lives in a **shelter**, transitional housing at any time during current school year:  **Shelters** are defined as supervised publicly or privately operated facilities designed to provide temporary living accommodations.  The shelters category for homeless students includes emergency shelters, family shelters, domestic violence shelters, youth shelters, and transitional housing programs. The shelters category for homeless students**does not** include residential treatment facilities, Title I Neglected or Delinquent facilities, or TJJD facilities. | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C316 | HoursSpentReceivingServices | 03/01/2020 | 07/01/2022 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 01 | Less Than 1 Hour | Less Than 1 Hour | |
| 02 | 1 to 3 Hours | 1 to 3 Hours | |
| 03 | More Than 3 Hours up to 5 Hours | More Than 3 Hours up to 5 Hours | |
| 04 | More Than 5 Hours | More Than 5 Hours | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C226 | IBCVendor | 12/01/2019 | 03/01/2023 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 100 | 360Training.com | 360Training.com | |
| 110 | Adobe | Adobe | |
| 120 | Advance Online | Advance Online | |
| 130 | Air Conditioning Contractors of America | Air Conditioning Contractors of America | |
| 140 | American Allied Health | American Allied Health | |
| 150 | American Council on Exercise | American Council on Exercise | |
| 160 | American Hotel and Lodging Association Educational Institute | American Hotel and Lodging Association Educational Institute | |
| 170 | American Medical Certification Association | American Medical Certification Association | |
| 180 | American Medical Technologists | American Medical Technologists | |
| 190 | American Society of Phlebotomy Technicians | American Society of Phlebotomy Technicians | |
| 200 | American Welding Society | American Welding Society | |
| 220 | Apple Authorized Training Provider | Apple Authorized Training Provider | |
| 240 | Automotive Service Excellence | Automotive Service Excellence | |
| 250 | Certiport | Certiport | |
| 260 | ClickSafety | ClickSafety | |
| 280 | Dental Assistant National Board | Dental Assistant National Board | |
| 290 | ESCO Group | ESCO Group | |
| 300 | Independent Electrical Contractors Texas | Independent Electrical Contractors Texas | |
| 310 | International Academy of Emergency Dispatch | International Academy of Emergency Dispatch | |
| 320 | International Society of Certified Electronics Technicians | International Society of Certified Electronics Technicians | |
| 340 | Mastercam | Mastercam | |
| 350 | National Academy of Sports Medicine | National Academy of Sports Medicine | |
| 360 | National Alliance for Insurance Education & Research | National Alliance for Insurance Education & Research | |
| 370 | National Association for Health Professionals | National Association for Health Professionals | |
| 380 | National Board for Certification of Orthopedic Technologists | National Board for Certification of Orthopedic Technologists | |
| 390 | National Center for Competency Testing | National Center for Competency Testing | |
| 400 | National Health Career Association | National Health Career Association | |
| 410 | National Restaurant Association | National Restaurant Association | |
| 420 | NCCER | NCCER | |
| 430 | NIMS | NIMS | |
| 440 | NOCTI | NOCTI | |
| 470 | Project Management Institute | Project Management Institute | |
| 500 | PURE Safety | PURE Safety | |
| 510 | SOLIDWORKS | SOLIDWORKS | |
| 520 | Space TEC | Space TEC | |
| 530 | Summit Training Source | Summit Training Source | |
| 540 | Texas Cattle Feeders Association | Texas Cattle Feeders Association | |
| 550 | Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | |
| 570 | Texas Commission on Fire Protection | Texas Commission on Fire Protection | |
| 580 | Texas DPS Approved Level III or Level IV Training Center | Texas Department of Public Safety Approved Level III or Level IV Training Center | |
| 590 | Texas State Board of Dental Examiners | Texas State Board of Dental Examiners | |
| 600 | Texas State Board of Plumbing Examiners | Texas State Board of Plumbing Examiners | |
| 610 | Texas State Florists Association | Texas State Florists Association | |
| 620 | Texas Veterinary Medical Association | Texas Veterinary Medical Association | |
| 630 | University of South Florida Health | University of South Florida Health | |
| 640 | WD Certified | WD Certified | |
| 650 | Other | Other | |
| 660 | American Health Information Management Association | American Health Information Management Association | |
| 670 | American Association of Family and Consumer Sciences | American Association of Family and Consumer Sciences | |
| 680 | American Culinary Federation | American Culinary Federation | |
| 690 | American Meat Science Association | American Meat Science Association | |
| 700 | American National Standards Institute | American National Standards Institute | |
| 710 | American Society for Clinical Pathology | American Society for Clinical Pathology | |
| 720 | Autodesk | Autodesk | |
| 730 | BASF | BASF | |
| 740 | Benz School of Floral Design | Benz School of Floral Design | |
| 750 | Biotility Applied | Biotility Applied | |
| 760 | C++ Institute | C++ Institute | |
| 770 | Cardiovascular Credentialing International | Cardiovascular Credentialing International | |
| 780 | Cisco | Cisco | |
| 790 | CompTIA | CompTIA | |
| 800 | Council for Professional Recognition | Council for Professional Recognition | |
| 810 | Elanco | Elanco | |
| 820 | Equipment & Engine Training Council | Equipment & Engine Training Council | |
| 830 | Facebook (Meta) | Facebook (Meta) | |
| 840 | FANUC America | FANUC America | |
| 850 | Federal Aviation Administration | Federal Aviation Administration | |
| 860 | Google | Google | |
| 870 | Green Business Certification, Inc. | Green Business Certification, Inc. | |
| 880 | Home Builders Institute | Home Builders Institute | |
| 890 | International Association For Six Sigma Certification | International Association For Six Sigma Certification | |
| 900 | Information Systems Audit and Control Association (ISACA) | Information Systems Audit and Control Association (ISACA) | |
| 910 | International Code Council | International Code Council | |
| 920 | Intuit | Intuit | |
| 930 | Internal Revenue Service | Internal Revenue Service | |
| 940 | Manufacturing Skill Standards Council (MSSC) | Manufacturing Skill Standards Council (MSSC) | |
| 950 | Microsoft | Microsoft | |
| 960 | National Board for Certification in Occupational Therapy | National Board for Certification in Occupational Therapy | |
| 970 | National Board for Respiratory Care | National Board for Respiratory Care | |
| 980 | National Coalition of Certification Centers (NC3) | National Coalition of Certification Centers (NC3) | |
| 990 | National Exercise Trainers Association | National Exercise Trainers Association | |
| 1000 | National Horse Judging Team Coaches' Association | National Horse Judging Team Coaches' Association | |
| 1010 | National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians | National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians | |
| 1020 | National Science Foundation's Center for Aerospace Technical Education | National Science Foundation's Center for Aerospace Technical Education | |
| 1030 | Oracle | Oracle | |
| 1040 | Pharmacy Technician Certification Board | Pharmacy Technician Certification Board | |
| 1050 | Professional Photographers of America | Professional Photographers of America | |
| 1060 | Python Institute | Python Institute | |
| 1070 | Smart Automation Certification Alliance | Smart Automation Certification Alliance | |
| 1080 | SME | SME | |
| 1090 | Stukent | Stukent | |
| 1100 | Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service | Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service | |
| 1110 | Texas Board of Nursing | Texas Board of Nursing | |
| 1120 | Texas Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners | Texas Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners | |
| 1130 | Texas Department of Agriculture | Texas Department of Agriculture | |
| 1140 | Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | |
| 1150 | Texas Department of State Health Services | Texas Department of State Health Services | |
| 1160 | Texas Education Agency | Texas Education Agency | |
| 1170 | Texas Health and Human Services | Texas Health and Human Services | |
| 1180 | Texas Medical Board | Texas Medical Board | |
| 1190 | Texas Nursery & Landscape Association | Texas Nursery & Landscape Association | |
| 1200 | Texas Real Estate Commission | Texas Real Estate Commission | |
| 1210 | Unity | Unity | |
| 1220 | WebProfessionals.org | WebProfessionals.org | |
| 1230 | Joint Commission On Allied Health Personnel In Ophthalmology | Joint Commission On Allied Health Personnel In Ophthalmology | |
| 1240 | National Board of Surgical Technology and Surgical Assisting | National Board of Surgical Technology and Surgical Assisting | |
| 1250 | ESRI | ESRI | |
| 1260 | American Registry for Diagnostic Medical Sonographers | American Registry for Diagnostic Medical Sonographers | |
| 1270 | American Registry of Radiologic Technologists | American Registry of Radiologic Technologists | |
| 1290 | International Society of Automation | International Society of Automation | |
| 1300 | American Dental Association Joint Commission on National Dental Examination | American Dental Association Joint Commission on National Dental Examination | |
| 1310 | Commission on Dietetic Registration | Commission on Dietetic Registration | |
| 1320 | (ISC2) | (ISC2) | |
| 1330 | EPA | EPA | |
| 1340 | CodeHS | CodeHS | |
| 1350 | Construction Career Collaborative | Construction Career Collaborative | |
| 1360 | Dassault Systems | Dassault Systems | |
| 1370 | Ducks Unlimited | Ducks Unlimited | |
| 1380 | National Retail Federation Foundation | National Retail Federation Foundation | |
| 1390 | AgriLife Learn | AgriLife Learn | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C190 | IncidentLocation | 03/01/2012 |  |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 00 | Not Applicable | Not Applicable | |
| 01 | On Campus | On Campus | |
| 02 | Off Campus, but within 300 feet of campus property line | Off Campus, but within 300 feet of campus property line | |
| 03 | Off Campus, but at a school sponsored or school related activity | Off Campus, but at a school sponsored or school related activity | |
| 04 | Off Campus, > 300 ft from campus, not school sponsor or related activity | Off Campus, and further than 300 feet from the campus boundary (Student was not in attendance at a school sponsored or school related activity). | |
| 05 | On Campus another LEA, or at school sponsor/related activity of another LEA | On Campus of another school district, or while in attendance at a school sponsored or school related activity of another school district | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C035 | InstructionalSetting | 04/02/1987 | 12/01/2018 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| Detailed definitions of Special Education Instructional Settings are located in Section IV of the Student Attendance Accounting Handbook.    The following Instructional Setting Codes are for students 0 – 2 years of age receiving services in ECI Programs operated by school districts. | | | |
| 31 | Home-based Instruction | Home-based Instruction (not included in submission 3) | |
| 32 | Center-based Instruction | Center-based Instruction (not included in submission 3) | |
| 34 | Other environment | Other environment (not included in submission 3) | |
| The following Instructional Setting Codes are generally for students 3 years of age or older. Refer to Section IV of the Student Attendance Accounting Handbook for information on coding students 0 – 2 years of age, with auditory or visual impairments, receiving services by the district under the Memorandum of Understanding between TEA and ECI. | | | |
| 00 | No instructional setting | No instructional setting (such as Speech Therapy) | |
| 01 | Homebound | Homebound | |
| 02 | Hospital class | Hospital class | |
| 08 | Vocational Adjustment Class/Program | Vocational Adjustment Class/Program | |
| 30 | State Supported Living Centers | State Supported Living Centers | |
| 40 | Mainstream | Mainstream (not included in submission 3) | |
| 50 | Residential Nonpublic School Program | Residential Nonpublic School Program (not included in submission 3) | |
| 60 | Nonpublic Day School | Nonpublic Day School (not included in submission 3) | |
| 70 | Texas School For The Blind And Visually Impaired | Texas School For The Blind And Visually Impaired (not included in submission 3) | |
| 71 | Texas School For The Deaf | Texas School For The Deaf | |
| 41 | Resource Room/Services Less than 21% | Resource Room/Services Less than 21% | |
| 42 | Resource Room/Services At Least 21% and Less than 50% | Resource Room/Services At Least 21% and Less than 50% | |
| 43 | Self-Cont, Mild/Mod/Severe, Reg Camp At Least 50% and No More than 60% | Self-Contained, Mild/Moderate/Severe, Regular Campus At Least 50% and No More than 60% | |
| 44 | Self-Contained, Mild/Moderate/Severe, Regular Campus More than 60% | Self-Contained, Mild/Moderate/Severe, Regular Campus More than 60% | |
| 45 | Full-Time Early Childhood Special Education Setting | Full-Time Early Childhood Special Education Setting  (appropriate only for students 3 – 5 years of age) | |
| 81 | Residential Care And Treatment Facility Mainstream | Residential Care And Treatment Facility Mainstream | |
| 82 | Res Care Treat Facility – Resource Room/Services Less than 21% | Residential Care And Treatment Facility – Resource Room/Services Less than 21% | |
| 83 | Res Care Treat Facility – Resource Room/Svcs At Least 21% and Less than 50% | Residential Care And Treatment Facility – Resource Room/Services At Least 21% and Less than 50% | |
| 84 | Res Care Treat Fac Self-Cont Mild/Mod/Sev Reg Camp Min 50% and No More 60% | Residential Care And Treatment Facility – Self-Contained, Mild/Moderate/ Severe, Regular Campus At Least 50% and No More than 60% | |
| 85 | Res Care Treat Facility Self-Contain Mild/Mod/ Severe Reg Camp More 60% | Residential Care And Treatment Facility – Self-Contained, Mild/Moderate/ Severe, Regular Campus More than 60% | |
| 86 | Residential Care And Treatment Facility Separate Campus | Residential Care And Treatment Facility Separate Campus | |
| 87 | Residential Care And Treatment Facility – Community Class | Residential Care And Treatment Facility – Community Class | |
| 88 | Residential Care And Treatment Facility – Voc Adjustment Class/Program | Residential Care And Treatment Facility – Vocational Adjustment Class/Program | |
| 89 | Residential Care Treatment Facility – Full-Time ECSE Setting | Residential Care And Treatment Facility – Full-Time Early Childhood Special Education Setting  (appropriate only for students 3 – 5 years of age) | |
| 91 | Off Home Campus Mainstream | Off Home Campus Mainstream | |
| 92 | Off HM Campus Resource Room/Services Less than 21% | Off Home Campus – Resource Room/Services Less than 21% | |
| 93 | Off HM Campus Resource Room/Services At Least 21% and Less than 50% | Off Home Campus – Resource Room/Services At Least 21% and Less than 50% | |
| 94 | Off HM Camp Self-Contain Mild/Mod/Severe Reg Camp At Least 50% No More 60% | Off Home Campus – Self-Contained, Mild/Moderate/Severe, Regular Campus At Least 50% and No More than 60% | |
| 95 | Off HM Campus Self-Contain Mild/Moderate/Severe Reg Campus More than 60% | Off Home Campus – Self-Contained, Mild/Moderate/Severe, Regular Campus More than 60% | |
| 96 | Off Home Campus Separate Campus | Off Home Campus Separate Campus | |
| 97 | Off Home Campus Community Class | Off Home Campus Community Class | |
| 98 | Off Home Campus – Full-Time Early Childhood Special Education Setting | Off Home Campus – Full-Time Early Childhood Special Education Setting  (appropriate only for students 3 – 5 years of age) | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C314 | LangAcqServicesProvided | 03/01/2020 | 07/01/2022 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 00 | Services not Provided | Services not Provided | |
| 01 | Direct | Direct | |
| 02 | Indirect/Consultative | Indirect | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C092 | Language | 04/10/1989 | 03/01/2020 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 01 | Spanish | Spanish | |
| 02 | Vietnamese | Vietnamese | |
| 03 | Laotian (Lao) | Laotian (Lao) | |
| 04 | Cambodian (Khmer) | Cambodian (Khmer) | |
| 06 | Korean | Korean | |
| 07 | Japanese | Japanese | |
| 08 | French | French | |
| 09 | German | German | |
| 98 | English | English | |
| 99 | Other Languages | Other Languages | |
| 1A | Afrikaans (Taal) | Afrikaans (Taal) | |
| 1B | Akan (Fante, Asante) | Akan (Fante, Asante) | |
| 1C | Albanian, Gheg (Kosovo/Macedonia) | Albanian, Gheg (Kosovo/Macedonia) | |
| 1D | Albanian, Tosk (Albania) | Albanian, Tosk (Albania) | |
| 1E | Algonquin | Algonquin | |
| 1F | Amharic | Amharic | |
| 1G | Apache | Apache | |
| 1H | Arabic | Arabic | |
| 1I | Armenian | Armenian | |
| 1J | Assyrian (Syriac, Aramaic) | Assyrian (Syriac, Aramaic) | |
| 1K | Balinese | Balinese | |
| 1L | Bengali | Bengali | |
| 1M | Bosnian | Bosnian | |
| 1N | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | |
| 1O | Burmese | Burmese | |
| 1P | Cantonese (Chinese) | Cantonese (Chinese) | |
| 1Q | Cebuano (Visayan) | Cebuano (Visayan) | |
| 1R | Chamorro | Chamorro | |
| 1S | Chaochow/Teochiu (Chinese) | Chaochow/Teochiu (Chinese) | |
| 1T | Cherokee | Cherokee | |
| 1U | Chippewa/Ojibawa/Ottawa | Chippewa/Ojibawa/Ottawa | |
| 1V | Choctaw | Choctaw | |
| 1W | Comanche | Comanche | |
| 1X | Coushatta | Coushatta | |
| 1Y | Creek | Creek | |
| 1Z | Croatian | Croatian | |
| 2A | Crow | Crow | |
| 2B | Czech | Czech | |
| 2C | Danish | Danish | |
| 2D | Dard | Dard | |
| 2E | Dutch/Flemish | Dutch/Flemish | |
| 2F | Efik | Efik | |
| 2G | Eskimo | Eskimo | |
| 2H | Estonian | Estonian | |
| 2I | Ethiopic | Ethiopic | |
| 2J | Ewe | Ewe | |
| 2K | Farsi (Persian) | Farsi (Persian) | |
| 2L | Finnish | Finnish | |
| 2M | Fuklen/Hokklen (Chinese) | Fuklen/Hokklen (Chinese) | |
| 2N | Gaelic (Irish) | Gaelic (Irish) | |
| 2O | Gaelic (Scottish) | Gaelic (Scottish) | |
| 2P | Greek | Greek | |
| 2Q | Gujarati | Gujarati | |
| 2R | Guyanese | Guyanese | |
| 2S | Hainanese (Chinese) | Hainanese (Chinese) | |
| 2T | Haitian-Creole | Haitian-Creole | |
| 2U | Hakka (Chinese) | Hakka (Chinese) | |
| 2V | Hausa | Hausa | |
| 2W | Hebrew | Hebrew | |
| 2X | Hindi | Hindi | |
| 2Y | Hmong | Hmong | |
| 2Z | Hopi | Hopi | |
| 3A | Hungarian | Hungarian | |
| 3B | Ibo/Igbo | Ibo/Igbo | |
| 3C | Icelandic | Icelandic | |
| 3D | Ilonggo (Hiligaynon) | Ilonggo (Hiligaynon) | |
| 3E | Indonesian | Indonesian | |
| 3F | Italian | Italian | |
| 3G | Kache (Kaje, Jju) | Kache (Kaje, Jju) | |
| 3H | Kannada (Kanarese) | Kannada (Kanarese) | |
| 3I | Kanuri | Kanuri | |
| 3J | Kashmiri | Kashmiri | |
| 3K | Kickapoo | Kickapoo | |
| 3L | Konkani | Konkani | |
| 3M | Kpelle | Kpelle | |
| 3N | Krio | Krio | |
| 3O | Kurdish | Kurdish | |
| 3P | Kwa | Kwa | |
| 3Q | Latvian | Latvian | |
| 3R | Lingala | Lingala | |
| 3S | Lithuanian | Lithuanian | |
| 3T | Luganda | Luganda | |
| 3U | Lunda | Lunda | |
| 3V | Luyia (Luhya) | Luyia (Luhya) | |
| 3W | Macedonian | Macedonian | |
| 3X | Malay | Malay | |
| 3Y | Malayalam | Malayalam | |
| 3Z | Maltese | Maltese | |
| 4A | Mandarin (Chinese) | Mandarin (Chinese) | |
| 4B | Mande | Mande | |
| 4C | Marathi | Marathi | |
| 4D | Menominee | Menominee | |
| 4E | Mien (Yao) | Mien (Yao) | |
| 4F | Navajo | Navajo | |
| 4G | Nepali | Nepali | |
| 4H | Norwegian | Norwegian | |
| 4I | Okinawan | Okinawan | |
| 4J | Oneida | Oneida | |
| 4K | Oriya | Oriya | |
| 4L | Orri (Oring) | Orri (Oring) | |
| 4M | Pampangan | Pampangan | |
| 4N | Panjabi (Punjabi) | Panjabi (Punjabi) | |
| 4O | Pashto (Pushto) | Pashto (Pushto) | |
| 4P | Pilipino (Tagalog) | Pilipino (Tagalog) | |
| 4Q | Pima | Pima | |
| 4R | Polish | Polish | |
| 4S | Portuguese | Portuguese | |
| 4T | Pueblo | Pueblo | |
| 4U | Romanian | Romanian | |
| 4V | Romany (Gypsy) | Romany (Gypsy) | |
| 4W | Russian | Russian | |
| 4X | Samoan | Samoan | |
| 4Y | Serbian | Serbian | |
| 4Z | Shanghai (Chinese) | Shanghai (Chinese) | |
| 5A | Shona | Shona | |
| 5B | Sikkimese | Sikkimese | |
| 5C | Sindhi | Sindhi | |
| 5D | Sinhalese (Sri Lanka) | Sinhalese (Sri Lanka) | |
| 5E | Sioux (Dakota) | Sioux (Dakota) | |
| 5F | Slavic | Slavic | |
| 5G | Slovenian (Slovene) | Slovenian (Slovene) | |
| 5H | Somali | Somali | |
| 5I | Sotho | Sotho | |
| 5J | Swahili | Swahili | |
| 5K | Swedish | Swedish | |
| 5L | Taiwanese/Formosan/Min Nan (Chinese) | Taiwanese/Formosan/Min Nan (Chinese) | |
| 5M | Tamil | Tamil | |
| 5N | Telugu (Telegu) | Telugu (Telegu) | |
| 5O | Thai | Thai | |
| 5P | Tibetan | Tibetan | |
| 5Q | Tigrinya | Tigrinya | |
| 5R | Tiwa | Tiwa | |
| 5S | Tuluau | Tuluau | |
| 5T | Turkish | Turkish | |
| 5U | Ukrainian | Ukrainian | |
| 5V | Urdu | Urdu | |
| 5W | Welsh | Welsh | |
| 5X | Winnebago | Winnebago | |
| 5Y | Yiddish | Yiddish | |
| 5Z | Yombe | Yombe | |
| 6A | Yoruba | Yoruba | |
| 6B | American Sign Language (ASL) | American Sign Language (ASL) | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C335 | LanguageInstructionProgramService | 03/01/2019 | 07/01/2022 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 042 | Transitional Bilingual/Early Exit | **Transitional Bilingual/Early Exit:** A bilingual program model in which students identified as Emergent Bilingual (EB)/English learners (EL) are served in both English and another language and are prepared to meet reclassification criteria to be successful in English-only instruction not earlier than two or later than five years after the student enrolls in school. Instruction in this program is delivered by a teacher appropriately certified in bilingual education under TEC, 29.061(b)(1), for the assigned grade level and content area. | |
| 043 | Transitional Bilingual/Late Exit | **Transitional Bilingual/Late Exit:** A bilingual program model in which students identified as Emergent Bilingual (EB)/English learners (EL) are served in both English and another language and are prepared to meet reclassification criteria to be successful in English-only instruction not earlier than six or later than seven years after the student enrolls in school. Instruction in this program is delivered by a teacher appropriately certified in bilingual education under TEC, 29.061(b)(2), for the assigned grade level and content area. | |
| 044 | Dual Language Immersion/Two-Way | **Dual Language Immersion/Two-Way:** A bilingual/biliteracy program model in which students identified as Emergent Bilingual (EB)/English learners (EL) are integrated with students proficient in English and are served in both English and another language and are prepared to meet reclassification criteria in order to be successful in English-only instruction not earlier than six or later than seven years after the student enrolls in school. Instruction provided in a language other than English in this program model is delivered by a teacher appropriately certified in bilingual education under TEC, 29.061, for the assigned grade level and content area. Instruction provided in English in this program model may be delivered either by a teacher appropriately certified in bilingual education or by a different teacher certified in ESL in accordance with TEC, 29.061, for the assigned grade level and content area. | |
| 045 | Dual Language Immersion/One-Way | **Dual Language Immersion/One-Way:** A bilingual/biliteracy program model in which students identified as Emergent Bilingual (EB)/English learners (EL) are served in both English and another language and are prepared to meet reclassification criteria in order to be successful in English-only instruction not earlier than six or later than seven years after the student enrolls in school. Instruction provided in a language other than English in this program model is delivered by a teacher appropriately certified in bilingual education under TEC, §29.061. Instruction provided in English in this program model may be delivered either by a teacher appropriately certified in bilingual education or by a different teacher certified in ESL in accordance with TEC, §29.061. | |
| 046 | Alternative Bilingual Language Program | **Alternative Bilingual Language Program**: The LEA is implementing an alternative bilingual language program approved by the Texas Education Agency due to the submission of a bilingual education exception for the current school year, per 19 TAC §89.1207. | |
| 002 | English As a Second Language/Content-Based | **English As a Second Language/Content-Based:** An English acquisition program that serves students identified as Emergent Bilingual (EB)/English learners (EL) through English instruction by a teacher appropriately certified in ESL under TEC, §29.061(c), through English language arts and reading, mathematics, science, and social studies. The goal of content-based ESL is for English learners to attain full proficiency in English in order to participate equitably in school. This model targets English language development through academic content instruction that is linguistically and culturally responsive in English language arts and reading, mathematics, science, and social studies. English Learner (EL) students may also participate in this program with parental permission, but they are not eligible for generating Bilingual Education Allotment (BEA) funds. | |
| 003 | English As A Second Language/Pull-Out | **English As A Second Language/Pull-Out:** An English acquisition program that serves students identified as Emergent Bilingual (EB)/English learners (EL) through English instruction provided by an appropriately certified ESL teacher under the TEC, §29.061(c), through English language arts and reading. The goal of ESL pull-out is for English learners to attain full proficiency in English in order to participate equitably in school. This model targets English language development through academic content instruction that is linguistically and culturally responsive in English language arts and reading. Instruction shall be provided by the ESL teacher in a pull-out or inclusionary delivery model. English learner (EL) students may also participate in this program with parental permission, but they are not eligible for generating Bilingual Education Allotment (BEA) funds. | |
| 004 | Alternative ESL Language Program | **Alternative ESL Language Program**: The LEA is implementing an alternative ESL language program approved by the Texas Education Agency due to the submission of an ESL waiver for the current school year, per 19 TAC §89.1207. | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C336 | LanguageUse | 11/01/2021 | 07/01/2022 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 01 | Home Language | Home Language | |
| 02 | Student Language | Student Language | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C015 | LevelOfEducation | 03/01/2012 |  |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 0 | No Degree | No Degree (No Bachelor's degree or higher) | |
| 1 | Bachelor's | Bachelor's | |
| 2 | Master's | Master's | |
| 3 | Doctorate | Doctorate | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C337 | LocalEducationAgencyCategory | 11/01/2021 | 07/01/2022 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 01 | School District | School District | |
| 02 | Charter | Charter | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C197 | MilitaryConnectedStudent | 08/01/2013 | 09/01/2023 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 1 | KG-12 Dependent Active-Duty US Military | Student in grade KG – 12 is a dependent of an active-duty member of the United States military | |
| 2 | KG-12 Dependent Current Member of TX National Guard | Student in grade KG – 12 is a dependent of a current member of the Texas National Guard (Army, Air Guard, or State Guard) | |
| 3 | KG-12 Dependent Current Member Reserve Force US Military | Student in grade KG – 12 is a dependent of a current member of a reserve force in the United States military | |
| 4 | PK Dependent Active-Duty US Military Or Reserve, Killed On Active Duty | Prekindergarten student is:  1) a dependent of an active-duty member of the armed forces of the United States, including the state military forces or a reserve component of the armed forces, who is ordered to active duty by proper authority, or  2) is the child of a member of the armed forces of the United States, including the state military forces or a reserve component of the armed forces, who was injured or killed while serving on active duty.  Note: A student remains eligible for enrollment if the child’s parent leaves the armed forces or is no longer on active duty after the child begins a prekindergarten class. | |
| 5 | KG-12 Dependent Former US Military, TX National Guard, Reserve US Military | Student in grade KG – 12 is a dependent of a former member of one of the following:  - the United States military  - the Texas National Guard (Army, Air Guard, or State Guard)  - a reserve force in the United States military | |
| 6 | KG-12 Dependent Military Or Reserve US Military Killed In Line Of Duty | Student in grade KG – 12 was a dependent of a member of a military or reserve force in the United States military who was killed in the line of duty | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C182 | NonCampusBasedInstruction | 03/01/2010 | 03/01/2023 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 00 | Not Applicable | Not Applicable | |
| 01 | College Campus Based Course | College Campus Based Course | |
| 02 | Electronic/Internet/Correspond/Video Conferencing Course (Not TxVSN) | Electronic/Internet/Correspondence Based/Video Conferencing Course (Not a TxVSN course) | |
| 03 | Non-District Teacher Providing Classroom Instruction Services | Non-District Teacher Providing Classroom Instruction Services | |
| 04 | TxVSN Online Schools Program | Texas Virtual School Network (TxVSN) Online Schools Program | |
| 05 | Texas Virtual School Network (TxVSN) Statewide Online Course Catalog | Texas Virtual School Network (TxVSN) Statewide Online Course Catalog | |
| 06 | Non-Campus Teacher Providing Instruction at Another District Facility | Non-Campus Teacher Providing Instruction at Another District Facility | |
| 07 | Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program (JJAEP) - TEC 37.011 | Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program (JJAEP) - TEC 37.011 | |
| 08 | Credit by Exam | Credit by Exam | |
| 09 | Out of District DAEP Program | Out of District DAEP Program | |
| 10 | Non-District PE Sub Program (Limited to Service IDs PES00008 - PES00011) | Non-District PE Substitution Program (Limited to Service IDs PES00008 - PES00011) | |
| 11 | Optional Flex School Day Online Dropout Recovery Program - TEC 29.081 (e-2) | Optional Flexible School Day Online Dropout Recovery Program - TEC 29.081 (e-2) | |
| 99 | Other | Other | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C234 | NonEnrolledStudentUILActivity | 09/01/2023 |  |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| University Interscholastic League - Academics | | | |
| 001 | Accounting | Accounting | |
| 002 | Barbara Jordan Historical Essay Competition | Barbara Jordan Historical Essay Competition | |
| 003 | Calculator Applications | Calculator Applications | |
| 004 | Computer Applications | Computer Applications | |
| 005 | Computer Science | Computer Science | |
| 006 | Congress | Congress | |
| 007 | Current Issues And Events | Current Issues And Events | |
| 008 | Film | Film | |
| 009 | Latino History Essay Competition | Latino History Essay Competition | |
| 010 | Literary Criticism | Literary Criticism | |
| 011 | Mathematics | Mathematics | |
| 012 | Number Sense | Number Sense | |
| 013 | Ready Writing | Ready Writing | |
| 014 | Science | Science | |
| 015 | Social Studies | Social Studies | |
| 016 | Spelling And Vocabulary | Spelling And Vocabulary | |
| 017 | Cross-Examination Team Debate | Cross-Examination Team Debate | |
| 018 | Lincoln-Douglas Debate | Lincoln-Douglas Debate | |
| 019 | Extemporaneous Informative Speaking | Extemporaneous Informative Speaking | |
| 020 | Extemporaneous Persuasive Speaking | Extemporaneous Persuasive Speaking | |
| 021 | Poetry Interpretation | Poetry Interpretation | |
| 022 | Prose Interpretation | Prose Interpretation | |
| 023 | Editorial Writing | Editorial Writing | |
| 024 | Feature Writing | Feature Writing | |
| 025 | Headline Writing | Headline Writing | |
| 026 | News Writing | News Writing | |
| 027 | Copy Editing | Copy Editing | |
| 028 | One-Act Play | One-Act Play | |
| 029 | Theatrical Design | Theatrical Design | |
| 030 | Robotics | Robotics | |
|  |  |  | |
| 050 | Band Concert Performance | Band Concert Performance | |
| 051 | Choir Concert Performance | Choir Concert Performance | |
| 052 | Marching Band | Marching Band | |
| 053 | Mariachi | Mariachi | |
| 054 | Music, Medium Ensemble Performance | Music, Medium Ensemble Performance | |
| 055 | Music, Solo-Small Ensemble Performance | Music, Solo-Small Ensemble Performance | |
| 056 | Music Theory | Music Theory | |
| 057 | Orchestra Concert Performance | Orchestra Concert Performance | |
| 058 | Band, Sight-Reading Evaluation | Band, Sight-Reading Evaluation | |
| 059 | Choir, Sight-Reading Evaluation | Choir, Sight-Reading Evaluation | |
| 060 | Orchestra, Sight-Reading Evaluation | Orchestra, Sight-Reading Evaluation | |
|  |  |  | |
| 075 | Spirit | Spirit | |
|  |  |  | |
| 076 | Baseball | Baseball | |
| 077 | Basketball | Basketball | |
| 078 | Cross Country | Cross Country | |
| 079 | Football | Football | |
| 080 | Golf | Golf | |
| 081 | Soccer | Soccer | |
| 082 | Softball | Softball | |
| 083 | Swimming | Swimming | |
| 084 | Team Tennis | Team Tennis | |
| 085 | Tennis | Tennis | |
| 086 | Track And Field | Track And Field | |
| 087 | Volleyball | Volleyball | |
| 088 | Water Polo | Water Polo | |
| 089 | Wrestling | Wrestling | |
|  |  |  | |
| 100 | Art (Grades 4-8) | Art (Grades 4-8) | |
| 101 | Calculator Applications (Grades 6-8) | Calculator Applications (Grades 6-8) | |
| 102 | Chess Puzzle (Grades 2-8) | Chess Puzzle (Grades 2-8) | |
| 103 | Creative Writing (Grade 2) | Creative Writing (Grade 2) | |
| 104 | Dictionary Skills (Grades 5-8) | Dictionary Skills (Grades 5-8) | |
| 105 | Editorial Writing (Grades 6-8) | Editorial Writing (Grades 6-8) | |
| 106 | Impromptu Speaking (Grades 6-8) | Impromptu Speaking (Grades 6-8) | |
| 107 | Listening (Grades 5-8) | Listening (Grades 5-8) | |
| 108 | Maps, Graphs, And Charts (Grades 5-8) | Maps, Graphs, And Charts (Grades 5-8) | |
| 109 | Mathematics (Grades 6-8) | Mathematics (Grades 6-8) | |
| 110 | Modern Oratory (Grades 6-8) | Modern Oratory (Grades 6-8) | |
| 111 | Music Memory (Grades 2-8) | Music Memory (Grades 2-8) | |
| 112 | Number Sense (Grades 4-8) | Number Sense (Grades 4-8) | |
| 113 | One-Act Play (Grades 6-8) | One-Act Play (Grades 6-8) | |
| 114 | Oral Reading (Grades 4-9) | Oral Reading (Grades 4-9) | |
| 115 | Ready Writing (Grades 3-8) | Ready Writing (Grades 3-8) | |
| 116 | Science (Grades 6-8) | Science (Grades 6-8) | |
| 117 | Social Studies (Grades 5-8) | Social Studies (Grades 5-8) | |
| 118 | Spelling (Grades 3-8) | Spelling (Grades 3-8) | |
| 119 | Storytelling (Grades 2-3) | Storytelling (Grades 2-3) | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C212 | NSLPType | 12/01/2016 | 07/01/2022 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 00 | No, Not Participating In NSLP | No, Not Participating In NSLP | |
| 01 | Yes, Participating In NSLP Without Provision Or CEP | Yes, Participating In NSLP Without Using Any Provisions Or The Community Eligibility Provision. | |
| 02 | Yes, Participating In NSLP Under Provision 2 | Yes, Participating In NSLP Under Provision 2. | |
| 03 | Yes, Participating In NSLP Under CEP | Yes, Participating In NSLP Under The Community Eligibility Provision. | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C093 | ParentalPermission | 04/10/1989 | 09/09/2021 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 7 | Parent Or Guardian Did Not Respond | Parent Or Guardian Did Not Respond | |
| 8 | Parent Or Guardian Was Not Contacted | Parent Or Guardian Was Not Contacted | |
| C | Parent or Guardian Denied Placement of an EB in any Special Lang Program | Parent or guardian has denied placement of an Emergent Bilingual (EB)/English learner (EL) student in any and all special language programs (Bilingual program, ESL program) | |
| H | Parent or Guardian Requested Placement of non-EB in ESL Program | Parent or guardian has requested placement of a non-Emergent Bilingual (non-EB)/non-English learner (non-EL)student in the ESL program | |
| 3 | Parent or Guardian Requested Placement of non-EB in Bilingual Program | Parent or guardian has requested placement of anon-Emergent Bilingual (non-EB)/non-English learner (non-EL) student in the Bilingual program | |
| G | Parent or Guardian Placement Reclassified non-EB Bilingual or ESL Program | Parent or guardian has approved the placement of a reclassified non-Emergent Bilingual (non-EB)/non-English learner (non-EL) student in a Bilingual or ESL program | |
| A | Parent or Guardian Denied EB student in Bilingual Approved in ESL program | Parent or guardian has denied placement of a Emergent Bilingual (EB)/English learner (EL) student in the required Bilingual program, but has approved placement of an Emergent Bilingual (EB)/English learner (EL) student in the ESL program | |
| D | Parent or Guardian Approved EB student in Bilingual Program | Parent or guardian has approved placement of an Emergent Bilingual (EB)/English learner (EL) student in the Bilingual program | |
| E | Parent or Guardian Approved EB student in Bilingual, LEA Alt Lang Program | Parent or guardian has approved placement of an Emergent Bilingual (EB)/English learner (EL) student in the Bilingual program, but the LEA is implementing an alternative language program approved by the Texas Education Agency due to the LEAs submission of a Bilingual Education Exception for the current school year, per 19 TAC 89.1207 | |
| J | Parent or Guardian Approved EB student in ESL, LEA Alternative Lang Program | Parent or guardian has approved the placement of an Emergent Bilingual (EB)/English learner (EL) student in the ESL program, but the LEA is implementing an alternative language program approved by the Texas Education Agency due to the LEAs submission of an ESL Waiver for the current school year, per 19 TAC 89.1207 | |
| K | Parent or Guardian Approved EB student in ESL Program | Parent or guardian has approved placement of an Emergent Bilingual (EB)/English learner (EL) student in the ESL program | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C018 | PayrollActivity | 04/02/1987 | 08/01/1995 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 02 | UIL Athletics | UIL Athletics | |
| 05 | Band or Orchestra | Band or Orchestra | |
| 13 | Non-UIL Athletics | Non-UIL Athletics | |
| 14 | Tutorials | Tutorials | |
| 15 | Bilingual/ESL Teacher Incentive (FSP only) | Bilingual/ESL Teacher Incentive (FSP only) | |
| 16 | UIL Clubs/Activities | UIL Clubs/Activities | |
| 17 | Non-UIL Clubs/Activities | Non-UIL Clubs/Activities | |
| 78 | Non-Salary | Non-Salary | |
| 79 | Other Supplemental Duties | Other Supplemental Duties | |
| 80 | Base Salary | Base Salary | |

| Table Identification | Name | | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C146P | PayrollFunction | | 03/01/1996 | 09/01/2023 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | | |
| 00 | No Function | No Function | | |
| 11 | Instruction | Instruction | | |
| 12 | Instructional Resources And Media Services | Instructional Resources And Media Services | | |
| 13 | Curriculum Development And Instructional Staff Development | Curriculum Development And Instructional Staff Development | | |
| 21 | Instructional Leadership | Instructional Leadership | | |
| 23 | School Leadership | School Leadership | | |
| 31 | Guidance, Counseling, And Evaluation Services | Guidance, Counseling, And Evaluation Services | | |
| 32 | Social Work Services | Social Work Services | | |
| 33 | Health Services | Health Services | | |
| 34 | Student (Pupil) Transportation | Student (Pupil) Transportation | | |
| 35 | Food Services | Food Services | | |
| 36 | Extracurricular Activities | Extracurricular Activities | | |
| 41 | General Administration | General Administration | | |
| 51 | Facilities Maintenance And Operations | Facilities Maintenance And Operations | | |
| 52 | Security And Monitoring Services | Security And Monitoring Services | | |
| 53 | Data Processing Services | Data Processing Services | | |
| 61 | Community Services | Community Services | | |
| 62 | School District Administrative Support Services (Used by ESC Only) | School District Administrative Support Services (Used by Education Service Centers Only) | | |
| 71 | Debt Service | Debt Service | | |
| 81 | Facilities Acquisition And Construction | Facilities Acquisition And Construction | | |
| 91 | Contracted Instructional Services Between Public Schools | Contracted Instructional Services Between Public Schools | | |
| 92 | Incremental Costs Associated With Chapter 41, TEC, Purchase Or Sale Of WADA | Incremental Costs Associated With Chapter 41, Texas Education Code, Purchase Or Sale Of WADA | | |
| 93 | Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts Of Shared Services Arrangements | Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts Of Shared Services Arrangements | | |
| 95 | Payments To Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Programs | Payments To Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Programs | | |
| 97 | Payments To Tax Increment Fund | Payments To Tax Increment Fund | | |
| 99 | Other Intergovernmental Charges (Effective September 1, 2002) | Other Intergovernmental Charges (Effective September 1, 2002) | | |

| Table Identification | Name | | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C145P | PayrollFund | | 03/01/1996 | 09/01/2023 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | | |
| 101 | Food Service | Food Service | | |
| 102 | ESC State Support (Education Service Centers Only) | ESC State Support (Education Service Centers Only) | | |
| 199 | General Fund | General Fund | | |
| 203 | Child Care Development Block Grant | Child Care Development Block Grant | | |
| 205 | Head Start | Head Start | | |
| 206 | ESEA Title X, Part C -Education For The Homeless Children And Youth | ESEA Title X, Part C -Education For The Homeless Children And Youth | | |
| 209 | Energy Conservation for Institutional Buildings | Energy Conservation for Institutional Buildings | | |
| 211 | ESEA Title I Part A-Improving Basic Programs | ESEA Title I Part A-Improving Basic Programs | | |
| 212 | ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children | ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children | | |
| 218 | ESEA Title V, Part D, Sub 6, Jacob Javits GT Students Education Act | ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits Gifted And Talented Students Education Act | | |
| 220 | Adult Education (ABE)-Federal | Adult Education (ABE)-Federal | | |
| 222 | National And Community Service Trust Act-Learn And Serve America | National And Community Service Trust Act-Learn And Serve America | | |
| 223 | Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF) | Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF) | | |
| 224 | IDEA-Part B, Formula | IDEA-Part B, Formula | | |
| 225 | IDEA-Part B, Preschool | IDEA-Part B, Preschool | | |
| 226 | IDEA-Part B, Discretionary | IDEA-Part B, Discretionary | | |
| 227 | IDEA-Part B, Deaf | IDEA-Part B, Deaf | | |
| 228 | IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf | IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf | | |
| 229 | IDEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind | IDEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind | | |
| 230 | IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training | IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training | | |
| 236 | Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Intervention | Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Intervention | | |
| 238 | Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Females | Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Females | | |
| 239 | Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Prevention | Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Prevention | | |
| 240 | National School Breakfast And Lunch Program | National School Breakfast And Lunch Program | | |
| 241 | Education Service Center Child Nutrition | Education Service Center Child Nutrition | | |
| 242 | Summer Feeding Program, Department Of Human Services (DHS) | Summer Feeding Program, Department Of Human Services (DHS) | | |
| 244 | Career and Technical Education - Basic Grant | Career and Technical Education - Basic Grant | | |
| 245 | Career and Technical Education - Single Parent | Career and Technical Education - Single Parent | | |
| 246 | Career and Technical Education - Sex Equity | Career and Technical Education - Sex Equity | | |
| 247 | Career and Technical Education - Curriculum Development | Career and Technical Education - Curriculum Development | | |
| 248 | Career and Technical Education - Professional Development | Career and Technical Education - Professional Development | | |
| 250 | Career and Technical Education - Apprenticeship | Career and Technical Education - Apprenticeship | | |
| 251 | Career and Technical Education - Quality Work Force | Career and Technical Education - Quality Work Force | | |
| 253 | IDEA-Part C, Early Intervention (Deaf) | IDEA-Part C, Early Intervention (Deaf) | | |
| 255 | ESEA Title II, Part A: Teacher And Principal Training And Recruitment | ESEA Title II, Part A: Teacher And Principal Training And Recruitment | | |
| 258 | Public Charter Schools | Public Charter Schools | | |
| 259 | Matching Funds for Library Purchases | Matching Funds for Library Purchases | | |
| 263 | Title III, Part A, English Language Acquisition And Language Enhancement | Title III, Part A, English Language Acquisition And Language Enhancement | | |
| 264 | Community Service Grant Program | Community Service Grant Program | | |
| 265 | Title IV, Part B, 21st Century Community Learning Centers | Title IV, Part B, 21st Century Community Learning Centers | | |
| 266 | ESSER of the CARES Act | Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund (ESSER) of the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act | | |
| 267 | Improving Academic Achievement | Improving Academic Achievement (Grants for State Assessments and Related Activities) | | |
| 268 | Improving Academic Achievement (Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments) | Improving Academic Achievement (Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments) | | |
| 269 | ESEA, Title V, Part B, Subpart 1 – The Small, Rural School Achieve Prog | ESEA, Title V, Part B, Subpart 1 – The Small, Rural School Achievement Program | | |
| 270 | ESEA, Title V, Part B, Subpt 2– Rural And Low-Income School Grant Prog | ESEA, Title V, Part B, Subpart 2 – Rural And Low-Income School Grant Program | | |
| 271 | Workforce Investment Act Youth Activities | Workforce Investment Act Youth Activities | | |
| 272 | Medicaid Administrative Claiming Program (MAC) | Medicaid Administrative Claiming Program (MAC) | | |
| 273 | Mathematics and Science Partnerships | Mathematics and Science Partnerships | | |
| 274 | GEAR UP | GEAR UP | | |
| 275 | School Dropout Prevention | School Dropout Prevention | | |
| 276 | Title I SIP Academy Grant | Title I SIP Academy Grant | | |
| 277 | Coronavirus Relief Fund (CRF) of the CARES Act | Coronavirus Relief Fund (CRF) of the CARES Act | | |
| 278 | ESSER Fund – Homeless Children and Youth (ARP-HCY) | American Rescue Plan Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER) Fund – Homeless Children and Youth (ARP-HCY) | | |
| 279 | Texas COVID Learning Acceleration Supports (TCLAS) - State ESSER III Funds | Texas COVID Learning Acceleration Supports (TCLAS) - State ESSER III Funds | | |
| 280 | ARP Act - Homeless II - Education for Homeless Children and Youth Program | American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act - Homeless II - Education for Homeless Children and Youth Program | | |
| 281 | ESSER II of the CRRSA Act | Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund II (ESSER II) of the Coronavirus Response and Relief Supplemental Appropriations (CRRSA) Act | | |
| 282 | ESSER III of the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 | ESSER III of the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 | | |
| 283 | Supplemental ESSER (ESSER-SUPP) | Supplemental ESSER (ESSER-SUPP) | | |
| 284 | IDEA-Part B, Formula - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act | IDEA-Part B, Formula - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act | | |
| 285 | IDEA-Part B, Preschool - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act | IDEA-Part B, Preschool - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act | | |
| 289 | Federally Funded Special Revenue Funds | Federally Funded Special Revenue Funds | | |
| 292 | SSA-Child Care Development Block Grant | Shared Services Arrangements-Child Care Development Block Grant | | |
| 294 | SSA-Head Start | Shared Services Arrangements-Head Start | | |
| 298 | SSA-Energy Conservation For Institutional Buildings | Shared Services Arrangements-Energy Conservation For Institutional Buildings | | |
| 300 | SSA-ESEA Title I Part A-Improving Basic Programs | Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Title I Part A-Improving Basic Programs | | |
| 301 | SSA-ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children | Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children | | |
| 307 | SSA-ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits GT Students Education Act | Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits Gifted And Talented Students Education Act | | |
| 309 | SSA-Adult Basic Education (ABE) - Federal | Shared Services Arrangements-Adult Basic Education (ABE) - Federal | | |
| 311 | SSA-National and Community Service Trust Act-Learn and Serve America | Shared Services Arrangements-National and Community Service Trust Act-Learn and Serve America | | |
| 312 | SSA-Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF) | Shared Services Arrangements-Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF) | | |
| 313 | SSA-IDEA-Part B, Formula | Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part B, Formula | | |
| 314 | SSA-IDEA-Part B, Preschool | Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part B, Preschool | | |
| 315 | SSA-IDEA-Part B, Discretionary | Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part B, Discretionary | | |
| 316 | SSA-IDEA-Part B, Deaf | Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part B, Deaf | | |
| 317 | SSA-IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf | Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf | | |
| 319 | SSA-IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training | Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training | | |
| 325 | SSA-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Intervention | Shared Services Arrangements-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Intervention | | |
| 327 | SSA-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Females | Shared Services Arrangements-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Females | | |
| 328 | SSA-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Prevention | Shared Services Arrangements-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Prevention | | |
| 329 | SSA-Summer Feeding Program, Department Of Human Services (DHS) | Shared Services Arrangements-Summer Feeding Program, Department Of Human Services (DHS) | | |
| 331 | SSA- Career And Technical Education-Basic Grant | Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Basic Grant | | |
| 332 | SSA- Career And Technical Education-Single Parent | Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Single Parent | | |
| 333 | SSA- Career And Technical Education-Sex Equity | Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Sex Equity | | |
| 334 | SSA- Career And Technical Education-Curriculum Development | Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Curriculum Development | | |
| 335 | SSA- Career And Technical Education-Professional Development | Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Professional Development | | |
| 337 | SSA- Career And Technical Education-Apprenticeship | Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Apprenticeship | | |
| 338 | SSA- Career And Technical Education-Quality Work Force | Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Quality Work Force | | |
| 340 | SSA-IDEA-Part C Early Intervention (Deaf) | Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part C Early Intervention (Deaf) | | |
| 342 | SSA– Title II, Part A: Teacher And Principal Training And Recruiting | Shared Services Arrangements – Title II, Part A: Teacher And Principal Training And Recruiting | | |
| 345 | SSA – ESEA, Title V, Part B, Subpart 1 – Small, Rural School Achieve Prog | Shared Services Arrangements – ESEA, Title V, Part B, Subpart 1 – The Small, Rural School Achievement | | |
| 347 | SSA– ESEA, Title VI, Part B, Subpart 2 – Rural And Low-Income School Prog | Shared Services Arrangements – ESEA, Title VI, Part B, Subpart 2 – Rural And Low-Income School Program | | |
| 350 | SSA– Title III, Part A, English Lang Acquisition and Lang Enhancement | Shared Services Arrangements – Title III, Part A, English Language Acquisition and Language Enhancement | | |
| 352 | SSA– 21st Century Community Learning Centers | Shared Services Arrangements – 21st Century Community Learning Centers | | |
| 354 | SSA–Grants for State Assessments and Related Activities | Shared Services Arrangements – Improving Academic Achievement (Grants for State Assessments and Related Activities) | | |
| 355 | SSA–Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments | Shared Services Arrangements – Improving Academic Achievement (Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments) | | |
| 357 | SSA– Mathematics And Science Partnerships | Shared Services Arrangements – Mathematics And Science Partnerships | | |
| 364 | SSA- IDEA-Part B, Formula - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act | Shared Services Arrangements - IDEA-Part B, Formula - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act | | |
| 365 | SSA- IDEA-Part B, Preschool - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act | Shared Services Arrangements - IDEA-Part B, Preschool - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act | | |
| 366 | SSA – ESSER-SUPP of the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 | Shared Services Arrangements – Supplemental Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund (ESSER-SUPP) of the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 | | |
| 367 | SSA- ARP Act - Homeless II - Edu for Homeless Children and Youth Program | Shared Services Arrangements - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act - Homeless II - Education for Homeless Children and Youth Program | | |
| 379 | Federally Funded Shared Services Arrangements | Federally Funded Shared Services Arrangements | | |
| 381 | Adult Basic Education (ABE)-State | Adult Basic Education (ABE)-State | | |
| 382 | Temporary Assistance To Needy Families (TANF) - State | Temporary Assistance To Needy Families (TANF) - State | | |
| 383 | Professional Staff Development | Professional Staff Development | | |
| 384 | Texas After School Initiative | Texas After School Initiative | | |
| 385 | State Supplemental Visually Impaired (SSVI) | State Supplemental Visually Impaired (SSVI) | | |
| 386 | Regional Day School For The Deaf | Regional Day School For The Deaf | | |
| 387 | Quality Work Force Planning-State | Quality Work Force Planning-State | | |
| 388 | Innovative Education Grants | Innovative Education Grants | | |
| 390 | Early Childhood Limited English Proficient (LEP) Summer Program | Early Childhood Limited English Proficient (LEP) Summer Program | | |
| 391 | Year Round Schools Incentive | Year Round Schools Incentive | | |
| 392 | Non-Educational Community-Based Support | Non-Educational Community-Based Support | | |
| 393 | Texas Successful Schools Program | Texas Successful Schools Program | | |
| 395 | Comprehensive Dev Guidance Prog on Ele Campuses Students At-Risk Situations | Comprehensive Developmental Guidance Program on Elementary Campuses for Students in At-Risk Situations | | |
| 396 | Communities In Schools | Communities In Schools | | |
| 397 | Advanced Placement Incentives | Advanced Placement Incentives | | |
| 398 | Children's Trust Fund Of Texas | Children's Trust Fund Of Texas | | |
| 399 | Invest Cap Funds / Campus Deregulation and Restructure Improve Stu Achieve | Investment Capital Funds / Campus Deregulation and Restructuring To Improve Student Achievement | | |
| 400 | School Health (Education Service Centers Only) | School Health (Education Service Centers Only) | | |
| 402 | Texas Ready To Read Program | Texas Ready To Read Program | | |
| 403 | Certification (Education Service Centers Only) | Certification (Education Service Centers Only) | | |
| 404 | Student Success Initiative | Student Success Initiative | | |
| 405 | Gifted And Talented (Education Service Centers Only) | Gifted And Talented (Education Service Centers Only) | | |
| 406 | Teacher Recruitment (Education Service Centers Only) | Teacher Recruitment (Education Service Centers Only) | | |
| 407 | Bilingual Education (Education Service Centers Only) | Bilingual Education (Education Service Centers Only) | | |
| 408 | Technology (Education Service Centers Only) | Technology (Education Service Centers Only) | | |
| 409 | High School Completion And Success / Texas High School Project | High School Completion And Success / Texas High School Project | | |
| 410 | State Instructional Materials Fund | State Instructional Materials Fund | | |
| 412 | Public School Child Care Services | Public School Child Care Services | | |
| 414 | Texas Reading Initiative / Texas Reading, Math And Science Initiative | Texas Reading Initiative / Texas Reading, Math And Science Initiative | | |
| 415 | Kindergarten and Prekindergarten Grants | Kindergarten and Prekindergarten Grants | | |
| 416 | State Head Start | State Head Start | | |
| 419 | Head Start-Ready To Read / Early Childhood School Readiness | Head Start-Ready To Read / Early Childhood School Readiness | | |
| 420 | Foundation School Program And Other State Aid (Charter School Only) | Foundation School Program And Other State Aid (Charter School Only) | | |
| 422 | Matching Funds For Library Purchases | Matching Funds For Library Purchases | | |
| 429 | State Funded Special Revenue Funds | State Funded Special Revenue Funds | | |
| 431 | SSA-Adult Education-State | Shared Services Arrangements-Adult Education-State | | |
| 432 | SSA-Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF)-State, TEC 29.252 | Shared Services Arrangements-Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF)-State, TEC 29.252 | | |
| 433 | SSA-Professional Staff Development | Shared Services Arrangements-Professional Staff Development | | |
| 434 | SSA-State Supplemental Visually Impaired (SSVI) | Shared Services Arrangements-State Supplemental Visually Impaired (SSVI) | | |
| 435 | SSA-Regional Day School For The Deaf | Shared Services Arrangements-Regional Day School For The Deaf | | |
| 436 | SSA-Quality Work Force Planning-State | Shared Services Arrangements-Quality Work Force Planning-State | | |
| 437 | SSA-Special Education | Shared Services Arrangements-Special Education | | |
| 438 | SSA-Public School Child Care Services | Shared Services Arrangements-Public School Child Care Services | | |
| 439 | SSA-Texas Reading Initiative / Texas Reading, Math and Science Initiative | Shared Services Arrangements-Texas Reading Initiative / Texas Reading, Math and Science Initiative | | |
| 441 | SSA-Head Start-Ready to Read / Early Childhood School Readiness | Shared Services Arrangements-Head Start-Ready to Read / Early Childhood School Readiness | | |
| 442 | SSA-Limited English Proficient (LEP) Student Success Initiative | Shared Services Arrangements-Limited English Proficient (LEP) Student Success Initiative | | |
| 459 | SSA-State/Local Funded Edu Prog (include local/state supplement to federal) | Shared Services Arrangements-State/Local Funded Educational Programs (includes local/state supplement to federal) | | |
| 461 | Campus Activity Funds | Campus Activity Funds | | |
| 479 | Permanent Fund | Permanent Fund | | |
| 499 | Locally Funded Special Revenue Funds | Locally Funded Special Revenue Funds | | |
| 599 | Debt Service Funds | Debt Service Funds | | |
| 699 | Capital Projects Funds | Capital Projects Funds | | |
| 701 | Enterprise Fund-National School Breakfast and Lunch Program | Enterprise Fund-National School Breakfast and Lunch Program | | |
| 749 | Enterprise Funds | Enterprise Funds | | |
| 751 | Transportation | Transportation | | |
| 752 | Print Shop | Print Shop | | |
| 753 | Insurance | Insurance | | |
| 754 | Computer Operations | Computer Operations | | |
| 755 | Public Entity Risk Pool | Public Entity Risk Pool | | |
| 799 | Internal Service Funds | Internal Service Funds | | |

| Table Identification | Name | | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C159P | PayrollObject | | 03/03/1997 | 09/01/2023 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | | |
| 6112 | Salaries Or Wages For Substitute Teachers And Other Professionals | Salaries Or Wages For Substitute Teachers And Other Professionals | | |
| 6119 | Salaries Or Wages-Teachers And Other Professional Personnel | Salaries Or Wages-Teachers And Other Professional Personnel | | |
| 6121 | Extra Duty Pay/Overtime-Support Personnel | Extra Duty Pay/Overtime-Support Personnel | | |
| 6122 | Salaries Or Wages For Substitute Support Personnel | Salaries Or Wages For Substitute Support Personnel | | |
| 6129 | Salaries Or Wages For Support Personnel | Salaries Or Wages For Support Personnel | | |
| 6131 | Contract Buyouts | Contract Buyouts | | |
| 6139 | Employee Allowances | Employee Allowances | | |
| 6147 | Pension Expense | Pension Expense | | |
| 6149 | Employee Benefits | Employee Benefits | | |

| Table Identification | Name | | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C147P | PayrollProgramIntent | | 03/01/1996 | 09/01/2023 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | | |
| 00 | No Program | No Program | | |
| 11 | Basic Educational Services | Basic Educational Services | | |
| 21 | Gifted And Talented | Gifted And Talented | | |
| 22 | Career And Technical | Career And Technical | | |
| 23 | Services To Students With Disabilities (Special Education) | Services To Students With Disabilities (Special Education) | | |
| 24 | Accelerated Education | Accelerated Education | | |
| 25 | Bilingual Education And Special Language Programs | Bilingual Education And Special Language Programs | | |
| 26 | Non-disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-AEP Services | Non-disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-AEP Services | | |
| 28 | Disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-DAEP Basic Services | Disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-DAEP Basic Services | | |
| 29 | DAEP State Compensatory Education Supplemental Costs | Disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-DAEP State Compensatory Education Supplemental Costs | | |
| 30 | Title I, Pt A Activities St Comp Ed Costs Campus 40% Or More Edu Disad | Title I, Part A Schoolwide Activities Related to State Compensatory Education Costs On Campuses With 40% Or More Educationally Disadvantaged Students | | |
| 33 | Prekindergarten – Special Education | Prekindergarten – Special Education | | |
| 36 | Early Education Allotment | Early Education Allotment | | |
| 37 | Dyslexia – Regular Education | Dyslexia – Regular Education | | |
| 38 | College, Career, And Military Readiness | College, Career, And Military Readiness | | |
| 43 | Dyslexia – Special Education | Dyslexia – Special Education | | |
| 71 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (71) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (71) | | |
| 72 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (72) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (72) | | |
| 73 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (73) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (73) | | |
| 74 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (74) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (74) | | |
| 75 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (75) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (75) | | |
| 76 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (76) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (76) | | |
| 77 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (77) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (77) | | |
| 78 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (78) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (78) | | |
| 79 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (79) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (79) | | |
| 81 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (81) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (81) | | |
| 82 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (82) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (82) | | |
| 83 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (83) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (83) | | |
| 84 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (84) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (84) | | |
| 85 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (85) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (85) | | |
| 86 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (86) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (86) | | |
| 87 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (87) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (87) | | |
| 88 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (88) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (88) | | |
| 89 | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (89) | Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (89) | | |
| 91 | Athletics And Related Activities | Athletics And Related Activities | | |
| 99 | Undistributed | Undistributed | | |

| Table Identification | Name | | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C145S | SSAFund | | 03/01/1996 | 09/01/2023 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | | |
| 292 | SSA-Child Care Development Block Grant | Shared Services Arrangements-Child Care Development Block Grant | | |
| 294 | SSA-Head Start | Shared Services Arrangements-Head Start | | |
| 298 | SSA-Energy Conservation For Institutional Buildings | Shared Services Arrangements-Energy Conservation For Institutional Buildings | | |
| 300 | SSA-ESEA Title I Part A-Improving Basic Programs | Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Title I Part A-Improving Basic Programs | | |
| 301 | SSA-ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children | Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children | | |
| 307 | SSA-ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits GT Students Education Act | Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits Gifted And Talented Students Education Act | | |
| 309 | SSA-Adult Basic Education (ABE) - Federal | Shared Services Arrangements-Adult Basic Education (ABE) - Federal | | |
| 311 | SSA-National and Community Service Trust Act-Learn and Serve America | Shared Services Arrangements-National and Community Service Trust Act-Learn and Serve America | | |
| 312 | SSA-Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF) | Shared Services Arrangements-Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF) | | |
| 313 | SSA-IDEA-Part B, Formula | Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part B, Formula | | |
| 314 | SSA-IDEA-Part B, Preschool | Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part B, Preschool | | |
| 315 | SSA-IDEA-Part B, Discretionary | Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part B, Discretionary | | |
| 316 | SSA-IDEA-Part B, Deaf | Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part B, Deaf | | |
| 317 | SSA-IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf | Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf | | |
| 319 | SSA-IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training | Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training | | |
| 325 | SSA-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Intervention | Shared Services Arrangements-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Intervention | | |
| 327 | SSA-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Females | Shared Services Arrangements-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Females | | |
| 328 | SSA-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Prevention | Shared Services Arrangements-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Prevention | | |
| 329 | SSA-Summer Feeding Program, Department Of Human Services (DHS) | Shared Services Arrangements-Summer Feeding Program, Department Of Human Services (DHS) | | |
| 331 | SSA- Career And Technical Education-Basic Grant | Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Basic Grant | | |
| 332 | SSA- Career And Technical Education-Single Parent | Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Single Parent | | |
| 333 | SSA- Career And Technical Education-Sex Equity | Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Sex Equity | | |
| 334 | SSA- Career And Technical Education-Curriculum Development | Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Curriculum Development | | |
| 335 | SSA- Career And Technical Education-Professional Development | Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Professional Development | | |
| 337 | SSA- Career And Technical Education-Apprenticeship | Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Apprenticeship | | |
| 338 | SSA- Career And Technical Education-Quality Work Force | Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Quality Work Force | | |
| 340 | SSA-IDEA-Part C Early Intervention (Deaf) | Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part C Early Intervention (Deaf) | | |
| 342 | SSA– Title II, Part A: Teacher And Principal Training And Recruiting | Shared Services Arrangements – Title II, Part A: Teacher And Principal Training And Recruiting | | |
| 345 | SSA – ESEA, Title V, Part B, Subpart 1 – Small, Rural School Achieve Prog | Shared Services Arrangements – ESEA, Title V, Part B, Subpart 1 – The Small, Rural School Achievement | | |
| 347 | SSA– ESEA, Title VI, Part B, Subpart 2 – Rural And Low-Income School Prog | Shared Services Arrangements – ESEA, Title VI, Part B, Subpart 2 – Rural And Low-Income School Program | | |
| 350 | SSA– Title III, Part A, English Lang Acquisition and Lang Enhancement | Shared Services Arrangements – Title III, Part A, English Language Acquisition and Language Enhancement | | |
| 352 | SSA– 21st Century Community Learning Centers | Shared Services Arrangements – 21st Century Community Learning Centers | | |
| 354 | SSA–Grants for State Assessments and Related Activities | Shared Services Arrangements – Improving Academic Achievement (Grants for State Assessments and Related Activities) | | |
| 355 | SSA–Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments | Shared Services Arrangements – Improving Academic Achievement (Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments) | | |
| 357 | SSA– Mathematics And Science Partnerships | Shared Services Arrangements – Mathematics And Science Partnerships | | |
| 364 | SSA- IDEA-Part B, Formula - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act | Shared Services Arrangements - IDEA-Part B, Formula - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act | | |
| 365 | SSA- IDEA-Part B, Preschool - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act | Shared Services Arrangements - IDEA-Part B, Preschool - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act | | |
| 366 | SSA – ESSER-SUPP of the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 | Shared Services Arrangements – Supplemental Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund (ESSER-SUPP) of the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 | | |
| 367 | SSA- ARP Act - Homeless II - Edu for Homeless Children and Youth Program | Shared Services Arrangements - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act - Homeless II - Education for Homeless Children and Youth Program | | |
| 379 | Federally Funded Shared Services Arrangements | Federally Funded Shared Services Arrangements | | |
| 431 | SSA-Adult Education-State | Shared Services Arrangements-Adult Education-State | | |
| 432 | SSA-Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF)-State, TEC 29.252 | Shared Services Arrangements-Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF)-State, TEC 29.252 | | |
| 433 | SSA-Professional Staff Development | Shared Services Arrangements-Professional Staff Development | | |
| 434 | SSA-State Supplemental Visually Impaired (SSVI) | Shared Services Arrangements-State Supplemental Visually Impaired (SSVI) | | |
| 435 | SSA-Regional Day School For The Deaf | Shared Services Arrangements-Regional Day School For The Deaf | | |
| 436 | SSA-Quality Work Force Planning-State | Shared Services Arrangements-Quality Work Force Planning-State | | |
| 437 | SSA-Special Education | Shared Services Arrangements-Special Education | | |
| 438 | SSA-Public School Child Care Services | Shared Services Arrangements-Public School Child Care Services | | |
| 439 | SSA-Texas Reading Initiative / Texas Reading, Math and Science Initiative | Shared Services Arrangements-Texas Reading Initiative / Texas Reading, Math and Science Initiative | | |
| 441 | SSA-Head Start-Ready to Read / Early Childhood School Readiness | Shared Services Arrangements-Head Start-Ready to Read / Early Childhood School Readiness | | |
| 442 | SSA-Limited English Proficient (LEP) Student Success Initiative | Shared Services Arrangements-Limited English Proficient (LEP) Student Success Initiative | | |
| 459 | SSA-State/Local Funded Edu Prog (include local/state supplement to federal) | Shared Services Arrangements-State/Local Funded Educational Programs (includes local/state supplement to federal) | | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C349 | PerformanceLevel | 01/12/2023 |  |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 01 | ECDS | Early Childhood Data System | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C206 | PKCurricula | 03/01/2016 | 07/01/2022 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 07 | Benchmark Education: Ready to Advance Early Learning Program Texas | Benchmark Education: Ready to Advance Early Learning Program Texas | |
| 08 | Benchmark Education: Listos Y Adelante Early Learning Texas | Benchmark Education: Listos Y Adelante Early Learning Texas | |
| 09 | CLI: CIRCLE Pre-K Curriculum | CLI: CIRCLE Pre-K Curriculum | |
| 10 | CLI: CIRCLE Pre-K Curriculum: Spanish Edition | CLI: CIRCLE Pre-K Curriculum: Spanish Edition | |
| 11 | Children's Literacy Initiative Blueprint For Early Learning | Children's Literacy Initiative Blueprint For Early Learning | |
| 12 | EDUSPARK Pre-K System | EDUSPARK Pre-K System | |
| 13 | Sistema EDUSPARK Pre-K | Sistema EDUSPARK Pre-K | |
| 14 | Frog Street: Pre-K 2020 English | Frog Street: Pre-K 2020 English | |
| 15 | Frog Street: Pre-K 2020 Spanish | Frog Street: Pre-K 2020 Spanish | |
| 16 | The Highscope Curriculum | The Highscope Curriculum | |
| 17 | Kaplan Early Learning Company: Connect4Learning: The Pre-K Curriculum | Kaplan Early Learning Company: Connect4Learning: The Pre-K Curriculum | |
| 18 | Kaplan Early Learn Company: Connect4Learning: Pre-K Curriculum (Spanish) | Kaplan Early Learning Company: Connect4Learning: The Pre-K Curriculum (Spanish) | |
| 19 | Learning Without Tears: Get Set For School Complete Pre-K Program | Learning Without Tears: Get Set For School Complete Pre-K Program | |
| 20 | Learning Without Tears: Programa Completo De Prekínder Get Set For School | Learning Without Tears: Programa Completo De Prekínder Get Set For School | |
| 21 | Quaver Pre-K Curriculum | Quaver Pre-K Curriculum | |
| 22 | The Early Childhood Company: Investigator Club | The Early Childhood Company: Investigator Club | |
| 23 | The Early Childhood Company: Investigator Club Spanish | The Early Childhood Company: Investigator Club Spanish | |
| 24 | Savvas Learn Company: Three Cheers For Pre-K Essentials Pkg - TX Edition | Savvas Learning Company: Three Cheers For Pre-K Essentials Package - Texas Edition | |
| 25 | Savvas Learn Company: Uno, Dos, Tres Prekinder! Essentials Pkg- TX Edition | Savvas Learning Company: Uno, Dos, Tres Prekinder! Essentials Package- Texas Edition | |
| 26 | Scholastic Inc.: Prek On My Way | Scholastic Inc.: Prek On My Way | |
| 27 | Scholastic Inc.: Prek On My Way En Espanol | Scholastic Inc.: Prek On My Way En Espanol | |
| 28 | Teaching Strategies LLC: The Creative Curriculum® For Texas | Teaching Strategies LLC: The Creative Curriculum® For Texas | |
| 29 | Teaching Strategies LLC: El Currículo Creativo Para Texas | Teaching Strategies LLC: El Currículo Creativo Para Texas | |
| 30 | TPS Pub Inc: STEAM Theme: Clear & Concise STEAM Prog PK Teach - Print | TPS Publishing Inc.: STEAM Themes: A Clear And Concise STEAM Program For Prekindergarten Teaching - Print | |
| 31 | TPS Pub Inc: STEAM Theme: Clear & Concise STEAM Prog PK Teach - P & Online | TPS Publishing Inc.: STEAM Themes: A Clear And Concise STEAM Program For Prekindergarten Teaching - Print With Online | |
| 32 | TPS Pub Inc: STEAM Theme: Clear & Concise STEAM Prog PK Teach - Online | TPS Publishing Inc.: STEAM Themes: A Clear And Concise STEAM Program For Prekindergarten Teaching - Online | |
| 33 | TPS Publishing Inc: Live And Learn: PK Prog - Print | TPS Publishing Inc.: Live And Learn: A Prekindergarten Program - Print | |
| 34 | TPS Publishing Inc: Live And Learn: PK Prog - Print With Online | TPS Publishing Inc.: Live And Learn: A Prekindergarten Program - Print With Online | |
| 35 | TPS Publishing Inc: Live And Learn: PK Prog - Only Online | TPS Publishing Inc.: Live And Learn: A Prekindergarten Program - Only Online | |
| 99 | Other | Other | |

**Note:** The requirement for curriculum to align with the current Texas Prekindergarten Guidelines still applies to the curriculum reported as “Other.” LEAs should keep documentation on file to confirm alignment with the Texas Prekindergarten Guidelines (TEC §29.167 (a); 19 TAC §102.1003 (b)(c)(f)) when reporting Code 99.

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C186 | PKFundingSource | 03/01/2011 | 08/26/2019 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 1 | Tuition Fees | Tuition Fees | |
| 2 | Local District Share Funding | Local District Share Funding | |
| 3 | State Grant Funding | State Grant Funding | |
| 4 | Federal Funding | Federal Funding | |
| 5 | Early Education Allotment | Early Education Allotment | |
| 9 | Other Funding | Other Funding | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C216 | PKProgramEvaluationType | 07/01/2018 | 07/01/2019 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 00 | None | None | |
| 01 | TEA Self-Assessment Tool | TEA Self-Assessment Tool | |
| 99 | Other | Other | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C185 | PKProgramType | 03/01/2011 |  |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 01 | PK Eligible At Least Two Hours Less Than Four Hours Each Day | Prekindergarten Eligible Student Participates In A Prekindergarten Program That Provides Instruction To The Student At Least Two Hours And Less Than Four Hours Each Day. | |
| 02 | PK Eligible at Least Four Hours Each Day | Prekindergarten Eligible Student Participates In The Prekindergarten Program That Provides Instruction To The Student At Least Four Hours Each Day. | |
| 03 | PK Eligible At Least Four Hours Each Day And Special Education Services | Prekindergarten Eligible Student Participates In The Prekindergarten Program That Provides Instruction To The Student At Least Four Hours Each Day And Receives Special Education Services. | |
| 04 | PK Ineligible At Least Two Hours Less Than Four Hours Each Day | Prekindergarten Ineligible Student Participates In A Prekindergarten Program That Provides Instruction To The Student At Least Two Hours And Less Than Four Hours Each Day. | |
| 05 | PK Ineligible At Least Four Hours Each Day | Prekindergarten Ineligible Student Participates In The Prekindergarten Program That Provides Instruction To The Student At Least Four Hours Each Day. | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C310 | PKSchoolType | 03/03/2014 | 03/01/2023 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 01 | Non-Public Pre-K Head Start | Non-Public Pre-K Head Start | |
| 02 | Public Pre-K | Public Pre-K | |
| 05 | Non-Public Pre-K Licensed Child Care | Non-Public Pre-K Licensed Child Care | |
| 07 | Public Pre-K Head Start (LEA Grantee) | Public Pre-K Head Start (LEA Grantee) | |
| 08 | Public Pre-K Licensed Child Care | Public Pre-K Licensed Child Care | |
| 10 | Non-Public Pre-K | Non-Public Pre-K | |
| 11 | In-District Charter Partnership | In-District Charter Partnership | |
| 12 | Public Pre-K Head Start (Non-LEA Grantee) | Public Pre-K Head Start (Non-LEA Grantee) | |
| 99 | Other | Other | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C311 | PKStudentInstruction | 07/01/2014 | 07/01/2022 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 01 | Full Day | Full Day | |
| 02 | Half Day – Morning | Half Day – Morning | |
| 03 | Half Day – Afternoon | Half Day - Afternoon | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C207 | PKTeacherRequirement | 03/01/2016 | 09/01/2023 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| For Teachers in a LEA-provided Prerekindergarten Classroom | | | |
| 01 | Certification through AMI or MACTE | Certification offered through a training center accredited by Association Montessori Internationale or through the Montessori Accreditation Council for Teacher Education | |
| 03 | PK teacher in a school district specific PK professional dev has been met. | Be employed as a prekindergarten teacher in a school district that has ensured specific prekindergarten professional development has been met. | |
| 05 | A Child Development Associate (CDA) credential | A Child Development Associate (CDA) credential | |
| 06 | Documented completion of the TSR Comprehensive | Documented completion of the Texas School Ready Training Program (TSR Comprehensive) | |
| 07 | An associate or baccalaureate degree in ECE or a related field | An associate or baccalaureate degree in early childhood education or a related field | |
| 08 | At least 8 yrs exp teach in a nat acc child care prog or TX Rise Star Prog | At least eight years’ experience of teaching in a nationally accredited child care program or Texas Rising Star Program | |
| For Teachers in a Prekindergarten Classroom provided by an entity with which a school district contract to provide a Prekindergarten program (29.167 (b-1)) | | | |
| 09 | At least 2 yrs child care prog or TX Rise Star Prog and CDA or other ECE | Contract Entity - At least two years’ experience of teaching in a nationally accredited child care program or Texas Rising Star Program and a Child Development Associate (CDA) credential or another early childhood education credential approved by the agency | |
| 10 | 2 yrs teach nat acc prog or TX Rise Star and Cert through program listed | Contract Entity - At least two years’ experience of teaching in a nationally accredited child care program or Texas Rising Star Program and a certification offered through a training center accredited by Association Montessori Internationale or through the Montessori Accreditation Council for Teacher Education | |
| 11 | Emp PK teach in LEA specific PK prof dev | Contract Entity - Been employed as a prekindergarten teacher in a school district that has ensured specific prekindergarten professional development requirements have been met | |
| 12 | An associate or baccalaureate degree in early childhood or a related field | Contract Entity - An associate or baccalaureate degree in early childhood or a related field | |
| 13 | At least 8 yrs exp teach in a nat acc child care prog or TX Rise Star Prog | Contract Entity - At least eight years’ experience of teaching in a nationally accredited child care program or Texas Rising Star Program | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C030 | PopulationServed | 04/02/1987 | 12/01/2022 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 01 | Regular Students | Regular Students: Those students served through the regular academic program and students who do not constitute a special population | |
| 02 | Bilingual Students | Bilingual Students: Those students served in Bilingual programs | |
| 03 | Compensatory/Remedial Education Students | Compensatory/Remedial Education Students: Those students served in compensatory or remedial education programs | |
| 04 | Gifted and Talented Students | Gifted and Talented Students: Those students served in programs for identified gifted and talented students | |
| 05 | Career and Technical Education Students | Career and Technical Education Students: Those students served in an approved state career and technical education course | |
| 06 | Special Education Students | Special Education Students: Those students served in special education programs as determined by the admission, review, and dismissal committee | |
| 07 | ESL Students | ESL Students: Those students served in English as a Second Language programs | |
| 08 | Adult Basic Education Students | Adult Basic Education Students: Those students served in the Adult Basic Education program | |
| 09 | Honors Student | Honors Students: Those students served in Honors classes | |
| 10 | Migratory Students | Migratory Students: Those students served in migrant programs | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C214 | PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure | 03/01/2017 | 03/01/2023 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 010 | Adobe Cert Prof In Visual Effect and Motion Graph Using Adobe After Effects | Adobe Certified Professional In Visual Effects and Motion Graphics Using Adobe After Effects | |
| 011 | Adobe Certified Professional Animate | Adobe Certified Professional Animate | |
| 015 | Adobe Certified Prof in Graph Des and Illustration Using Adobe Illustrator | Adobe Certified Prof in Graph Des and Illustration Using Adobe Illustrator | |
| 016 | Adobe Certified Prof in Print and Digital Media Pub Using Adobe InDesign | Adobe Certified Prof in Print and Digital Media Pub Using Adobe InDesign | |
| 017 | Adobe Certified Professional in Visual Design Using Adobe Photoshop | Adobe Certified Professional in Visual Design Using Adobe Photoshop | |
| 018 | Adobe Certified Professional in Digital Video Using Adobe Premiere Pro | Adobe Certified Professional in Digital Video Using Adobe Premiere Pro | |
| 019 | Adobe Certified Professional in Visual Design | Adobe Certified Professional in Visual Design | |
| 040 | Aerospace Manufacturing Certification | Aerospace Manufacturing Certification | |
| 100 | API 1104 Welding Pipelines and Related Facilities | API 1104 Welding Pipelines and Related Facilities | |
| 101 | Apple App Development with Swift | Apple App Development with Swift | |
| 120 | ASE Auto Transmission | ASE Auto Transmission | |
| 121 | ASE Entry-Level Automobile Automatic Transmission/Transaxle (AT) | ASE Entry-Level Automobile Automatic Transmission/Transaxle (AT) | |
| 130 | ASE Automobile Service Technology | ASE Automobile Service Technology | |
| 131 | ASE Entry-Level Automobile Service Technology | ASE Entry-Level Automobile Service Technology | |
| 140 | ASE Brakes | ASE Brakes | |
| 141 | ASE Entry-Level Automobile Brakes (BR) | ASE Entry-Level Automobile Brakes (BR) | |
| 150 | ASE Electrical/Electronic Systems | ASE Electrical/Electronic Systems | |
| 151 | ASE Entry-Level Automobile Electronic/Electrical Systems (EE) | ASE Entry-Level Automobile Electronic/Electrical Systems (EE) | |
| 160 | ASE Engine Performance | ASE Engine Performance | |
| 161 | ASE Entry-Level Automobile Engine Performance (EP) | ASE Entry-Level Automobile Engine Performance (EP) | |
| 170 | ASE Engine Repair | ASE Engine Repair | |
| 171 | ASE Entry-Level Automobile Engine Repair (ER) | ASE Entry-Level Automobile Engine Repair (ER) | |
| 181 | ASE Heating, Ventilation, AC (HVAC) | ASE Heating, Ventilation, AC (HVAC) | |
| 182 | ASE Entry-Level Automobile Heating and Air Conditioning (AC) | ASE Entry-Level Automobile Heating and Air Conditioning (AC) | |
| 190 | ASE Maintenance Light Repair | ASE Maintenance Light Repair | |
| 191 | ASE Entry Level Automobile Maintenance and Light Repair (MR) | ASE Entry Level Automobile Maintenance and Light Repair (MR) | |
| 200 | ASE Manual Drive Train Axles | ASE Manual Drive Train Axles | |
| 201 | ASE Entry-Level Automobile Manual Drive Train and Axles (MD) | ASE Entry-Level Automobile Manual Drive Train and Axles (MD) | |
| 210 | ASE Mech Elec Components | ASE Mech Elec Components | |
| 211 | ASE Entry-Level Collision Mechanical and Electrical Components (ME) | ASE Entry-Level Collision Mechanical and Electrical Components (ME) | |
| 220 | ASE Non-Structural Analysis Damage Repair | ASE Non-Structural Analysis Damage Repair | |
| 221 | ASE Entry-Level Collision Non-Structural Analysis and Damage Repair (SR) | ASE Entry-Level Collision Non-Structural Analysis and Damage Repair (SR) | |
| 230 | ASE Painting & Refinishing | ASE Painting & Refinishing | |
| 231 | ASE Entry-Level Collision Painting and Refinishing (PR) | ASE Entry-Level Collision Painting and Refinishing (PR) | |
| 240 | ASE Refrigerant Recovery and Recycling | ASE Refrigerant Recovery and Recycling | |
| 250 | ASE Structural Analysis Damage Repair | ASE Structural Analysis Damage Repair | |
| 251 | ASE Entry-Level Collision Structural Analysis and Damage Repair | ASE Entry-Level Collision Structural Analysis and Damage Repair | |
| 260 | ASE Suspension and Steering | ASE Suspension and Steering | |
| 261 | ASE Entry-Level Automobile Suspension and Steering (SS) | ASE Entry-Level Automobile Suspension and Steering (SS) | |
| 270 | ASE Truck Technician Brakes | ASE Truck Technician Brakes | |
| 271 | ASE Entry-Level Medium/Heavy Truck, Brakes (TB) | ASE Entry-Level Medium/Heavy Truck, Brakes (TB) | |
| 280 | ASE Truck Technician Diesel Engines | ASE Truck Technician Diesel Engines | |
| 281 | ASE Entry-Level Medium/Heavy Truck, Diesel Engines (DE) | ASE Entry-Level Medium/Heavy Truck, Diesel Engines (DE) | |
| 290 | ASE Truck Technician Drive Trains | ASE Truck Technician Drive Trains | |
| 300 | ASE Truck Technician Electronic Systems | ASE Truck Technician Electronic Systems | |
| 301 | ASE Entry-Level Medium/Heavy Truck, Electrical/Electronic Systems (TE) | ASE Entry-Level Medium/Heavy Truck, Electrical/Electronic Systems (TE) | |
| 310 | ASE Truck Technician HVAC | ASE Truck Technician HVAC | |
| 320 | ASE Truck Technician Suspension Steering | ASE Truck Technician Suspension Steering | |
| 321 | ASE Entry-Level Medium/Heavy Truck, Suspension and Steering (TS) | ASE Entry-Level Medium/Heavy Truck, Suspension and Steering (TS) | |
| 330 | Associate of (ISC) | Associate of (ISC) | |
| 340 | AWS D1.1 Structural Steel | AWS D1.1 Structural Steel | |
| 350 | AWS D9.1 Sheet Metal Welding | AWS D9.1 Sheet Metal Welding | |
| 351 | AWS Certified Welder | AWS Certified Welder | |
| 360 | AWS SENSE Level 1: Entry Welder | AWS SENSE Level 1: Entry Welder | |
| 361 | Barber Operator License | Barber Operator License | |
| 362 | Basic Structure Fire Protection | Basic Structure Fire Protection | |
| 365 | C++ Certified Associate Programmer | C++ Certified Associate Programmer | |
| 366 | Certified Aerospace Technician | Certified Aerospace Technician | |
| 367 | Certified Associate in Project Management (CAPM) | Certified Associate in Project Management (CAPM) | |
| 368 | Certified Cardiographic Technician | Certified Cardiographic Technician | |
| 369 | Certified Coding Associate | Certified Coding Associate | |
| 370 | Certified Dental Assistant | Certified Dental Assistant | |
| 380 | Certified EKG Technician | Certified EKG Technician | |
| 381 | Certified Electronics Systems Associate | Certified Electronics Systems Associate | |
| 383 | Certified Fundamentals Cook | Certified Fundamentals Cook | |
| 384 | Certified Fundamentals Pastry Cook | Certified Fundamentals Pastry Cook | |
| 385 | Certified Hospitality & Tourism Management Professional | Certified Hospitality & Tourism Management Professional | |
| 386 | Certified Insurance Service Representative | Certified Insurance Service Representative | |
| 390 | Certified Nurse Aide (CNA) | Certified Nurse Aide (CNA) | |
| 391 | Certified Occupational Therapy Assistant | Certified Occupational Therapy Assistant | |
| 392 | Certified Ophthalmic Technician | Certified Ophthalmic Technician | |
| 401 | Certified Personal Trainer | Certified Personal Trainer | |
| 402 | Certified Respiratory Therapist | Certified Respiratory Therapist | |
| 410 | Certified SOLIDWORKS Associate | Certified SOLIDWORKS Associate | |
| 411 | Certified Surgical Technologist | Certified Surgical Technologist | |
| 420 | Certified Veterinary Assistant, Level 1 | Certified Veterinary Assistant, Level 1 | |
| 430 | Child Development Associate (CDA) | Child Development Associate (CDA) | |
| 470 | Certified Clinical Medical Assistant | Certified Clinical Medical Assistant | |
| 478 | Commercial/Non-Commercial Pesticide Applicator | Commercial/Non-Commercial Pesticide Applicator | |
| 479 | Community Health Workers | Community Health Workers | |
| 480 | CompTIA A+ Certification | CompTIA A+ Certification | |
| 481 | CompTIA IT Fundamentals+ | CompTIA IT Fundamentals+ | |
| 490 | CompTIA Network+ | CompTIA Network+ | |
| 500 | CompTIA Security+ | CompTIA Security+ | |
| 508 | Cosmetology Esthetician License | Cosmetology Esthetician License | |
| 509 | Cosmetology Manicurist License | Cosmetology Manicurist License | |
| 510 | Cosmetology Operator License | Cosmetology Operator License | |
| 511 | Educational Aide I | Educational Aide I | |
| 512 | Entrepreneurship and Small Business | Entrepreneurship and Small Business | |
| 520 | Electrical Apprenticeship Certificate Level 1 | Electrical Apprenticeship Certificate Level 1 | |
| 530 | Emergency Medical Technician - Basic | Emergency Medical Technician - Basic | |
| 531 | ESRI ArcGIS Desktop Entry | ESRI ArcGIS Desktop Entry | |
| 532 | FAA Aviation Maintenance Technician General | FAA Aviation Maintenance Technician General | |
| 533 | FAA Aviation Maintenance Technician Airframe | FAA Aviation Maintenance Technician Airframe | |
| 534 | FAA Part 107 Remote Drone Pilot | FAA Part 107 Remote Drone Pilot | |
| 535 | FANUC Robot Operator 1 | FANUC Robot Operator 1 | |
| 536 | Feedyard Technician in Cattle Care and Handling | Feedyard Technician in Cattle Care and Handling | |
| 537 | Feedyard Technician in Machinery Operation, Repair and Maintenance | Feedyard Technician in Machinery Operation, Repair and Maintenance | |
| 538 | Google Analytics Individual Qualification | Google Analytics Individual Qualification | |
| 539 | Google Cloud Certified Professional - Cloud Architect | Google Cloud Certified Professional - Cloud Architect | |
| 540 | ISCET Certified Electronics Technicians | ISCET Certified Electronics Technicians | |
| 541 | Landscape Irrigator | Landscape Irrigator | |
| 542 | Licensed Dental Hygienist | Licensed Dental Hygienist | |
| 543 | Licensed Dietetic Technician | Licensed Dietetic Technician | |
| 544 | Licensed Veterinary Technician | Licensed Veterinary Technician | |
| 545 | Licensed Vocational Nurse | Licensed Vocational Nurse | |
| 546 | Limited Medical Radiologic Technologist | Limited Medical Radiologic Technologist | |
| 548 | Manage First Professional | Manage First Professional | |
| 549 | Mastercam Associate Certification | Mastercam Associate Certification | |
| 550 | Medical Laboratory Assistant | Medical Laboratory Assistant | |
| 551 | Microsoft Office Specialist Excel | Microsoft Office Specialist Excel | |
| 552 | Microsoft Office Specialist Word | Microsoft Office Specialist Word | |
| 560 | Microsoft Office Specialist: Microsoft Excel Expert (Excel and Excel 2019) | Microsoft Office Specialist: Microsoft Excel Expert (Excel and Excel 2019) | |
| 570 | Microsoft Office Specialist: Microsoft Word Expert (Word and Word 2019) | Microsoft Office Specialist: Microsoft Word Expert (Word and Word 2019) | |
| 580 | Microsoft Office Specialist 2016 Master | Microsoft Office Specialist 2016 Master | |
| 600 | Industrial Technology Maintenance (ITM) - Basic Mechanical Systems | Industrial Technology Maintenance (ITM) - Basic Mechanical Systems | |
| 601 | Industrial Technology Maintenance (ITM) - Basic Pneumatic Systems | Industrial Technology Maintenance (ITM) - Basic Pneumatic Systems | |
| 602 | Industrial Technology Maintenance (ITM) - Electrical Systems | Industrial Technology Maintenance (ITM) - Electrical Systems | |
| 603 | Industrial Technology Maintenance (ITM) - Electronic Control Systems | Industrial Technology Maintenance (ITM) - Electronic Control Systems | |
| 604 | Industrial Technology Maintenance (ITM) - Maintenance Operations | Industrial Technology Maintenance (ITM) - Maintenance Operations | |
| 605 | Industrial Technology Maintenance (ITM) - Maintenance Piping | Industrial Technology Maintenance (ITM) - Maintenance Piping | |
| 606 | Industrial Technology Maintenance (ITM) - Maintenance Welding | Industrial Technology Maintenance (ITM) - Maintenance Welding | |
| 607 | Industrial Technology Maintenance (ITM) - Process Control Systems | Industrial Technology Maintenance (ITM) - Process Control Systems | |
| 610 | NCCER Carpentry Level I | NCCER Carpentry Level I | |
| 611 | NCCER Carpentry Level II | NCCER Carpentry Level II | |
| 612 | NCCER Commercial Carpenter | NCCER Commercial Carpenter | |
| 613 | NCCER Construction Site Safety Technician | NCCER Construction Site Safety Technician | |
| 620 | NCCER Construction Technology Certification Level I | NCCER Construction Technology Certification Level I | |
| 630 | NCCER Core | NCCER Core | |
| 640 | NCCER Electrical Level I | NCCER Electrical Level I | |
| 641 | NCCER Electrical Level II | NCCER Electrical Level II | |
| 642 | NCCER Commercial Electrician | NCCER Commercial Electrician | |
| 650 | NCCER Electronic System Technician Level I | NCCER Electronic System Technician Level I | |
| 651 | NCCER Electronic System Technician Level II | NCCER Electronic System Technician Level II | |
| 660 | NCCER Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning Level I | NCCER Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning Level I | |
| 670 | NCCER Industrial Maintenance Mechanic Level I | NCCER Industrial Maintenance Mechanic Level I | |
| 680 | NCCER Instrumentation Level I | NCCER Instrumentation Level I | |
| 690 | NCCER Masonry Level I | NCCER Masonry Level I | |
| 691 | NCCER Masonry Level II | NCCER Masonry Level II | |
| 700 | NCCER Millwright Level I | NCCER Millwright Level I | |
| 701 | NCCER Millwright Level II | NCCER Millwright Level II | |
| 710 | NCCER Painting: Commercial and Residential Level I | NCCER Painting: Commercial and Residential Level I | |
| 720 | NCCER Pipefitting Level I | NCCER Pipefitting Level I | |
| 730 | NCCER Plumbing Level I | NCCER Plumbing Level I | |
| 731 | NCCER Plumbing Level II | NCCER Plumbing Level II | |
| 740 | NCCER Sheet Metal Level I | NCCER Sheet Metal Level I | |
| 750 | NCCER Weatherization Technician Level I | NCCER Weatherization Technician Level I | |
| 760 | NCCER Welding Level I | NCCER Welding Level I | |
| 761 | Non-Commissioned Security Officer Level II | Non-Commissioned Security Officer Level II | |
| 770 | Oracle Certified Associate Java SE 8 Programmer | Oracle Certified Associate Java SE 8 Programmer | |
| 780 | Oracle Database SQL Certified Associate | Oracle Database SQL Certified Associate | |
| 781 | Orthopedic Exercise Specialty Certification | Orthopedic Exercise Specialty Certification | |
| 782 | Orthopedic Technologist | Orthopedic Technologist | |
| 783 | OSHA 30 Hour Construction | OSHA 30 Hour Construction | |
| 784 | OSHA 30 Hour General | OSHA 30 Hour General | |
| 785 | OSHA Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response | OSHA Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response | |
| 786 | Patient Care Technician | Patient Care Technician | |
| 790 | Pharmacy Technician | Pharmacy Technician | |
| 800 | Phlebotomy Technician | Phlebotomy Technician | |
| 810 | Intuit QuickBooks Certified User | Intuit QuickBooks Certified User | |
| 811 | ServSafe Manager | ServSafe Manager | |
| 812 | Texas State Florist's Association Knowledge Based Floral Certification | Texas State Florist's Association Knowledge Based Floral Certification | |
| 813 | Texas State Florist's Association Level I Floral Certification | Texas State Florist's Association Level I Floral Certification | |
| 814 | Texas State Florist's Association Level II Floral Certification | Texas State Florist's Association Level II Floral Certification | |
| 815 | Tradesman Plumber – Limited | Tradesman Plumber - Limited | |
| 816 | Certified Professional Programmer | Certified Professional Programmer | |
| 820 | Wastewater Collections | Wastewater Collections | |
| 830 | Water Operators, Class D | Water Operators, Class D | |
| 831 | WD Certified Web Design | WD Certified Web Design | |
| 833 | IAED Emergency Telecommunicator | IAED Emergency Telecommunicator | |
| 834 | ISA Certified Control Systems Technician | ISA Certified Control Systems Technician | |
| 835 | Mastercam Associate Certification Mill Design and Toolpaths | Mastercam Associate Certification Mill Design and Toolpaths | |
| 836 | Mastercam Certified Professional Mill Level 1 | Mastercam Certified Professional Mill Level 1 | |
| 837 | Mastercam Professional Level Certification | Mastercam Professional Level Certification | |
| 841 | Certified Logistics Technician (CLT) | Certified Logistics Technician (CLT) | |
| 842 | Certified Production Technician (CPT) 4.0 | Certified Production Technician (CPT) 4.0 | |
| 843 | Machining CNC Mill Operations Level I | Machining CNC Mill Operations Level I | |
| 844 | Machining CNC Mill Programming Setup and Operations Level I | Machining CNC Mill Programming Setup and Operations Level I | |
| 845 | CNC Lathe Operations | CNC Lathe Operations | |
| 846 | CNC Lathe Set Up and Operations | CNC Lathe Set Up and Operations | |
| 847 | Machining Drill Press Level I | Machining Drill Press Level I | |
| 848 | Machining Grinding Level I | Machining Grinding Level I | |
| 849 | Machining Milling Level I | Machining Milling Level I | |
| 850 | Machining Measurement, Material, and Safety Level I | Machining Measurement, Material, and Safety Level I | |
| 860 | Real Estate Sales Agent License | Real Estate Sales Agent License | |
| 870 | Refrigerant Handling | Refrigerant Handling | |
| 880 | Registered Dental Assistant X-Ray Certification | Registered Dental Assistant X-Ray Certification | |
| 890 | Registered Diagnostic Medical Sonographer – Abdomen | Registered Diagnostic Medical Sonographer – Abdomen | |
| 891 | Registered Diagnostic Medical Sonographer - Obstetrics and Gynecology | Registered Diagnostic Medical Sonographer - Obstetrics and Gynecology | |
| 900 | Registered Nurse | Registered Nurse | |
| 910 | Registered Technologist - Cardiac-Interventional Radiography | Registered Technologist - Cardiac-Interventional Radiography | |
| 911 | Registered Technologist - Computed Tomography | Registered Technologist - Computed Tomography | |
| 912 | Registered Technologist - Magnetic Resonance Imaging | Registered Technologist - Magnetic Resonance Imaging | |
| 913 | Registered Technologist – Mammography | Registered Technologist – Mammography | |
| 914 | Registered Technologist - Nuclear Medicine Technology | Registered Technologist - Nuclear Medicine Technology | |
| 915 | Registered Technologist – Radiography | Registered Technologist – Radiography | |
| 916 | Registered Technologist – Sonography | Registered Technologist – Sonography | |
| 917 | Registered Technologist - Vascular Sonography | Registered Technologist - Vascular Sonography | |
| 918 | Registered Technologist - Vascular-Interventional Radiography | Registered Technologist - Vascular-Interventional Radiography | |
| 930 | Registered Vascular Technology | Registered Vascular Technology | |
| 931 | Medical Laboratory Technician | Medical Laboratory Technician | |
| 932 | Accounting - Basic | Accounting - Basic | |
| 933 | Accounting Foundations | Accounting Foundations | |
| 934 | Administrative Assisting | Administrative Assisting | |
| 935 | Agricultural Biotechnology | Agricultural Biotechnology | |
| 936 | Agriculture Mechanics | Agriculture Mechanics | |
| 937 | Audio-Visual Communications - Job Ready | Audio-Visual Communications - Job Ready | |
| 938 | Autodesk Associate (Certified User) 3ds MAX | Autodesk Associate (Certified User) 3ds MAX | |
| 939 | Autodesk Associate (Certified User) AutoCAD | Autodesk Associate (Certified User) AutoCAD | |
| 940 | Autodesk Associate (Certified User) Fusion 360 | Autodesk Associate (Certified User) Fusion 360 | |
| 941 | Autodesk Associate (Certified User) Inventor for Mechanical Design | Autodesk Associate (Certified User) Inventor for Mechanical Design | |
| 942 | Autodesk Associate (Certified User) Revit Architecture | Autodesk Associate (Certified User) Revit Architecture | |
| 943 | Autodesk Associate (Certified User) Revit for Electrical | Autodesk Associate (Certified User) Revit for Electrical | |
| 944 | Autodesk Associate (Certified User) Revit for Structural Design | Autodesk Associate (Certified User) Revit for Structural Design | |
| 945 | Autodesk Certified Professional Fusion 360 | Autodesk Certified Professional Fusion 360 | |
| 946 | Autodesk Certified Professional in AutoCAD for Design and Drafting | Autodesk Certified Professional in AutoCAD for Design and Drafting | |
| 947 | Autodesk Certified Professional in Inventor for Mechanical Design | Autodesk Certified Professional in Inventor for Mechanical Design | |
| 948 | Autodesk Certified Professional in Revit for Architectural Design | Autodesk Certified Professional in Revit for Architectural Design | |
| 949 | Autodesk Certified Professional in Revit for Electrical Design | Autodesk Certified Professional in Revit for Electrical Design | |
| 950 | Autodesk Certified Professional in Revit for Structural Design | Autodesk Certified Professional in Revit for Structural Design | |
| 951 | BASF Plant Science Certification | BASF Plant Science Certification | |
| 952 | Biotechnician Assistant Credentialing Exam (BACE) | Biotechnician Assistant Credentialing Exam (BACE) | |
| 953 | Broadcasting and Journalism | Broadcasting and Journalism | |
| 954 | Business Information Processing | Business Information Processing | |
| 955 | C-101 Certified Industry 4.0 Associate - Basic Operations | C-101 Certified Industry 4.0 Associate - Basic Operations | |
| 956 | C-103 Certified Industry 4.0 Associate - Robot System Operations | C-103 Certified Industry 4.0 Associate - Robot System Operations | |
| 957 | C-200 Certified Industry 4.0 Automation Sys Special I - 201 Elec Sys 1 | C-200 Certified Industry 4.0 Automation Systems Specialist I - 201 Electrical Systems 1 | |
| 958 | C-200 Cert Industry 4.0 Auto Sys Special I - 202 Elec Motor Cont Sys 1 | C-200 Certified Industry 4.0 Automation Systems Specialist I - 202 Electric Motor Control Systems 1 | |
| 959 | C-200 Cert Industry 4.0 Auto Sys Special I - 204 Motor Cont Trouble 1 | C-200 Certified Industry 4.0 Automation Systems Specialist I - 204 Motor Control Troubleshooting 1 | |
| 960 | C-200 Cert Industry 4.0 Auto Sys Special I - 208 Prog Cont Trouble 1 | C-200 Certified Industry 4.0 Automation Systems Specialist I - 208 Programmable Controller Troubleshooting 1 | |
| 961 | C-200 Cert Industry 4.0 Auto Sys Special I - 215 Robotic Ops 1 | C-200 Certified Industry 4.0 Automation Systems Specialist I - 215 Robotic Operations 1 | |
| 962 | C-200 Cert Industry 4.0 Auto Sys Special I - 216 Robotic Sys Integration 1 | C-200 Certified Industry 4.0 Automation System Specialist I - 216 Robotic System Integration 1 | |
| 963 | Certified Entry-Level Python Programmer (PCEP) | Certified Entry-Level Python Programmer (PCEP) | |
| 964 | Certified Manufacturing Associate | Certified Manufacturing Associate | |
| 965 | Certified Technician-Supply Chain Automation (CT-SCA) | Certified Technician-Supply Chain Automation (CT-SCA) | |
| 966 | Certified Web and Mobile App Developer Apprentice | Certified Web and Mobile App Developer Apprentice | |
| 967 | Certified Web Animator Associate | Certified Web Animator Associate | |
| 968 | Cisco 100-490 RSTECH Supporting Cisco Routing and Switching Network Device | Cisco 100-490 RSTECH Supporting Cisco Routing and Switching Network Devices | |
| 969 | Cisco 200-201 CBROPS - Understand Cisco Cybersecurity Ops Fundamentals | Cisco 200-201 CBROPS - Understanding Cisco Cybersecurity Operations Fundamentals | |
| 970 | Cisco CCNA (200-301) Implementing and Administering Cisco Solutions | Cisco CCNA (200-301) Implementing and Administering Cisco Solutions | |
| 971 | Cloud Essentials+ | Cloud Essentials+ | |
| 972 | Commercial Foods | Commercial Foods | |
| 973 | Commercial/Noncommer Pesticide Applicator "Vegetation Management" License | Commercial/Noncommercial Pesticide Applicator "Vegetation Management" License | |
| 974 | CompTIA Linux+ | CompTIA Linux+ | |
| 975 | CompTIA Server+ | CompTIA Server+ | |
| 976 | Computer Networking Fundamentals - Job Ready | Computer Networking Fundamentals - Job Ready | |
| 977 | Computer Repair Technology - Job Ready | Computer Repair Technology - Job Ready | |
| 978 | Culinary Meat Selection & Cookery Certification | Culinary Meat Selection & Cookery Certification | |
| 979 | Cybersecurity Fundamentals | Cybersecurity Fundamentals | |
| 980 | CyberSecurity Fundamentals: An ISACA Certificate | CyberSecurity Fundamentals: An ISACA Certificate | |
| 981 | Diesel Technology - Job Ready | Diesel Technology - Job Ready | |
| 982 | Digital Video Production Foundations | Digital Video Production Foundations | |
| 983 | Early Childhood Education and Care - Advanced | Early Childhood Education and Care - Advanced | |
| 984 | Early Childhood Education and Care - Basic | Early Childhood Education and Care - Basic | |
| 985 | ECG Technician | ECG Technician | |
| 986 | Elanco Fundamentals of Animal Science Certification | Elanco Fundamentals of Animal Science Certification | |
| 987 | Elanco Veterinary Medical Applications Certification | Elanco Veterinary Medical Applications Certification | |
| 988 | Emergency Medical Responder | Emergency Medical Responder | |
| 989 | Engineering Technology Foundations | Engineering Technology Foundations | |
| 990 | Equine Management & Evaluation Certification | Equine Management & Evaluation Certification | |
| 991 | Facebook Digital Marketing Associate Certification | Facebook Digital Marketing Associate Certification | |
| 992 | FESTO Certified Industry 4.0 Associate Fundamentals | FESTO Certified Industry 4.0 Associate Fundamentals | |
| 993 | Food Protection Manager Certification | Food Protection Manager Certification | |
| 994 | Food Safety & Science Certification | Food Safety & Science Certification | |
| 995 | General Management | General Management | |
| 996 | Google IT Support Professional Certificate | Google IT Support Professional Certificate | |
| 997 | Graphic Production Technology - Job Ready | Graphic Production Technology - Job Ready | |
| 998 | HBI Pre-Apprenticeship Certificate Training (PACT), Brick Masonry | HBI Pre-Apprenticeship Certificate Training (PACT), Brick Masonry | |
| 999 | HBI Pre-Apprenticeship Cert Training (PACT), Building Construction Tech | HBI Pre-Apprenticeship Certificate Training (PACT), Building Construction Technology | |
| 1000 | HBI Pre-Apprenticeship Certificate Training (PACT), Basic Carpentry | HBI Pre-Apprenticeship Certificate Training (PACT), Basic Carpentry | |
| 1001 | HBI Pre-Apprenticeship Certificate Training (PACT), Core | HBI Pre-Apprenticeship Certificate Training (PACT), Core | |
| 1002 | HBI Pre-Apprenticeship Certificate Training (PACT), Basic Electrical | HBI Pre-Apprenticeship Certificate Training (PACT), Basic Electrical | |
| 1003 | HBI Pre-Apprenticeship Certificate Training (PACT), Green Core | HBI Pre-Apprenticeship Certificate Training (PACT), Green Core | |
| 1004 | HBI Pre-Apprenticeship Cert Train (PACT), Heat, Vent and Air Conditioning | HBI Pre-Apprenticeship Certificate Training (PACT), Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning | |
| 1005 | Heavy Equipment Maintenance and Repair - Job Ready | Heavy Equipment Maintenance and Repair - Job Ready | |
| 1006 | Horticulture - Landscaping - Job Ready | Horticulture - Landscaping - Job Ready | |
| 1007 | Hospitality Management - Lodging - Job Ready | Hospitality Management - Lodging - Job Ready | |
| 1008 | Insurance and Coding Specialist | Insurance and Coding Specialist | |
| 1009 | Residential Plans Examiner - R3 | Residential Plans Examiner - R3 | |
| 1010 | Lean Six Sigma Green Belt Certification | Lean Six Sigma Green Belt Certification | |
| 1011 | LEED Green Associate | LEED Green Associate | |
| 1013 | Machining CNC Milling Skills Level II | Machining CNC Milling Skills Level II | |
| 1015 | Machining CNC Turning Level II | Machining CNC Turning Level II | |
| 1017 | Manufacturing Technology | Manufacturing Technology | |
| 1018 | MB-920: Microsoft Dynamics 365 Fundamentals Finance and Operations Apps | MB-920: Microsoft Dynamics 365 Fundamentals Finance and Operations Apps | |
| 1019 | Medical Assistant | Medical Assistant | |
| 1020 | Microsoft Office Special: Microsoft Access Expert (Access and Access 2019) | Microsoft Office Specialist: Microsoft Access Expert (Access and Access 2019) | |
| 1021 | Nationally Certified Medical Coding and Billing Specialist | Nationally Certified Medical Coding and Billing Specialist | |
| 1022 | Nationally Registered Certified EKG Technician | Nationally Registered Certified EKG Technician | |
| 1023 | Natural Resources Systems | Natural Resources Systems | |
| 1024 | NCCER Industrial Maintenance Support Mechanic | NCCER Industrial Maintenance Support Mechanic | |
| 1025 | NCCER Industrial Millwright | NCCER Industrial Millwright | |
| 1026 | NCCER Industrial Pipefitter | NCCER Industrial Pipefitter | |
| 1027 | Precision Machining - Job Ready | Precision Machining - Job Ready | |
| 1028 | Pre-Engineering/Engineering Technology - Job Ready | Pre-Engineering/Engineering Technology - Job Ready | |
| 1029 | Pre-Professional Certification in Culinary Arts | Pre-Professional Certification in Culinary Arts | |
| 1030 | Pre-Professional Certification in Early Childhood Education | Pre-Professional Certification in Early Childhood Education | |
| 1031 | Pre-Professional Certification in Food Science Fundamentals | Pre-Professional Certification in Food Science Fundamentals | |
| 1032 | Pre-Professional Certification in Nutrition, Food, and Wellness | Pre-Professional Certification in Nutrition, Food, and Wellness | |
| 1033 | Principles of Floral Design Certification | Principles of Floral Design Certification | |
| 1034 | Principles of Small Engine Technology Certification | Principles of Small Engine Technology Certification | |
| 1035 | Production Agriculture - Job Ready | Production Agriculture - Job Ready | |
| 1036 | Certified Professional Photographer | Certified Professional Photographer | |
| 1037 | Project Management Institute (PMI) Project Management Ready | Project Management Institute (PMI) Project Management Ready | |
| 1038 | Retail Merchandising - Job Ready | Retail Merchandising - Job Ready | |
| 1039 | Small Animal Science and Technology | Small Animal Science and Technology | |
| 1040 | Small Engine Technology | Small Engine Technology | |
| 1041 | Certified Billing and Coding Specialist (CBCS) | Certified Billing and Coding Specialist (CBCS) | |
| 1042 | Stukent Social Media Marketing Certification | Stukent Social Media Marketing Certification | |
| 1043 | Texas Certified Landscape Associate (TCLA) | Texas Certified Landscape Associate (TCLA) | |
| 1044 | Texas Certified Nursery Professional | Texas Certified Nursery Professional | |
| 1045 | Travel and Tourism | Travel and Tourism | |
| 1046 | Volunteer Income Tax Assistance/Tax Counseling Certification: Advanced | Volunteer Income Tax Assistance/Tax Counseling Certification: Advanced | |
| 1047 | Volunteer Income Tax Assistance/Tax Counseling Certification: Basic | Volunteer Income Tax Assistance/Tax Counseling Certification: Basic | |
| 1048 | Volunteer Income Tax Assist/Tax Counseling Cert: Volunteer for Elderly | Volunteer Income Tax Assistance/Tax Counseling Certification: Volunteer for Elderly | |
| 1049 | Web Design - Job Ready | Web Design - Job Ready | |
| 1050 | Welding - Job Ready | Welding - Job Ready | |
| 1051 | Autodesk Certified Professional in Civil 3D for Infrastructure Design | Autodesk Certified Professional in Civil 3D for Infrastructure Design | |
| 1052 | Business of Retail: Certified Specialist | Business of Retail: Certified Specialist | |
| 1053 | Certified SOLIDWORKS Associate (CSWA) - Academic | Certified SOLIDWORKS Associate (CSWA) - Academic | |
| 1054 | Certified SOLIDWORKS Associate (CSWA) - Electrical | Certified SOLIDWORKS Associate (CSWA) - Electrical | |
| 1055 | Certified SOLIDWORKS Associate (CSWA) - Mechanical Design | Certified SOLIDWORKS Associate (CSWA) - Mechanical Design | |
| 1056 | Certified SOLIDWORKS Associate (CSWA) - Simulation | Certified SOLIDWORKS Associate (CSWA) - Simulation | |
| 1057 | Certified SOLIDWORKS Associate (CSWA) - Sustainability | Certified SOLIDWORKS Associate (CSWA) - Sustainability | |
| 1058 | Certified SOLIDWORKS Professional (CSWP) - Academic | Certified SOLIDWORKS Professional (CSWP) - Academic | |
| 1059 | Certified SOLIDWORKS Professional (CSWP) - Additive Manufacturing | Certified SOLIDWORKS Professional (CSWP) - Additive Manufacturing | |
| 1060 | Certified SOLIDWORKS Professional (CSWP) - CAM | Certified SOLIDWORKS Professional (CSWP) - CAM | |
| 1061 | Certified SOLIDWORKS Professional (CSWP) - Mechanical Design | Certified SOLIDWORKS Professional (CSWP) - Mechanical Design | |
| 1062 | Certified SOLIDWORKS Professional (CSWP) - Model Based Definition | Certified SOLIDWORKS Professional (CSWP) - Model Based Definition | |
| 1063 | Certified SOLIDWORKS Professional (CSWP) - Simulation | Certified SOLIDWORKS Professional (CSWP) - Simulation | |
| 1064 | Certified SOLIDWORKS Professional (CSWPA) - Drawing Tools | Certified SOLIDWORKS Professional (CSWPA) - Drawing Tools | |
| 1065 | Certified User: Programmer | Certified User: Programmer | |
| 1066 | CodeHS Cybersecurity Level 1 Certification | CodeHS Cybersecurity Level 1 Certification | |
| 1067 | CodeHS Python Level 1 Certification | CodeHS Python Level 1 Certification | |
| 1068 | CodeHS Web Design Level 1 Certification | CodeHS Web Design Level 1 Certification | |
| 1069 | Customer Service and Sales: Certified Specialist | Customer Service and Sales: Certified Specialist | |
| 1070 | Ducks Unlimited Ecology Conservation & Management Certification | Ducks Unlimited Ecology Conservation & Management Certification | |
| 1071 | Employment Ready Certification - Air Conditioning | Employment Ready Certification - Air Conditioning | |
| 1072 | Employment Ready Certification - Electrical | Employment Ready Certification - Electrical | |
| 1073 | Employment Ready Certification - Gas Heat | Employment Ready Certification - Gas Heat | |
| 1074 | Employment Ready Certification - Heat Pumps | Employment Ready Certification - Heat Pumps | |
| 1075 | Employment Ready Certification - Light Commercial Air Conditioning | Employment Ready Certification - Light Commercial Air Conditioning | |
| 1076 | Heating, Electrical, & Air Conditioning Technology (H.E.A.T.) | Heating, Electrical, & Air Conditioning Technology (H.E.A.T.) | |
| 1077 | Information Technology Specialist: HTML and CSS | Information Technology Specialist: HTML and CSS | |
| 1078 | Information Technology Specialist: HTML5 Application Development | Information Technology Specialist: HTML5 Application Development | |
| 1079 | Information Technology Specialist: Java | Information Technology Specialist: Java | |
| 1080 | Information Technology Specialist: JavaScript | Information Technology Specialist: JavaScript | |
| 1081 | Information Technology Specialist: Networking | Information Technology Specialist: Networking | |
| 1082 | Microsoft 365 Fundamentals | Microsoft 365 Fundamentals | |
| 1083 | Microsoft Azure AI Fundamentals | Microsoft Azure AI Fundamentals | |
| 1084 | Microsoft Azure Data Fundamentals | Microsoft Azure Data Fundamentals | |
| 1085 | Microsoft Security, Compliance, and Identity Fundamentals | Microsoft Security, Compliance, and Identity Fundamentals | |
| 1086 | TRIO Electrical Pre-Apprenticeship (EPP) Certification | TRIO Electrical Pre-Apprenticeship (EPP) Certification | |
| 1087 | AgriLife Veterinary Assistant Certificate | AgriLife Veterinary Assistant Certificate | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C232 | PostSecondaryCertLicensureResult | 03/01/2022 |  |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 01 | IBC Earned | IBC Earned: All IBC Requirements Completed, Including Passing Examinations And Any Additional Requirements | |
| 02 | IBC Examination Passed | IBC Examination Passed: All IBC Requirements Have Not Been Completed To Earn The Certification | |
| 03 | IBC Failed | IBC Failed | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C184 | PPCDServiceLocation | 03/01/2011 | 09/01/2023 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 1 | PPCD EC Prog 10 Hrs Per Week and Majority of SPED Svcs in Reg EC Prog | (A1) PPCD child participates in a regular early childhood program at least 10 hours per week and receives the majority of his/her special education services in the regular early childhood education program. | |
| 3 | PPCD SPED Prog Majority Svcs in Class With 50 percent of disabled children | (C1, C2, C3) PPCD child participates in a special education program and receives the majority of his/her special education services in a program that is specifically or primarily designed for children with disabilities and includes (at the time of the placement decision) a majority of at least 50 percent of disabled children (i.e., children with an individualized education program (IEP)). | |
| 4 | PPCD EC Less Than 10 Hrs Per Week and Majority of SPED Svcs in Reg EC Prog | (B1) PPCD child participates in a regular early childhood program less than 10 hours per week, and receives the majority of his/her special education services in the regular early childhood education program. | |
| 5 | PPCD EC At Least 10 Hrs Wk And Major Of SPED Svcs Outside Reg EC Prog | (A2) PPCD child participates in a regular early childhood program at least 10 hours per week, and receives the majority of his/her special education services in another location outside of the regular early childhood program. | |
| 6 | PPCD EC Less Than 10 Hrs Per Week And Majority Svc In Other Location | (B2) PPCD child participates in a regular early childhood program less than 10 hours per week, and receives the majority of his/her special education services in another location outside of the regular early childhood program. | |
| 7 | PPCD Not Regular Edu Or Special Edu In Home | (D1) PPCD child participates in a neither a regular education or special education program and receives the majority of his/her special education services in the principal residence of the child’s family or caregiver. | |
| 8 | PPCD Not Regular Edu Or Special Edu In Svc Provider Location | (D2) PPCD child participates in a neither a regular education or special education program and receives the majority of special education services in an service providers locations setting but does not participate in a regular early childhood program designed for typically developing children. | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C313 | PreferredHomeCommunicationMethod | 03/01/2020 | 07/01/2022 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 01 | Visual | Visual | |
| 02 | Auditory | Auditory | |
| 03 | Tactile | Tactile | |
| 04 | Multiple or Total | Multiple or Total | |
| 98 | Parent or Guardian did not Respond | Parent or Guardian did not Respond | |
| 99 | Parent or Guardian was not able to be Reached | Parent or Guardian was not able to be Reached | |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| C338 | ProgramAssignment | 03/01/2022 | 07/01/2022 |
| Descriptor | **Short Description** | **Long Description** | |
| 01 | TIA Teacher | Teacher Incentive Allotment – Teacher | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C220 | ProgramOfStudy | 03/01/2019 | 07/01/2020 | |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | State | Region |
| 001 | Accounting and Financial Services | Accounting and Financial Services | Yes |  |
| 002 | Advanced Manufacturing and Machinery Mechanics | Advanced Manufacturing and Machinery Mechanics | Yes |  |
| 003 | Agribusiness | Agribusiness | Yes |  |
| 004 | Animal Science | Animal Science | Yes |  |
| 005 | Applied Agricultural Engineering | Applied Agricultural Engineering | Yes |  |
| 006 | Architectural Design | Architectural Design | Yes |  |
| 007 | Automotive | Automotive | Yes |  |
| 008 | Aviation Maintenance | Aviation Maintenance | Yes |  |
| 009 | Bio-Medical Science | Bio-Medical Science | Yes |  |
| 011 | Business Management | Business Management | Yes |  |
| 012 | Carpentry | Carpentry | Yes |  |
| 013 | Cosmetology and Personal Care Services | Cosmetology and Personal Care Services |  | Yes |
| 014 | Culinary Arts | Culinary Arts | Yes |  |
| 015 | Cybersecurity | Cybersecurity | Yes |  |
| 016 | Diesel and Heavy Equipment | Diesel and Heavy Equipment | Yes |  |
| 017 | Digital Communications | Digital Communications | Yes |  |
| 018 | Distribution and Logistics | Distribution and Logistics | Yes |  |
| 019 | Early Learning | Early Learning | Yes |  |
| 020 | Electrical | Electrical | Yes |  |
| 021 | Emergency Services | Emergency Services | Yes |  |
| 022 | Engineering | Engineering | Yes |  |
| 023 | Entrepreneurship | Entrepreneurship | Yes |  |
| 024 | Environmental and Natural Resources | Environmental and Natural Resources | Yes |  |
| 025 | Exercise Science and Wellness | Exercise Science and Wellness | Yes |  |
| 026 | Family and Community Services | Family and Community Services | Yes |  |
| 027 | Food Science and Technology | Food Science and Technology | Yes |  |
| 028 | Government and Public Administration | Government and Public Administration | Yes |  |
| 029 | Graphic Design and Multimedia Arts | Graphic Design and Multimedia Arts | Yes |  |
| 030 | Health and Wellness | Health and Wellness | Yes |  |
| 031 | Health Informatics | Health Informatics | Yes |  |
| 032 | Healthcare Diagnostics | Healthcare Diagnostics | Yes |  |
| 033 | Healthcare Therapeutic | Healthcare Therapeutic | Yes |  |
| 034 | HVAC and Sheet Metal | HVAC and Sheet Metal | Yes |  |
| 035 | Information Technology Support and Services | Information Technology Support and Services | Yes |  |
| 036 | Law Enforcement | Law Enforcement | Yes |  |
| 037 | Legal Studies | Legal Studies | Yes |  |
| 038 | Lodging and Resort Management | Lodging and Resort Management | Yes |  |
| 039 | Manufacturing Technology | Manufacturing Technology | Yes |  |
| 040 | Marketing and Sales | Marketing and Sales | Yes |  |
| 041 | Masonry | Masonry | Yes |  |
| 042 | Networking Systems | Networking Systems | Yes |  |
| 043 | Nursing Science | Nursing Science | Yes |  |
| 044 | Oil and Gas Exploration and Production | Oil and Gas Exploration and Production | Yes |  |
| 045 | Plant Science | Plant Science | Yes |  |
| 046 | Plumbing and Pipefitting | Plumbing and Pipefitting | Yes |  |
| 047 | Programming and Software Development | Programming and Software Development | Yes |  |
| 048 | Refining and Chemical Processes | Refining and Chemical Processes | Yes |  |
| 049 | Renewable Energy | Renewable Energy | Yes |  |
| 050 | Teaching and Training | Teaching and Training | Yes |  |
| 051 | Travel, Tourism, and Attractions | Travel, Tourism, and Attractions | Yes |  |
| 052 | Web Development | Web Development | Yes |  |
| 054 | Construction Management and Inspection | Construction Management and Inspection | Yes |  |
| 056 | Aviation (Flight) | Aviation (Flight) |  | Yes |
| 058 | Maritime | Maritime |  | Yes |
| 059 | Medical Therapy | Medical Therapy | Yes |  |
| 060 | Welding | Welding | Yes |  |
| 061 | Drone (Unmanned Flight) | Drone (Unmanned Flight) |  | Yes |
| 062 | Geospatial Engineering and Land Surveying | Geospatial Engineering and Land Surveying |  | Yes |
| 063 | Industrial Maintenance | Industrial Maintenance |  | Yes |
| 064 | Printing and Imaging | Printing and Imaging |  | Yes |
| 065 | Retail Management | Retail Management |  | Yes |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C303 | ProgramType | 03/01/2012 | 07/01/2022 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 04 | Bilingual | Bilingual | |
| 05 | Career and Technical Education | Career and Technical Education | |
| 12 | English as a Second Language (ESL) | English as a Second Language (ESL) | |
| 33 | Special Education | Special Education | |
| 38 | Title I Part A | Title I Part A | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C304 | Race | 03/01/2012 | 07/01/2022 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 01 | American Indian - Alaskan Native | American Indian - Alaskan Native | |
| 02 | Asian | Asian | |
| 03 | Black - African American | Black - African American | |
| 04 | Native Hawaiian - Pacific Islander | Native Hawaiian - Pacific Islander | |
| 05 | White | White | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C067 | RegionalDaySchoolProgramForDeaf | 04/10/1989 | 02/29/2024 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 0 | Not Receiving Instructional Services From The RDSPD | Not Receiving Instructional Services From The Regional Day School Program For The Deaf | |
| 3 | Receiving Instructional Services From The RDSPD | Receiving Instructional Services From The Regional Day School Program For The Deaf | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C305 | Relation | 03/01/2012 | 07/01/2022 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 01 | Adopted Daughter | Adopted Daughter | |
| 02 | Adopted Son | Adopted Son | |
| 03 | Adoptive Parents | Adoptive Parents | |
| 04 | Advisor | Advisor | |
| 05 | Agency Representative | Agency Representative | |
| 06 | Aunt | Aunt | |
| 07 | Brother, Half | Brother, Half | |
| 08 | Brother, Natural/Adoptive | Brother, Natural/Adoptive | |
| 09 | Brother, Step | Brother, Step | |
| 10 | Brother-In-Law | Brother-In-Law | |
| 11 | Case Worker, CPS | Case Worker, CPS | |
| 12 | Court Appointed Guardian | Court Appointed Guardian | |
| 13 | Cousin | Cousin | |
| 14 | Daughter | Daughter | |
| 15 | Daughter-In-Law | Daughter-In-Law | |
| 16 | Dependent | Dependent | |
| 17 | Doctor | Doctor | |
| 18 | Employer | Employer | |
| 19 | Family Member | Family Member | |
| 20 | Father’s Significant Other | Father’s Significant Other | |
| 21 | Father, Foster | Father, Foster | |
| 22 | Father | Father | |
| 23 | Father, Step | Father, Step | |
| 24 | Father-In-Law | Father-In-Law | |
| 25 | Fiancé | Fiancé | |
| 26 | Fiancée | Fiancée | |
| 27 | Former Husband | Former Husband | |
| 28 | Former Wife | Former Wife | |
| 29 | Foster Daughter | Foster Daughter | |
| 30 | Foster Parent | Foster Parent | |
| 31 | Foster Son | Foster Son | |
| 32 | Friend | Friend | |
| 33 | Granddaughter | Granddaughter | |
| 34 | Grandparent | Grandparent | |
| 35 | Great Grandparent | Great Grandparent | |
| 36 | Grandson | Grandson | |
| 37 | Great Aunt | Great Aunt | |
| 38 | Great Uncle | Great Uncle | |
| 39 | Guardian | Guardian | |
| 40 | Husband | Husband | |
| 41 | Life Partner | Life Partner | |
| 42 | Life Partner Of Parent | Life Partner Of Parent | |
| 43 | Minister Or Priest | Minister Or Priest | |
| 44 | Mother’s Significant Other | Mother’s Significant Other | |
| 45 | Mother, Foster | Mother, Foster | |
| 46 | Mother | Mother | |
| 47 | Mother, Step | Mother, Step | |
| 48 | Mother-In-Law | Mother-In-Law | |
| 49 | Nephew | Nephew | |
| 50 | Niece | Niece | |
| 51 | None | None | |
| 52 | Other | Other | |
| 53 | Parent | Parent | |
| 54 | Partner | Partner | |
| 55 | Partner Of Parent | Partner Of Parent | |
| 56 | Probation Officer | Probation Officer | |
| 57 | Sibling | Sibling | |
| 58 | Sister, Half | Sister, Half | |
| 59 | Sister, Natural/Adoptive | Sister, Natural/Adoptive | |
| 60 | Sister, Step | Sister, Step | |
| 61 | Sister-In-Law | Sister-In-Law | |
| 62 | Son | Son | |
| 63 | Son-In-Law | Son-In-Law | |
| 64 | Spouse | Spouse | |
| 65 | Stepdaughter | Stepdaughter | |
| 66 | Stepson | Stepson | |
| 67 | Stepsibling | Stepsibling | |
| 68 | Uncle | Uncle | |
| 69 | Ward | Ward | |
| 70 | Wife | Wife | |
| 71 | Emergency Contact | Emergency Contact | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C306 | ReportAssessmentType | 03/01/2016 | 07/01/2022 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 01 | ECDS – KG | ECDS – KG | |
| 02 | ECDS – PK | ECDS – PK | |
| 99 | Other | Other | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C130 | ReportingPeriod | 03/13/1992 | 03/01/2020 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 1 | First Six Weeks | First Six Weeks | |
| 2 | Second Six Weeks | Second Six Weeks | |
| 3 | Third Six Weeks | Third Six Weeks | |
| 4 | Fourth Six Weeks | Fourth Six Weeks | |
| 5 | Fifth Six Weeks | Fifth Six Weeks | |
| 6 | Sixth Six Weeks | Sixth Six Weeks | |
| 7 | First Session – OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program | First Session – OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program | |
| 8 | Second Session – OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program | Second Session – OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program | |
| 9 | Additional Days School Year Program | Additional Days School Year Program | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C339 | Responsibility | 11/01/2021 | 09/01/2023 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 03 | Evaluation | Evaluation | |
| 04 | Non-Enrolled UIL Activity Participant | Non-Enrolled UIL Activity Participant | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C173 | RestraintEventReason | 03/03/2003 | 03/01/2013 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 01 | Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves | Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves | |
| 02 | Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Others | Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Others | |
| 03 | Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Others | Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Others | |
| 04 | Imminent Serious Property Destruction | Imminent Serious Property Destruction | |
| 05 | Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Property Destruction | Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Imminent Serious Property Destruction | |
| 06 | Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Others and Property Destruction | Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Others and Imminent Serious Property Destruction | |
| 07 | Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themself, Others and Property Destruction | Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Others and Imminent Serious Property Destruction | |
| 08 | Restraint by District Police or Resource Officer | Restraint by School District Police Officer/School Resource Officer Performing Law Enforcement Duties and/or Providing a Police Presence on School Property or at a School-Sponsored or School-Related Activity. | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C194 | RestraintStaffType | 07/02/2012 | 03/01/2023 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 01 | School District/Charter School Employee, Volunteer, Or Indep Contractor | School District/Charter School Employee, Volunteer, Or Independent Contractor | |
| 02 | School district police officer or school resource officer (SRO) | School district police officer or school resource officer (SRO) | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C340 | ResultDatatypeType | 11/23/2021 | 09/01/2023 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 01 | Decimal | Decimal | |
| 02 | Integer | Integer | |
| 03 | Level | Level | |
| 04 | Percentage | Percentage | |
| 05 | Percentile | Percentile | |
| 06 | Range | Range | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C013 | Sex | 04/02/1987 |  |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| F | Female | Female | |
| M | Male | Male | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C169 | SharedServiceArrangementStaff | 03/03/1999 | 08/02/1999 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 1 | Works For ESC Not Part Of SSA | For This Responsibility, The Staff Member Works For The ESC Only, And Is Not Part Of An ESC Shared Services Arrangement | |
| 2 | ESC Part of SSA And ESC is Fiscal Agent | For This Responsibility, The Staff Member Is Part Of The ESC Shared Services Arrangement, For Which The ESC Is The Fiscal Agent | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C341 | SpecialEducationProgramService | 11/01/2021 | 12/01/2022 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 00 | No Special Education Program Services | No Special Education Program Services | |
| 01 | Social Work Services | Social Work Services | |
| 02 | Oral Transliteration Services | Oral Transliteration Interpreting Services | |
| 03 | CUED Language Transliteration Services | CUED Language Transliteration Services | |
| 04 | Sign Language Transliteration Services | Sign Language Transliteration Services | |
| 05 | Sign Language Interpreting Services | Sign Language Interpreting Services | |
| 06 | Communication Access Realtime Translation (CART) Services | Communication Access Realtime Translation (CART) Services | |
| 07 | C-Print Services | C-Print Services | |
| 08 | Type Well Services | Type Well Services | |
| 09 | Deaf-Blind Interpreting Services | Deaf-Blind Interpreting Services | |
| 10 | Psychological Services | Psychological Services | |
| 11 | Physical Therapy Services | Physical Therapy Services | |
| 12 | Recreation Including Therapeutic Recreation | Recreation Including Therapeutic Recreation | |
| 13 | Counseling Services | Counseling Services | |
| 14 | Orientation And Mobility | Orientation And Mobility | |
| 15 | Medical Services | Medical Services | |
| 16 | School Health And/Or School Nurse Services | School Health And/Or School Nurse Services | |
| 17 | Assistive Technology Device or Related Services | Assistive Technology Device or Related Services | |
| 18 | Audiological Services | Audiological Services | |
| 19 | Early Childhood Special Education Services | Early Childhood Special Education Services | |
| 20 | Early Childhood Intervention Services | Early Childhood Intervention Services | |
| 21 | Occupational And Physical Therapy | Occupational And Physical Therapy | |
| 22 | Receiving Instructional Services from RDSPD | Receiving instructional services from the Regional Day School Program for the Deaf | |
| 23 | Special Education Student Does Not Receive Speech Therapy | Special Education Student Does Not Receive Speech Therapy | |
| 24 | Special Education Student Receives Speech Therapy Only | Special Education Student Receives Speech Therapy Only | |
| 25 | Special Education Student Rec Speech Therapy and Other SPED Instr Setting | Student Receives Speech Therapy Along With Service Through Another Special Education Instructional Setting | |
| 26 | Special Education Transportation Services | Special Education Transportation Services | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C049 | SSAType | 03/01/1988 | 03/02/2009 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 01 | Adult Basic Education | Adult Basic Education | |
| 02 | Bilingual/English As A Second Language | Bilingual/English As A Second Language | |
| 03 | Community Education | Community Education | |
| 04 | Compensatory Or Remedial Education | Compensatory Or Remedial Education | |
| 05 | Gifted and Talented | Gifted and Talented | |
| 06 | Instructional Or Support Services | Instructional Or Support Services | |
| 07 | Migrant Education | Migrant Education | |
| 09 | Career And Technical Education | Career And Technical Education | |
| 10 | Regional Day School Program For The Deaf (RDSPD) | Regional Day School Program For The Deaf (RDSPD) | |
| 11 | SPED  (other than Regional Day School for the Deaf or Visually Impaired) | Special Education  (other than Regional Day School for the Deaf or Visually Impaired) | |
| 12 | Visually Impaired | Visually Impaired | |
| 13 | Purchasing | Purchasing | |
| 14 | Personnel Services | Personnel Services | |
| 15 | Drug Free Schools | Drug Free Schools | |
| 16 | Driver Education | Driver Education | |
| 17 | Data Processing | Data Processing | |
| 18 | Accounting/Bookkeeping | Accounting/Bookkeeping | |
| 19 | Transportation | Transportation | |
| 20 | Printing | Printing | |
| 21 | Administrative Support | Administrative Support | |
| 23 | Disciplinary Alternative Education Program (TEC §37.008) | Disciplinary Alternative Education Program (TEC §37.008) | |
| 24 | Alternative Education (Non-disciplinary) (TEC §29.081) | Alternative Education (Non-disciplinary) (TEC §29.081) | |
| 25 | Pregnancy Education and Parenting Program (PEP) | Pregnancy Education and Parenting Program (PEP) | |
| 26 | Utilities | Utilities | |
| 27 | Internet And Network Services | Internet And Network Services | |
| 99 | Other | Other | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C021 | StaffClassification | 04/02/1987 | 09/01/2023 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| Professional: | | | |
| 002 | Art Therapist | Art Therapist - Serves as Art Therapist | |
| 003 | Assistant Principal | Assistant Principal - Assists the principal of a particular campus in any duties the principal may deem appropriate | |
| 004 | Assistant/Associate/Deputy Superintendent | Assistant/Associate/Deputy Superintendent - Assists the superintendent of a particular school district in any duties the superintendent may deem appropriate. Persons assigned to this role usually perform functions associated with more than one campus | |
| 005 | Psychological Associate | Psychological Associate - Serves under the Licensed Specialist in School Psychology (LSSP) or psychologist to provide guidance and counseling services to students | |
| 006 | Audiologist | Audiologist - The person who provides audiological services to students with hearing impairments | |
| 007 | Corrective Therapist | Corrective Therapist - Serves as Corrective Therapist | |
| 008 | School Counselor | School Counselor - Provides guidance and counseling services to students | |
| 011 | Educational Diagnostician | Educational Diagnostician - Provides educational diagnostic services and individualized education program development | |
| 012 | District Instructional Program Director or Executive Director | District Instructional Program Director or Executive Director - Serves under the superintendent, or higher grade instructional administrative officer, as the key specialist for a major instructional, instructional related, or pupil service program. Responsibilities may include curriculum development or supervision of programs or personnel whose assignments require certification or licensure. Only degreed, certified personnel may be placed in this category. Examples include, but are not limited to staff serving as Director of Guidance and Counseling, Director of Curriculum, Director of Librarians, Director of Bilingual/ESL, Career and Technical Director, Director of Special Ed, and Director of Social Studies | |
| 013 | Librarian | Librarian - Supervises library/learning resources center, or functions as one of several librarians, or learning resource specialists, on a major campus | |
| 015 | Music Therapist | Music Therapist - Serves as Music Therapist | |
| 016 | Occupational Therapist | Occupational Therapist - Serves as Occupational Therapist | |
| 017 | Certified Orientation and Mobility Specialist (COMS) | Certified Orientation and Mobility Specialist (COMS) | |
| 018 | Physical Therapist | Physical Therapist - Serves as Physical Therapist | |
| 019 | Physician | Physician - Serves as school Physician | |
| 020 | Principal | Principal - Serves as the instructional leader of the school whose duties include selecting teachers for the campus, setting education objectives, developing budgets for the campus, and working with school professionals to prepare individual development plans | |
| 021 | Recreational Therapist | Recreational Therapist - Serves as Recreational Therapist | |
| 022 | School Nurse | School Nurse - A person that complies with TEC 21.003(b), "is licensed by the state agency that licenses that profession", [Nurse Practitioner (NP), Registered Nurse (RN), Licensed Vocational Nurse (LVN)] is employed/contracted by the school district, and whose primary job responsibility is that of school nurse. Only persons licensed by the state agency that licenses nurses may be employed as a school nurse | |
| 023 | LSSP/Psychologist | LSSP/Psychologist - Serves as Licensed Specialist in School Psychology/Psychologist | |
| 024 | Social Worker | Social Worker - Serves as the school social worker to provide comprehensive social services as a part of an education team. Social workers must be licensed by the Texas State Board of Examiners and must hold a bachelor’s or master’s degree | |
| 026 | Speech Therapist/Speech-Language Pathologist | Speech Therapist/Speech-Language Pathologist - Serves as provider of speech-language pathology/speech therapy services | |
| 027 | Superintendent/Chief Admin Officer/Chief Executive Officer/President | Superintendent/Chief Administrative Officer/Chief Executive Officer/President - The educational leader and administrative manager of the school district | |
| 028 | Teacher Supervisor | Teacher Supervisor - Provides consultant services to teachers in a grade level, adjacent grades, in a teaching field, or group of related fields | |
| 030 | Truant Officer/Visiting Teacher | Truant Officer/Visiting Teacher - Directs activities related to promoting and improving school attendance. Such certified staff members provide home, school, and community liaison services | |
| 032 | Work-Based Learning Site Coordinator | Work-Based Learning Site Coordinator - The code for a Career and Technical Education teacher (087) assigned to career preparation work-based learning experiences is changed from 087 to 032 when visiting a student training site for the purpose of evaluating the student and consulting the employer | |
| 040 | Athletic Director | Athletic Director - Used only when the staff member with such a title is performing administrative tasks directing the athletic program. Responsibilities may include supervision of coaches and other personnel in the athletic program. It is not used when coaching duties are being performed | |
| 041 | Teacher Facilitator | Teacher Facilitator - Serves as an exemplary role model in assisting teachers with improving their classroom performance | |
| 042 | Teacher Appraiser | Teacher Appraiser - Serves as an appraiser in the Texas Teacher Appraisal System | |
| 043 | Business Manager | Business Manager - Serves as business manager or Chief Financial Officer (CFO) | |
| 044 | Tax Assessor And/Or Collector | Tax Assessor And/Or Collector - Serves as district tax assessor, tax collector, or tax assessor-collector | |
| 045 | Director Of Personnel/Human Resources | Director Of Personnel/Human Resources - Serves as personnel or human resources director | |
| 047 | Substitute Teacher | Substitute Teacher - A person who serves in a classroom in the absence of a teacher certified for that assignment where the teacher has quit, died, or been terminated; or, a person who is permanently hired to substitute on an as-needed basis. (See StaffResponsibilitiesExtension complex type, Data Element Reporting Requirements, Chart A - Coding for Substitute and Absent Regular Staff) | |
| 054 | Department Head | Department Head - Serves as head or chairman of a subject area department on a campus | |
| 055 | Registrar | Registrar - Serves as school or district registrar | |
| 056 | Athletic Trainer | Athletic Trainer - Serves as a trainer in the athletics program | |
| 060 | Executive Director | Executive Director - Serves as the chief executive officer of an education service center | |
| 061 | Assistant/Associate/Deputy Executive Director | Assistant/Associate/Deputy Executive Director - Assists the education service center executive director | |
| 062 | Component/Department Director | Component/Department Director - Directs and manages the program activities of a component or department of an education service center | |
| 063 | Coordinator/Manager/Supervisor | Coordinator/Manager/Supervisor - Coordinates, manages, and/or supervises specific programs and services of an education service center | |
| 064 | Specialist/Consultant | Specialist/Consultant - Provides technical assistance and professional development in various areas of an education service center | |
| 065 | Field Service Agent | Field Service Agent - Provides coordinated assistance to districts and campuses | |
| 079 | Other Education Service Center Professional Personnel | Other Education Service Center Professional Personnel - Serves as professional staff member at an ESC. Do not use this role unless no other role applies to the staff member | |
| 087 | Teacher | Teacher - A professional employee who is required to hold a valid teacher certificate or permit in order to perform some type of instruction to students; (combination of former codes 025 and 029) | |
| 100 | Instructional Materials Coordinator | Instructional Materials Coordinator | |
| 101 | Legal Services | Legal Services | |
| 102 | Communications Professional | Communications Professional (Including but not limited to Public Information Officer, Community Liaison) | |
| 103 | Research/Evaluation Professional | Research/Evaluation Professional (Including but not limited to Analysis, Grant Writers) | |
| 104 | Internal Auditor | Internal Auditor | |
| 105 | Security | Security (Including but not limited to Chief of Police, Investigators, Police Officers) | |
| 106 | District/Campus Information Technology Professional | District/Campus Information Technology Professional (Including but not limited to Programmer/Analyst, Network Specialist, Database Administrator, PEIMS Coordinator, Other) | |
| 107 | Food Service Professional (including but not limited to Dietician) | Food Service Professional (including but not limited to Dietician) | |
| 108 | Transportation | Transportation | |
| 109 | Athletics (Other than Athletic Director) | Athletics (Other than Athletic Director) | |
| 110 | Custodial | Custodial - Staff serving in a professional/management role | |
| 111 | Maintenance | Maintenance – Staff serving in a professional/management role | |
| 112 | Business Services Professional | Business Services Professional (Including but not limited to Accounting, Budget, Professional Payroll Staff) | |
| 113 | Other District Exempt Professional Auxiliary | Other District Exempt Professional Auxiliary - Assign this role to district staff who are professional-level, non-instructional staff who cannot be classified in any other role regardless of where assigned. Physical work location is not a determining factor | |
| 114 | Other Campus Exempt Professional Auxiliary | Other Campus Exempt Professional Auxiliary:  Serves as a professional staff member at one or more campuses. Do not use this role unless no other role applies to the staff member. Some examples of staff who are to be shown with this role are: • campus volunteer coordinators • dean and • instructional officers assigned to a campus | |
| 115 | Psychiatric Nurse | Psychiatric Nurse | |
| 116 | Licensed Clinical Social Worker | Licensed Clinical Social Worker | |
| 117 | Licensed Professional Counselor | Licensed Professional Counselor | |
| 118 | Licensed Marriage and Family Therapist | Licensed Marriage and Family Therapist | |
| 119 | Family and Community Liaison | Family and Community Liaison | |
| 120 | Instructional Coach | Instructional Coach | |
| 121 | Chaplain | Chaplain - provides support, services, and programs for students as assigned by the board of trustees of the district or the governing body of the school | |
| Paraprofessional/Other: | | | |
| 033 | Educational Aide | Educational Aide - Performs routine classroom tasks under the general supervision of a certified teacher or teaching team | |
| 036 | Certified Interpreter | Certified Interpreter - A state or nationally certified interpreter for the deaf who translates/transliterates for students who are deaf or hard of hearing, according to ARD committee recommendations. (Certified interpreters may be either professional or para-professional, depending on district classification) | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C343 | StaffService | 04/18/2022 | 07/01/2023 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| The following codes are the codes developed for instructional educational aides and interpreters. | | | |
| SA000003 | Instructional Educational Aide | Instructional Educational Aide: Provides supplemental instructional services in one or more classroom (settings) under the supervision of one or more certified professionals | |
| SA000004 | Interpreting Services Provider | Interpreting Services Provider: Provides interpreting services for students who are deaf or hard of hearing according to 34 CFR §300.34(c)(4) | |
| The following codes are the codes developed for Special Education and related services. | | | |
| SE000001 | Special Education, Generic | Special Education, Generic | |
| SE000002 | Speech Therapy | Speech Therapy | |
| SE000003 | Speech Assessment | Speech Assessment | |
| SE000004 | Adaptive Physical Education | Adaptive Physical Education | |
| SE000005 | Visually Impaired | Visually Impaired | |
| SE000006 | Auditorily Impaired | Auditorily Impaired | |
| SE000007 | Preschool Program For Children With Disabilities | Preschool Program For Children With Disabilities | |
| The following codes are to be used when reporting additional responsibilities of teachers. | | | |
| SR000001 | Discipline Management | Discipline Management | |
| SR000003 | Study Hall Or Home Room | Study Hall Or Home Room | |
| SR000005 | Tutorial (Any Subject) | Tutorial (Any Subject) | |
| SR000006 | Adult Basic Education | Adult Basic Education | |
| SR000007 | Unassigned Professional Classroom Duty | Unassigned Professional Classroom Duty | |
| SR000008 | High School Equivalency Program (HSEP) | High School Equivalency Program (HSEP) | |
| SR000009 | Adult Secondary Education | Adult Secondary Education | |
| SR000010 | Content Mastery | Content Mastery | |
| SR000011 | Mentoring For Fellow Teachers | Mentoring For Fellow Teachers | |
| SR000012 | Head Start | Head Start | |
| SR000013 | Early Head Start | Early Head Start | |
| SR000014 | Even Start | Even Start | |
| The following codes are to be used for reporting non-teaching responsibilities for those district-wide activities which have as their purpose managing, directing, and supervising the instructional program, and improving the quality of instruction and the curriculum. | | | |
| SS001000 | Instructional Administration | Instructional Administration | |
| SS001001 | Instructional Administration, Elementary | Instructional Administration, Elementary | |
| SS001002 | Instructional Administration, Middle/Junior High | Instructional Administration, Middle/Junior High | |
| SS001003 | Instructional Administration, Secondary | Instructional Administration, Secondary | |
| SS001004 | Instructional Administration, GT | Instructional Administration, Gifted/Talented Programs | |
| SS001005 | Instructional Administration, Comp Prog | Instructional Administration, Compensatory Programs | |
| SS001006 | Instructional Administration, SPED | Instructional Administration, Special Education Programs | |
| SS001007 | Instructional Administration, Bil/ESL | Instructional Administration, Bilingual/ESL Programs | |
| SS001008 | Instructional Administration, CTE | Instructional Administration, Career and Technical Education Programs | |
| SS001009 | Instructional Administration, ELA | Instructional Administration, English Language Arts | |
| SS001010 | Instructional Administration, Mathematics | Instructional Administration, Mathematics | |
| SS001011 | Instructional Administration, Science | Instructional Administration, Science | |
| SS001012 | Instructional Administration, Social Studies | Instructional Administration, Social Studies | |
| SS001013 | Instructional Administration, Economics | Instructional Administration, Economics | |
| SS001014 | Instructional Administration, Health | Instructional Administration, Health | |
| SS001015 | Instructional Administration, PE | Instructional Administration, Physical Education | |
| SS001016 | Instructional Administration, LOTE | Instructional Administration, Languages Other Than English | |
| SS001017 | Instructional Administration, Fine Arts | Instructional Administration, Fine Arts | |
| SS001018 | Instructional Administration, Technology Applications | Instructional Administration, Technology Applications | |
| SS002000 | Instructional Resources and Media Services | Instructional Resources and Media Services: Those activities which include preparing, maintaining, and distributing resources and media used to support instruction. | |
| SS003000 | School Administration | School Administration: Those activities which have as their purpose directing, managing, and supervising a school(s). | |
| The following codes are to be used for reporting non-teaching responsibilities for those activities that investigate, experiment, and/or follow through with the development of new or improved instructional methods, techniques, procedures or programs, etc. | | | |
| SS004000 | Instructional Research And Development | Instructional Research And Development | |
| SS004001 | Instructional Research And Development, Elementary | Instructional Research And Development, Elementary | |
| SS004002 | Instructional Research And Development, Middle/Junior High | Instructional Research And Development, Middle/Junior High | |
| SS004003 | Instructional Research And Development, Secondary | Instructional Research And Development, Secondary | |
| SS004004 | Instructional Research And Development, GT | Instructional Research And Development, Gifted/Talented Program | |
| SS004005 | Instructional Research And Development, Comp Prog | Instructional Research And Development, Compensatory Programs | |
| SS004006 | Instructional Research And Development, SPED | Instructional Research And Development, Special Education Programs | |
| SS004007 | Instructional Research And Development, Bil/ESL | Instructional Research And Development, Bilingual/ESL Programs | |
| SS004008 | Instructional Research And Development, CTE | Instructional Research And Development, Career and Technical Education Programs | |
| SS004009 | Instructional Research And Development, ELA | Instructional Research And Development, English Language Arts | |
| SS004010 | Instructional Research And Development, Mathematics | Instructional Research And Development, Mathematics | |
| SS004011 | Instructional Research And Development, Science | Instructional Research And Development, Science | |
| SS004012 | Instructional Research And Development, Social Studies | Instructional Research And Development, Social Studies | |
| SS004013 | Instructional Research And Development, Economics | Instructional Research And Development, Economics | |
| SS004014 | Instructional Research And Development, Health | Instructional Research And Development, Health | |
| SS004015 | Instructional Research And Development, PE | Instructional Research And Development, Physical Education | |
| SS004016 | Instructional Research And Development, LOTE | Instructional Research And Development, Languages other than English | |
| SS004017 | Instructional Research And Development, Fine Arts | Instructional Research And Development, Fine Arts | |
| SS004018 | Instructional Research and Development, Technology Applications | Instructional Research and Development, Technology Applications | |
| The following codes are to be used for reporting non-teaching responsibilities for those activities which have as their purpose enhancing the quality or expanding the scope of established curriculum, and/or improving the quality of instruction through inservice training of professional personnel. | | | |
| SS005000 | Curriculum And Personnel Development | Curriculum And Personnel Development | |
| SS005001 | Curriculum And Personnel Development, Elementary | Curriculum And Personnel Development, Elementary | |
| SS005002 | Curriculum And Personnel Development, Middle/Junior High | Curriculum And Personnel Development, Middle/Junior High | |
| SS005003 | Curriculum And Personnel Development, Secondary | Curriculum And Personnel Development, Secondary | |
| SS005005 | Curriculum And Personnel Development, Comp Prog | Curriculum And Personnel Development, Compensatory Programs | |
| SS005004 | Curriculum And Personnel Development, GT | Curriculum And Personnel Development, Gifted/Talented Programs | |
| SS005006 | Curriculum And Personnel Development, SPED | Curriculum And Personnel Development, Special Education Programs | |
| SS005007 | Curriculum And Personnel Development, Bil/ESL | Curriculum And Personnel Development, Bilingual/ESL Programs | |
| SS005008 | Curriculum And Personnel Development, CTE | Curriculum And Personnel Development, Career And Technical Education Programs | |
| SS005009 | Curriculum And Personnel Development, ELA | Curriculum And Personnel Development, English Language Arts | |
| SS005010 | Curriculum And Personnel Development, Mathematics | Curriculum And Personnel Development, Mathematics | |
| SS005011 | Curriculum And Personnel Development, Science | Curriculum And Personnel Development, Science | |
| SS005012 | Curriculum And Personnel Development, Social Studies | Curriculum And Personnel Development, Social Studies | |
| SS005013 | Curriculum And Personnel Development, Economics | Curriculum And Personnel Development, Economics | |
| SS005014 | Curriculum And Personnel Development, Health | Curriculum And Personnel Development, Health | |
| SS005015 | Curriculum And Personnel Development, PE | Curriculum And Personnel Development, Physical Education | |
| SS005016 | Curriculum And Personnel Development, LOTE | Curriculum And Personnel Development, Languages Other Than English | |
| SS005017 | Curriculum And Personnel Development, Fine Arts | Curriculum And Personnel Development, Fine Arts | |
| SS005018 | Curriculum And Personnel Development, TAAS/TAKS | Curriculum And Personnel Development, TAAS/TAKS | |
| SS005019 | Curriculum And Personnel Development, Reading Initiative | Curriculum And Personnel Development, Reading Initiative | |
| SS005020 | Curriculum And Personnel Development, Technology Applications | Curriculum And Personnel Development, Technology Applications | |
| SS006000 | Communication And Dissemination | Communication And Dissemination: Activities Related To Writing, Editing, Publishing, Printing, Producing Or Reproducing And Distributing Edu Materials. | |
| SS007000 | Guidance And Counseling Services | Guidance And Counseling Serv: Assessing And Testing Pupils' Abilities, Aptitudes, And Interests, Counseling Pupils Career And Edu Oppor Helping Pupils Establish Real Goals | |
| SS008000 | Social Work Services | Social Work Services: Case Management Of Students, General Advocacy For Students, And Assurance That Services And Resources Are Accessible And Delivered | |
| SS009000 | Health Services | Health Services: Those Activities Which Include The Responsibility For Providing Health Services Which Are Not A Part Of Direct Instruction | |
| SS010000 | Pupil Transportation | Pupil Transp: Manage And Operation Serv Reg School Bus Route, And Route For Pupils With Disable Require Special Equipment Or Assistance In Getting To And From School | |
| SS011000 | Extracurricular Activities | Extra Active: Student And Curricular Related, Not Necessary Regular Instru Serv. Activities As Athletics, Inter-Scholastic Comp, Stu Org, And Special Interest Activities | |
| SS012000 | Food Services | Food Svc: Management Of The Food Services Program Of The School Or School System, And Serving Of Reg And Incidental Meals, Lunches, Or Snacks In Connection With School Act | |
| SS013000 | General Administration | General Administration: Overall Administrative Responsibility For The Entire School System Or Education Service Center | |
| SS014000 | Plant Maintenance And Operation | Plant Maintenance And Operation: Keeping Physical Plant Open, Comfort, And Safe, Keeping The Grounds, Building, And Equip In An Effect Work Condition And State Of Repair | |
| SS015000 | Data Processing Management | Data Processing Management: Act Assoc Manage Of Ele Data Processing (Edp), Such As The Planning, Organizing, Controlling And Appraising Of Edp Services | |
| SS016000 | Computer Processing | Computer Processing: Normal Admin Operational Use Of Computer(S) Such As Data Receipt, Control, Conversion, Equipment Scheduling, And Data Output | |
| SS017000 | Data Processing Development | Data Processing Development: System Analysis And Design, Initial Programming, Procedures Dev, Etc. Required To Produce A Complete Working System For Data Process | |
| SS018000 | Data Processing Technical Assistance | Data Process Tech Assis: Act Link Diff Equip Or Unlike Sys (Or Both) Whether Or Not Physically Or Geo Compat, So As To Reach A Unified Info Sys Responsive To All Requirements | |
| SS019000 | Community Services | Commu Serv: Act Other Than Reg Public Edu And Adult Edu Prog, Provided By School Or School Sys Relating To The Commu As A Whole Or Some Segment Of The Commu | |
| SS020000 | Truant Officer/Visiting Teacher Services | Truant Officer/Visiting Teacher Services: Promoting And Improving School Attendance | |
| SS021000 | Security Services | Security Services: Activities Related To School Security | |
| SS022000 | Liaison Services | Liaison Services: Liaison Services For The District. An Example Is A Field Service Agent | |
| SS023000 | Certification Services | Certification Services: Management And/Or Monitoring Of District Staff Certification | |
| SS025000 | Information Technology | Info Tech: Management Operation Of A District Or Campus Info Tech Sys. Includes Duties Associated With Network, Web, Program Or Dev And Tech Support Duties | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C181 | StaffType | 03/01/2010 | 09/01/2023 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 1 | School District Or Charter School Employee | School District Or Charter School Employee | |
| 3 | Contracted Professional Staff | Contracted Professional Staff (Instructional and Non-Instructional with StaffClassification in C021 table) | |
| 4 | Teacher Employed At In-District Charter Partner Campus | Teacher Employed At The In-District Charter By Org Granted A Campus Charter Under TEC, Chapter 12, Subchapter C And Is Eligible For Benefits Under TEC, §11.174 And 11.147(b) | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C307 | StateAbbreviation | 03/01/2012 | 07/01/2022 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| AA | Armed Forces Americas | Armed Forces Americas | |
| AE | Armed Forces Europe, the Middle East, and Canada | Armed Forces Europe, the Middle East, and Canada | |
| AK | Alaska | Alaska | |
| AL | Alabama | Alabama | |
| AP | Armed Forces Pacific | Armed Forces Pacific | |
| AR | Arkansas | Arkansas | |
| AS | American Samoa | American Samoa | |
| AZ | Arizona | Arizona | |
| CA | California | California | |
| CO | Colorado | Colorado | |
| CT | Connecticut | Connecticut | |
| DC | District of Columbia | District of Columbia | |
| DE | Delaware | Delaware | |
| FL | Florida | Florida | |
| FM | Federated States of Micronesia | Federated States of Micronesia | |
| GA | Georgia | Georgia | |
| GU | Guam | Guam | |
| HI | Hawaii | Hawaii | |
| IA | Iowa | Iowa | |
| ID | Idaho | Idaho | |
| IL | Illinois | Illinois | |
| IN | Indiana | Indiana | |
| KS | Kansas | Kansas | |
| KY | Kentucky | Kentucky | |
| LA | Louisiana | Louisiana | |
| MA | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | |
| MD | Maryland | Maryland | |
| ME | Maine | Maine | |
| MH | Marshall Islands | Marshall Islands | |
| MI | Michigan | Michigan | |
| MN | Minnesota | Minnesota | |
| MO | Missouri | Missouri | |
| MP | Northern Mariana Islands | Northern Mariana Islands | |
| MS | Mississippi | Mississippi | |
| MT | Montana | Montana | |
| NC | North Carolina | North Carolina | |
| ND | North Dakota | North Dakota | |
| NE | Nebraska | Nebraska | |
| NH | New Hampshire | New Hampshire | |
| NJ | New Jersey | New Jersey | |
| NM | New Mexico | New Mexico | |
| NV | Nevada | Nevada | |
| NY | New York | New York | |
| OH | Ohio | Ohio | |
| OK | Oklahoma | Oklahoma | |
| OR | Oregon | Oregon | |
| PA | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | |
| PR | Puerto Rico | Puerto Rico | |
| PW | Palau | Palau | |
| RI | Rhode Island | Rhode Island | |
| SC | South Carolina | South Carolina | |
| SD | South Dakota | South Dakota | |
| TN | Tennessee | Tennessee | |
| TX | Texas | Texas | |
| UT | Utah | Utah | |
| VA | Virginia | Virginia | |
| VI | Virgin Islands | Virgin Islands | |
| VT | Vermont | Vermont | |
| WA | Washington | Washington | |
| WI | Wisconsin | Wisconsin | |
| WV | West Virginia | West Virginia | |
| WY | Wyoming | Wyoming | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C161 | StudentAttribution | 03/03/1997 | 09/01/2023 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 01 | Open Enrollment Charter School: Within Attendance/Geographic Boundaries | Open Enrollment Charter School: Within Attendance/Geographic Boundaries | |
| 02 | Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program (JJAEP) TEC 37.011 | Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program (JJAEP) TEC 37.011 | |
| 03 | Public Education Grant (PEG) Program | Public Education Grant (PEG) Program | |
| 06 | Transfer Between Public School Districts | Transfer Between Public School Districts | |
| 07 | Lives Out-Of-State | Lives Out-Of-State | |
| 10 | Parent Referral To The Texas School For The Deaf (TSD) (For TSD Use Only) | Parent Referral To The Texas School For The Deaf (TSD) (For TSD Use Only) | |
| 12 | Private School | Private School: Student with a disability enrolled by their parent(s) in a private school (include a home school) receives sped and/or related services from the LEA under an individualized services plan.  For Special Education Use Only | |
| 21 | Residential Facility By Court Order, Not Reg Assigned To The District | Student lives in the district being served in facility but prior to placement, student lived outside district and not regularly assigned to the district. Student is being served in the district , student is in a res treat facility by court order. | |
| 22 | Residential Facility By Court Order, Reg Assigned To The District | Student is regularly assigned to the district and is being served in a residential treatment facility. The student was court-ordered into the facility | |
| 23 | Residential Facility Not Court Order, Not Reg Assigned To The District | Student lives in the district being served in facility but prior to placement, student lived outside district and not regularly assigned to the district. Student is being served in the district, student is in a res treat facility not by court order. | |
| 24 | Residential Facility Not Court Order, Reg Assigned To The District | Student is regularly assigned to the district and is being served in a residential treatment facility. The student was not court-ordered into the facility | |
| For Codes 25-28: The student is in a county-run juvenile justice facility or state-run juvenile justice facility. The facility may be pre-adjudicated secure detention facilities, secure detention facilities, or post-adjudicated secure correctional facilities of the Texas Juvenile Justice Department. | | | |
| 25 | TJJD Facility Court Order, Not Reg Assign To The District | Student lives in the district being served in facility but prior to placement, student lived outside district and not regularly assigned to the district. Student is being served in the district, student is in the facility by court order. | |
| 26 | TJJD Facility Court Order, Reg Assign To The District | Student is regularly assigned to the district and is being served in the facility. The student was court-ordered into the facility. | |
| 27 | TJJD Facility Not By Court Order, Not Reg Assigned To The District | Student lives in the district being served in facility but prior to placement, student lived outside district and not regularly assigned to the district. Student is being served in the district, student is in the facility by not court order. | |
| 28 | TJJD Facility Not By Court Order, Reg Assign To The District | Student is regularly assigned to the district and is being served in the facility. The student was not court-ordered into the facility. | |
| 29 | South Texas ISD (For South Texas ISD Use Only) | South Texas ISD (For South Texas ISD Use Only) | |
| 30 | Child of Charter School Employee (LEA or Campus) | Child of Charter School Employee (LEA or Campus) | |
| 32 | Student-Initiated Transfer Due To Remote Learning | Student-Initiated Transfer Due To Remote Learning | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C344 | StudentCharacteristic | 11/01/2021 | 12/01/2022 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 01 | At Risk | At Risk | |
| 02 | Immigrant | Immigrant | |
| 03 | Migratory | Migratory | |
| 04 | Dyslexia | Dyslexia | |
| 05 | T-STEM | Texas Science, Technology, Engineering And Mathematics Initiative | |
| 06 | ECHS | Early College High School | |
| 07 | P-TECH | Pathways In Technology Early College High School | |
| 08 | New Tech | New Tech | |
| 09 | IEP Continuer | IEP Continuer | |
| 10 | Star Of Texas | Star Of Texas | |
| 11 | PK Eligible Prior Year | PK Eligible Prior Year | |
| 12 | Section 504 | Section 504 | |
| 13 | Intervention Strategy | Intervention Strategy | |
| 14 | Pregnancy Related Services | Pregnancy Related Services | |
| 15 | Gifted And Talented | Gifted And Talented | |
| 16 | Adult Previous Attendance | Adult Previous Attendance | |
| 17 | General Education Homebound | General Education Homebound | |
| 18 | Parent Request Retention | Parent Request Retention | |
| 19 | Bilingual/ESL Summer School | Bilingual/ESL Summer School | |
| 20 | Additional Days Program Participation | Additional Days Program Participation | |
| 21 | Virtual Student Not In Membership | Virtual Student Not In Membership | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C322 | TeacherIncentiveAllotmentDesignation | 03/01/2021 | 07/01/2022 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 01 | Active National Board-Certified Teacher | Active National Board-Certified Teacher | |
| 02 | Active Teacher Incentive Allotment Designation | Active Teacher Incentive Allotment Designation | |
| 03 | LEA Submitted Designation Pending | LEA Submitted Designation Pending | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C308 | TelephoneNumberType | 03/01/2012 | 07/01/2022 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 01 | Fax | Fax | |
| 02 | Home | Home | |
| 03 | Mobile | Mobile | |
| 04 | Other | Other | |
| 05 | Unlisted | Unlisted | |
| 06 | Work | Work | |
| 07 | Emergency 1 | Emergency 1 | |
| 08 | Emergency 2 | Emergency 2 | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C233 | TexasFirstEarlyHSCompletionProgram | 12/01/2022 |  |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 01 | Student Graduated Two Or More Semesters Early | Student Graduated Two Or More Semesters Early | |
| 02 | Student Graduated Less Than Two Semesters Early | Student Graduated Less Than Two Semesters Early | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C122 | TitleIPartAParticipant | 03/15/1990 | 09/01/2023 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| A | Reside in Facility for Neglected, Attend Non-Title I Cmps Rec Title I SVC | Reside in Facility for Neglected, Attend Non-Title I Cmps Rec Title I SVC | |
| The Student Resides In A Facility For The Neglected, Attends A Non-Title I Campus, And Receives Title I, Part A Services Through A Title I; Part A Program That Is Run Through The Central Administration Office.  “Neglected” students are those who reside in a public or private residential (children are under 24-hour care) facility that is operated primarily for the care of children who have been committed to, or voluntarily placed in, the facility because of abandonment, neglect, or death of parents.  These students are coded as “A” if they do not attend a schoolwide or targeted assistance campus.  Such students who attend a Title I campus would be coded “6,” or “7”, as appropriate; if they attend a non-Title I campus or if the district provides instructional services to the student at the facility, they should be coded “A.”  LEAs would only code students as “A” in one of the following circumstances:   * The LEA received a “neglected share” as part of its Title I, Part A entitlement and provided Title I, Part A services to one or more neglected students attending a non-Title I campus; or * The LEA may not have received a “neglected share,” but a facility for the neglected opened within the LEA’s boundaries since the last October survey of facilities for the neglected was conducted.  In this case, the LEA would report the address of the facility to the Division of Formula Funding at TEA so that a survey would be generated for that facility during the next survey period.  If a student residing in this facility attended a non-Title I campus and the LEA provided Title I, Part A services to the student, the LEA would code the student as “A”. | | | |
| 6 | Attends A Title I, Part A Schoolwide Program School. | The Student Attends A Title I, Part A Schoolwide Program School. | |
| 7 | Attend Title I, Part A Targeted School Par Title I, Part A Prgm Services. | The Student Attends A Title I, Part A Targeted Assistance School And Participates In Title I, Part A Programs And/Or Services. | |
| 8 | Attend Title I Pt A Targeted School No Par Title I, Part A Prgm Prev Par | The Student Attends A Title I, Part A Targeted Assistance School And Does Not Currently Participate In Title I, Part A Programs And/Or Services, But Previously Participated In Title I, Part A Programs And/Or Services At This School. | |
| 9 | Student Attends School Not Designated As Title I, Rec SVCs Because Homeless | Student Attends School Not Designated As Title I, Rec SVCs Because Homeless | |
| The Student Does Not Attend A School That Is Designated By The District As A Title I, Part A School; However, The student receives Title I, Part A services because the student is homeless as defined by 42 U.S.C. Section 11434(a), the term “homeless children and youths” -  (A) means individuals who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence [within the meaning of section 11302(a)(1)]; and  (B) includes -  (i) children and youths who are sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason; are living in motels, hotels, trailer parks, or camping grounds due to the lack of alternative adequate accommodations; are living in emergency or transitional shelters; or are abandoned in hospitals  (ii) children and youths who have a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings [within the meaning of section 11302(a)(2)(C)]  (iii) children and youths who are living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings; and  (iv) migratory children (as such term is defined in section 6399 of title 20) who qualify as homeless for the purposes of this subtitle because the children are living in circumstances described in clauses (i) through (iii). | | | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C312 | TitleOfAssessment | 03/01/2016 | 07/01/2023 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| KG Assessments | | | |
| 01 | TX-KEA-E | BOY KG TX-KEA English | |
| 02 | TX-KEA-S | BOY KG TX-KEA Spanish | |
| 1A | M-CLS-E | BOY KG mCLASS TX Assessment | |
| 2A | M-CLS-S | BOY KG mCLASS TX Lectura Assessment Espanol | |
| PK Assessments | | | |
| 51 | CIRCLE-CLI-E | BOY PK CIRCLE CLI English | |
| 52 | CIRCLE-CLI-S | BOY PK CIRCLE CLI Spanish | |
| 53 | CIRCLE-LS-E | BOY PK CIRCLE LS English | |
| 54 | CIRCLE-LS-S | BOY PK CIRCLE LS Spanish | |
| 55 | DIAL-E | BOY PK DIAL-4 English | |
| 56 | DIAL-S | BOY PK DIAL-4 Spanish | |
| 59 | RSK-E | BOY PK Ready, Set, K! English | |
| 60 | RSK-S | BOY PK Ready, Set, K! Spanish | |
| 61 | GOLD-E | BOY PK GOLD English | |
| 62 | GOLD-S | BOY PK GOLD Spanish | |
| 63 | FROG-E | BOY PK Frog Street Assessment English | |
| 64 | FROG-S | BOY PK Frog Street Assessment Spanish | |
| 65 | LAP-3 | BOY PK LAP-3 English | |
| 66 | BASC-E | BOY PK BASC-3 BESS English | |
| 67 | BASC-S | BOY PK BASC-3 BESS Spanish | |
| 68 | ISIP-E | BOY PK ISIP - Early Reading English | |
| 69 | CIRCLE-CLI-E | EOY PK CIRCLE CLI English | |
| 70 | CIRCLE-CLI-S | EOY PK CIRCLE CLI Spanish | |
| 71 | CIRCLE-LS-E | EOY PK CIRCLE LS English | |
| 72 | CIRCLE-LS-S | EOY PK CIRCLE LS Spanish | |
| 73 | DIAL-E | EOY PK DIAL-4 English | |
| 74 | DIAL-S | EOY PK DIAL-4 Spanish | |
| 77 | RSK-E | EOY PK Ready, Set, K! English | |
| 78 | RSK-S | EOY PK Ready, Set, K! Spanish | |
| 79 | GOLD-E | EOY PK GOLD English | |
| 80 | GOLD-S | EOY PK GOLD Spanish | |
| 81 | FROG-E | EOY PK Frog Street Assessment English | |
| 82 | FROG-S | EOY PK Frog Street Assessment Spanish | |
| 83 | LAP-3 | EOY PK LAP-3 English | |
| 84 | BASC-E | EOY PK BASC-3 BESS English | |
| 85 | BASC-S | EOY PK BASC-3 BESS Spanish | |
| 86 | ISIP-E | EOY PK ISIP - Early Reading English | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C320 | ToolOrAssessmentUsed | 03/01/2020 | 12/01/2022 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 00 | Not Assessed | Not Assessed | |
| OW | OWLS II (Diagnostic) | Oral And Written Language Scales (OWLS), Second Edition (Proficiency) | |
| CA | CASLLS (Proficiency) | Cottage Acquisition Scales For Listening, Language, And Speech (CASLLS) (Proficiency) | |
| CM | Communication Matrix (Proficiency) | Communication Matrix (Proficiency) | |
| AS | ASLA (Diagnostic) | American Sign Language Assessment (Diagnostic) | |
| VC | VCSL (Proficiency) | Visual Communication And Sign Language (Proficiency) | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C346 | Truancy | 11/01/2021 | 07/01/2022 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 01 | Excessive Unexcused Absences | Excessive Unexcused Absences | |
| 02 | Truancy Prevention Measures | Truancy Prevention Measures | |
| 03 | Truancy Complaint Filed | Truancy Complaint Filed | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C192 | UnaccompaniedYouth | 03/01/2012 | 08/31/2015 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 3 | Homeless Student In The Physical Custody Of A Parent Or Legal Guardian | Homeless student is in the physical custody of a parent or legal guardian (i.e., homeless student is not unaccompanied) for the entire school year. | |
| 4 | Homeless Student Not In The Physical Custody Of A Parent Or Legal Guardian | Homeless student is not in the physical custody of a parent or legal guardian (i.e., homeless student is unaccompanied) at any time during the school year. | |

| Table Identification | Name | Date Issued | Date Updated |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| C183 | UnschooledAsyleeRefugee | 03/01/2010 | 09/01/2023 |
| Descriptor | Short Description | Long Description | |
| 1 | Refugee | Refugee: Individual who has refugee status as defined by TEC Section 39.027(a-1) | |
| 2 | Asylee | Asylee: Individual who has been granted asylum as defined by TEC Section 39.027(a-1) | |